



IOWA FOOTBALL

2007 MEDIA GUIDE



IOWA FOOTBALL, THE LAST FIVE SEASONS

- Appearances in six straight bowl games, including four straight January bowl games. Iowa has played in the 2001 Alamo Bowl, 2003 Orange Bowl, 2004 Outback Bowl, 2005 Capital One Bowl, 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl.
- Big Ten Conference champions in 2002 and 2004
- Ranked eighth nationally in the final Associated Press and CNN/USA Today polls in 2002, 2003 and 2004
- Compiled a five-year record of 44-19 (.698)
- A 27-13 Big Ten record, which ranks third among league teams over the last five seasons
- A record of 34-6 over the last five seasons in Kinnick Stadium, including 22 straight wins from 2002-2005. Iowa's home winning percentage over the past four seasons (.846) ranks 11th in the nation
- 24 consecutive sold out home games in Kinnick Stadium
- National award winners in: Robert Gallery (2003 Outland, Top Lineman); Brad Banks (2002 Davey O'Brien, Top Quarterback; 2002 Associated Press National Player of the Year); Dallas Clark (2002 Mackey, Top Tight End); Nate Kaeding (2002 Groza, Top Kicker)
- A total of 25 Hawkeyes named to the first all-Big Ten teams
- A total of 56 Hawkeyes have been named to the last five academic all-Big Ten teams
- In 2006, Iowa was the only football program in the nation to have three players named first team academic all-American. Senior OL Mike Elgin was named for the second straight year. Juniors DB Adam Shada and LB Mike Klinkenborg were also named
- Kirk Ferentz has been named Big Ten Coach of the Year twice (2002 & 2004) and National Coach of the Year in 2002
- Of the teams ranked in college football's Top 25 from 2002-05, Iowa ranked in the top five for graduation rates among those teams all four years. In 2006, Iowa boasted the ninth best graduation rate among the 64 teams that participated in bowl events
- 20 Iowa players have been taken in the NFL draft over the last four years. The 23 players taken over the last five years ranks third in the Big Ten.
- Over the past eight seasons, 54 of 62 senior starters under Kirk Ferentz have been selected in the NFL Draft or signed to an NFL free agent contract

**2007 IOWA FOOTBALL SCHEDULE**

Date	Opponent	Location	Time, TV	2006 Result
Sept. 1	Northern Illinois	Chicago (Soldier Field)	2:35, ESPNU	W, 24-14
# Sept. 8	Syracuse	Iowa City	7:05, BTN	W, 20-13 (2 ot)
Sept. 15	at Iowa State	Ames, IA	12:35, VERSUS	W, 27-17
Sept. 22	at Wisconsin	Madison, WI	7:05, ABC	L, 21-24
* Sept. 29	Indiana	Iowa City	11:05 a.m., TBA	L, 28-31
Oct. 6	at Penn State	State College, PA	TBA	DNP
Oct. 13	Illinois	Iowa City	TBA	W, 24-7
Oct. 20	at Purdue	West Lafayette, IN	TBA	W, 47-17
Oct. 27	Michigan State	Iowa City	TBA	DNP
Nov. 3	at Northwestern	Evanston, IL	TBA	L, 7-21
\$ Nov. 10	Minnesota	Iowa City	TBA	L, 24-34
Nov. 17	Western Michigan	Iowa City	TBA	DNP

-- Varsity Club Day; * -- Homecoming; \$ -- Family Weekend

NOTE: Times listed are central time and subject to change

2006 Results (6-7 overall, 2-6 Big Ten, T8th)

Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Sept. 2	Montana	W	41-7
Sept. 9	at Syracuse	W	20-13 (2 ot)
Sept. 16	Iowa State	W	27-17
* Sept. 23	at Illinois	W	24-7
* Sept. 30	Ohio State	L	17-38
* Oct. 7	Purdue	W	47-17
* Oct. 14	at Indiana	L	28-31
* Oct. 21	at Michigan	L	6-20
Oct. 28	Northern Illinois	W	24-14
* Nov. 4	Northwestern	L	7-21
* Nov. 11	Wisconsin	L	21-24
* Nov. 18	at Minnesota	L	24-34
# Dec. 30	Texas (n)	L	24-26

* -- Big Ten Conference Game

-- Alamo Bowl, San Antonio, TX

Iowa Quick Facts

Location:	Iowa City, Iowa 52242
Enrollment:	29,979
Founded:	1847
President:	Sally Mason
Athletic Director:	Gary Barta
Nickname:	Hawkeyes
Colors:	Black and Gold
Conference:	Big Ten
School song:	On, Iowa
Mascot:	Herky the Hawk
Stadium:	Kinnick Stadium
Capacity:	70,585
Head Coach:	Kirk Ferentz
Career Record:	67-64 (11 years)
Record at Iowa:	55-43 (8 years)
Big Ten Record:	34-30 (8 years, two titles)
Best Time to Call:	Tuesday's, 11 am-noon
All interviews should be arranged through the Iowa Sports Information Office	

Lettermen Returning/Lost:	34/25
Offense:	17/15
Defense:	16/8
Specialists:	1/2

Starters Returning/Lost:	14/10
Offense:	6/5
Defense:	8/3
Kickers:	0/2

Lettermen Breakdown:	34
Three-year:	8
Two-year:	13
One-year:	13

Squad Breakdown by class:	116
Seniors:	13
Juniors:	24
Sophomores:	22
Redshirt Freshmen:	28
First-year Freshmen:	29

Offense:	Multiple
Defense:	4-3

Fall Schedule

Sun., Aug. 5	All players report
Mon., Aug. 6	Media Day
Sat., Aug. 18	Fan Appreciation Day/Open Scrimmage
Mon., Aug. 27	First Day of classes
Sat., Sept. 1	First game vs. Northern Illinois

Iowa Sports Information

Office -- (319) 335-9411
 FAX -- (319) 335-9417
 Press Box -- (319) 335-9466
 Director: Phil Haddy (319) 351-3012 (home)
 Associate: Steve Roe (319) 339-0980 (home)
 Assistants: Traci Wagner, Matt Weitzel, Aaron Blau

Overnight Mailing Address:

Sports Information Office
 157 Carver-Hawkeye Arena
 One Elliott Dr.
 Iowa City, IA 52242

Iowa sports information staff members may be addressed electronically at the following E-mail address:

sportsinfo@hawkeyesports.com

IOWA TV SATELLITE SERVICE

Each Tuesday, Iowa offers video highlights of Coach Kirk Ferentz' weekly news conference, plus player clips & highlights, via satellite. The time is normally 2 to 2:15 p.m. CT. Contact the Iowa sports information office for weekly coordinates.

E-MAIL SERVICE AVAILABLE

If you wish to receive game notes, game statistics and season statistics via e-mail, contact the Iowa Sports information office prior to the start of the season to supply your e-mail address. Releases are e-mailed each Monday and all game stats, coaches quotes and season stats are available each Saturday following the game.

MEDIA INFORMATION

Additional information concerning game day operations at Kinnick Stadium and information for obtaining media credentials for Iowa home games, can be found on page 207 of this guide.

The Iowa Football History and Records pamphlet is also available through the UI Sports Information office and on the UI's official website, <http://www.hawkeyesports.com>.

IOWA ON THE INTERNET

Updated information on the University of Iowa football team and all athletic programs is also available on the University of Iowa's athletic department home page on the Internet. During the season, live game stats are available on the Internet through the Iowa home page.

The address for the University of Iowa home page is:

<http://www.hawkeyesports.com>



CREDITS

PUBLISHER:

The University of Iowa Athletic Department

EDITORS:

Steve Roe and Theresa Walenta

DESIGN:

Matthew Ellison, Senior Designer
Stefanie Mason, Graphic Designer

CONTRIBUTORS:

Phil Haddy, Traci Wagner, Matt Weitzel and Aaron Blau.

PHOTOGRAPHERS:

Linda Edge-Dunlap and Miranda Meyer, University Photographic Service; Valica Boudry, Tom Jorgensen, Tim Schoon, Rachel Zucker, University Relations Photographic Unit; Chris Donahue; Paul R. Montague; Bob Rasmus, Peter Lorber. NFL photos provided by John H. Reid, III; Evan Pinkus Photography; Phil Hoffman; Don Wright; Donn Jones. Also, thanks to NFL teams who provided additional photographs of former Iowa players. Inside cover photos of Dallas Clark and Bob Sanders courtesy of AFP/Getty Images.

PRINTER:

Cedar Graphics, Cedar Rapids, IA

TO ORDER:

Media guides are available from the Iowa Hawk Shop. For more information call the Iowa Hawk Shop, 319-337-8662.



Intercollegiate Athletics Mission Statement

The mission of the Department of Athletics is to provide the administrative and coaching support, facilities, resources, and equipment necessary for student athletes to graduate from The University of Iowa while participating in broad-based championship-caliber athletic competition. The overall well-being of the participant and the integrity of the program will be paramount in all that we do.

University of Iowa Nondiscrimination Statement

The University of Iowa does not discriminate in employment or in its educational programs and activities on the basis of race, national origin, color, religion, sex, age, disability, or veteran status. The University also affirms its commitment to providing equal opportunities and equal access to University facilities without reference to affectional or associational preference. For additional information on nondiscrimination policies, contact the Coordinator of Title IX, Section 504, and the ADA in the Office of Affirmative Action, telephone (319) 335-0705, 202 Jesup Hall, the University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 52242-1316.

On The Cover

The inside front cover features former Hawkeye players who are currently active in the NFL, including Dallas Clark and Bob Sanders, who helped the Indianapolis Colts win the 2007 Super Bowl.

The inside back cover features Iowa's six consecutive bowl appearances over the past six seasons and Iowa's bowl history.

The outside back cover features Iowa's Leadership Council, a sold out Kinnick Stadium, sights from the ESPN "Game Day" visit to Iowa City a year ago and the University of Iowa campus.

Iowa's Leadership Council

Iowa's Leadership Council for 2007, a group that serves in the role of team leaders, includes 12 players. The members were voted on by class, and a member of the incoming freshman class will be added in the fall. Permanent team captains are named at the conclusion of the season.

Pictured are, front row l-r: Sophomore Rafael Eubanks, sophomore Jake Christensen, senior Bryan Mattison, senior Tom Busch, sophomore A.J. Edds, senior Mike Klinkenborg, junior Seth Olsen, senior Albert Young, junior Rob Bruggeman, redshirt freshman Brett Greenwood, senior Mike Humpal and junior Matt Kroul.

WHY IOWA

Iowa Facilities	4
Iowa Overview	8
Sally Mason, UI President	10
Gary Barta, Director of Athletics	11
Iowa City and The University of Iowa	12
Campus Map/City Directory	14
The Community	16
The Iowa Spirit	19
The Iowa Family	20
Hawkeye Hometowns	27

WHY IOWA – ACADEMICS

Quality Education	30
Iowa Sets the Pace	31
Iowa Produces Leaders	32
Gerding Athletic Learning Center	34
Academic Success	36
Retention Program	37
Graduation Rates	38
Honors Program	41
Preparing for the Future	42
Community Involvement	42
Lifetime Commitment	43
Life Skills Program	44
Academic Majors	46
Honor Roll Student-Athletes	47

WHY IOWA – TOTAL PROGRAM

Iowa and the NFL	48
2007 NFL Draft	54
Hawkeyes in the NFL	56
Iowa in the NFL Draft	58
Pro Timing Day/NFL Scouts	60
Hawkeyes in the Super Bowl	63
Hawkeyes in All-Star Games	64
Iowa's Current NFL Players	65
The Best of the Hawkeyes	66
Strength and Conditioning	86
Iowa Facilities	90
Football Hawkeye Style	101
Bowl Championship Series	105
The Big Ten Conference	106
Future Iowa Schedules	109
Iowa and the Heisman Trophy	110
Iowa's National Award Winners	112
Retired Numbers	114
Iowa & Rival Trophies	115

WHY IOWA – THE STAFF

Coach Kirk Ferentz	116
Hawkeye Football Staff	124
Iowa Medical Staff	142
Football Support Staff	144

FOOTBALL INFORMATION

2007 Outlook	146
Pre-season Depth Chart	150
Alphabetical Roster	152
Numerical Roster	154
Iowa Notes	156
Pronunciation Guide	157
Returning Starters/Lettermen	158
Meet the Hawkeyes	160
Hawkeye Newcomers	190

2006 REVIEW

2006 Results/Statistics	193
2006 Honors/Awards	198
2006 Game Summaries	199

IOWA INFORMATION

Composite Big Ten Schedule	205
UI Foundation and I-Club	206
Media Information	207
Iowa Sports Information	208



IOWA FACILITIES

STAYING AHEAD OF THE TIMES

As a football student-athlete at the University of Iowa, you have the opportunity to enjoy some of the best and most modern facilities in the nation. Iowa is committed to being the best, and for the Hawkeye football program that means studying, eating, training, practicing and playing in the best facilities possible.

The latest facility improvements involve Kinnick Stadium, now in its 78th year as the home of Hawkeye football. Over the course of the last two years Kinnick Stadium has undergone a \$90 million restoration and renovation project that was completed prior to the start of the 2006 season.

The project was the largest such undertaking ever for Iowa athletics and included an entire new south endzone and a completely new press and hospitality facility. The endzone project includes all new lockerroom, training room and media facilities for the Hawkeye football team on game days.

The new four-level press and hospitality facility extends the full length of the west side of the stadium. It includes more than 40 private viewing suites and over 1,000 club seats.

The renovation also provides a new entry plaza to the south entrance, wider seats throughout the stadium, new and upgraded restroom facilities and concession areas, new scoreboards and a modernized sound system. The official capacity of Kinnick Stadium is 70,585 as Iowa begins the 2007 season with a string of 24 consecutive sold out home games.

In addition to the Kinnick Stadium renovation, major improvements have been made in many other areas as well. The Kenyon Practice Facility was completed in August, 2002. The \$1.8 million facility provides two full length natural

grass practice fields and one 140-yard artificial surface field. An on-site medical training facility is also included.

Along with the practice facilities, Iowa's student-athletes also benefit by using the Gerding Academic Learning Center and the recently remodeled Hillcrest dining facility.

The Sporting News has named Kinnick Stadium the best Stadium in the Big Ten Conference.





"Everyone associated with the football program is thrilled with the improvements that have been made with our facilities in recent years. It reflects a great commitment from our administration, our University and the people of our state, in making sure our players enjoy the best facilities."

These enhancements to our program have taken a major commitment from administration and major contributions from friends of our program to make these upgrades become a reality. Everybody involved with our football team is extremely appreciative. We have great facilities.

Since its opening in 2002, the Kenyon Practice Facility has given us a world-class practice facility to use at any time. With the artificial turf, and two beautiful grass practice fields, I don't think there is a better outdoor facility in the country.

The new turf in the bubble indoor practice facility allows us to prepare better for bowl games and benefits our out of season programs in the winter. The conclusion of that project really puts us in tremendous shape from a facility standpoint."

KIRK FERENTZ

Head Football Coach
University of Iowa





IOWA FACILITIES

GERDIN ATHLETIC LEARNING CENTER

In the area of academics, the Gerdin Athletic Learning Center is a \$5.1 million academic center that opened in August, 2003. The facility allows all Iowa student-athletes the opportunity to address all of their academic needs in one centrally located facility. The Learning Center includes large and small group study rooms, a computer center, an auditorium, a book library and office space for Iowa's Academic Student Services staff.

Hillcrest Market Place opened in August, 2003 following a \$500,000 renovation. The Hawkeye football team is able to eat three meals a day at Hillcrest during the pre-season. During the regular season dinner is served five times per week. The area provides seating for over 100 and overlooks the Iowa River and the main portion of the UI campus.

"The Gerdin Athletic Learning Center gives all of our student-athletes, not only a great opportunity to study in a first class facility, but it's an ideal situation being located in the heart of campus."

The training table dining area at Hillcrest Market Place is an outstanding place for our guys to enjoy a meal together. It's a first class area that offers a great variety, and, more importantly, we know that our guys are eating right and getting the nutrition they need on a daily basis."

KIRK FERENTZ

Head Football Coach
University of Iowa





"One of the first things you hear from the coaching staff is that you have to do well in the classroom, or you won't be playing. Academics come first; the coaches say it, and we live by it. That is something you really respect with Coach Ferentz. He never changes from that point of view, and it works well with the guys on the team. It's known and understood."

We have close to 20 staff members in Student Services that are always ready to answer any questions and assist us with our problems. Tutors are always available and we have great resources. There isn't one reason for us not to be successful with our academics."

The Gerdin Academic Learning Center is the best. Computers are always available, there are large study rooms where you can always find a quiet place to study and get things done and staff members are ready to answer questions. It's very convenient to have all of the resources that are available in one location that provides a great atmosphere for success."

JAKE CHRISTENSEN
Sophomore Quarterback



Lockport, Illinois

"Having our training table meals at Hillcrest is a great benefit, and especially convenient for the younger players as it is located right next to the dormitories. It's a great place for everyone to meet after practice, to have time together away from the field, to be able to relax and have a conversation with your teammates."

We know that we are provided the best menu items to meet our nutritional needs and to help us develop the best eating and drinking habits to assist us in maintaining our strength and our health. Maintaining a proper diet is stressed as being very important, and that is easy to do with what Hillcrest dining has to offer."

TONY MOEAKI
Junior Tight End
Wheaton, Illinois





IOWA OVERVIEW

From 1979-98, the rise of the Iowa Hawkeyes from the ranks of also-rans to a position of national prominence, was orchestrated by Hall of Fame Coach Hayden Fry. And now, in the eight years since Fry's retirement, the successful re-modeling and re-crowning of Iowa's championship program continues under the watchful eye of Kirk Ferentz.

Ferentz, a former Fry assistant at Iowa for nine seasons, has led the Hawkeyes to 44 wins over the last five seasons, including 10 wins or more in three straight years, Big Ten championships in 2002 and 2004, four consecutive January bowl invitations from 2002-05 and six straight bowl invitations in the last six seasons.

Iowa earned a sixth straight bowl bid last season, earning a trip to the 2006 Alamo Bowl and a date with defending national champion Texas.

The Hawkeyes gained a spot in the 2006 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL after a third place tie in the Big Ten standings during the 2005 campaign. The Hawkeyes closed the regular season with impressive wins over Wisconsin (on the road) and Minnesota.

Iowa posted a 10-2 mark in 2004, earning the Big Ten title by winning its final seven league games. Iowa made it eight straight with a 30-25 win over defending national champion LSU in the 2005 Capital One bowl in Orlando, FL. Iowa was 10-3 in 2003, ending the season with a 37-17 win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl. Iowa was 11-2 in 2002, earning the Big Ten title (8-0) and an invitation to the 2003 Orange Bowl.

For three consecutive years (2002-04), Iowa was ranked eighth in the final national rankings. Iowa was one of only four schools to be ranked in the top 10 each of those three years. Following the 2002-05 seasons, Iowa was one of four teams to play in four straight January bowl games.

Along with the success on the field, Iowa's total program has earned national recognition. Recently, Street & Smith named the Iowa program as the 36th best college football program of all time. The Sporting News named Iowa City as the best college football city in the nation and, during the 2005 season, the Chicago Sun Times named Iowa's helmet as the second most recognizable helmet in the Big Ten Conference.

Ferentz led his fourth Iowa team to the 2002 Big Ten title and a perfect 8-0 record in league play. Iowa was ranked as high as third in the nation for three straight weeks late in the season while earning its first-ever invitation to a BCS bowl game, the 2003 Orange Bowl.

Iowa began the 2003 season with four straight wins, was the only Big Ten team to defeat league champion Michigan and ended the year with three straight wins over ranked opponents, including a win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl.

In 2004, the Hawkeyes rode the right arm of sophomore QB Drew Tate and another stellar defense to their second Big Ten title in three seasons. Iowa completed its seven-game league winning streak with a 30-7 win over Wisconsin on the final day of the season. Facing the defending national champion

in the Capital One Bowl, Iowa made it eight straight wins with the last-second victory over LSU.

Ferentz was named the 2002 Associated Press and Walter Camp Foundation national Coach of the Year. The 2002 and 2004 Dave McClain Big Ten Coach of the Year has led his last six Iowa teams to a combined 51-24 record and six straight bowl games.

During that time, Iowa has seen several individual players earn national recognition. Four Iowa players have been named Player of the Year at their position, including OL Robert Gallery (2003 Outland Trophy), TE Dallas Clark (2002 John Mackey Award), QB Brad Banks (2002 Davey O'Brien Award) and PK Nate Kaeding (2002 Lou Groza Award). In addition, Banks was the 2002 Associated Press Player of the Year and runner-up in the Heisman Trophy voting.

Consider, the accomplishments of Iowa football over the past 25 years:

Five Big Ten Conference titles, three Rose Bowl appearances as the Big Ten Conference representative (1981, 1985, 1990) and an invitation to the 2003 Orange Bowl, Iowa's first-ever BCS bowl invitation

20 bowl game appearances since 1980, including four consecutive January bowl games in 2003, 2004, 2005 and 2006, for the first time in school history

19 first-division finishes in the Big Ten Conference, including five championships and eight additional finishes among the top three teams in the league

16 seasons which have included at least seven victories, including a school-record 11 regular season wins in 2002 and 10-win seasons in 1985, 1987, 1991, 2003 and 2004

Three consecutive seasons of 10 wins or more (2002, 2003, 2004) for the first time in school history

Wins in 34 of the last 40 home games in Kinnick Stadium, including a school-record 22 game win streak from 2002-05

In 1981, with Fry in his third season at Iowa and Ferentz in his first year as the Hawkeye offensive line coach, Iowa defeated nationally ranked Nebraska, UCLA and Michigan. The Hawkeyes won the Big Ten title and earned their first trip to the Rose Bowl since the 1958 season.

In 1985, behind all-American QB Chuck Long, Iowa won a second Big Ten title under Fry while being ranked as the top team in the nation for five weeks. LB Larry Station joined Long as an all-American and Mike Haight, under the guidance of Ferentz, was named Big Ten Lineman of the Year.

Iowa returned to the 1991 Rose Bowl after earning the 1990 Big Ten title, the third for Iowa under Fry's direction. In 1991, Iowa won 10 games en route to earning a berth in the 1991 Holiday Bowl.

Iowa's success in the 1990's was marked by four additional bowl invitations, including wins over Washington in the 1995 Sun Bowl and Texas Tech in the 1996 Alamo Bowl. In the Sun Bowl win in El Paso, the Hawkeyes dominated Pac-10 co-champion

Washington, winning 38-18. The following season, Iowa posted a 6-2 record in Big Ten play before concluding its season with the 27-0 shutout over Texas Tech.

The Alamo Bowl victory over Texas Tech in 2001 set the tone for the championship campaign of 2002. The Hawkeyes, in 2002, featured the Heisman Trophy runner-up in QB Brad Banks, the John Mackey Award winner in TE Dallas Clark and the Lou Groza Award winner in PK Nate Kaeding. Banks was also named Big Ten MVP and conference Offensive Player of the Year. OL Eric Steinbach was named Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year and, Ferentz, of course, gathered several national Coach of the Year honors.

Another measure of Iowa's success is the Hawkeyes' standing as nearly a full-time member of the various "Top 25" polls. Iowa has been ranked among the nation's elite at season's end 13 times in the past 27 years, including the aforementioned 1985 campaign when the Hawkeyes were the top team in the land for five straight weeks. Iowa ranked eighth in the final rankings in 2002, 2003 and 2004.

The number of Hawkeyes singled out for post-season honors is also an indication of Iowa's stature as one of the nation's premier programs. More than 75 Hawkeyes earned all-American status and well over 175 earned all-Big Ten honors at Iowa since 1980. Iowa had a school-record 11 players earn first team all-Big Ten honors in 2002. Iowa was the only program in the nation to have three players earn firsts team academic all-America honors in 2006.

Three Hawkeyes - all-American quarterbacks Chuck Long (1985) and Brad Banks (2002), along with all-American running back Nick Bell (1990) - have been named winners of the coveted Chicago Tribune Silver Football, awarded annually to the Big Ten Conference's most valuable player.

THE IOWA HAWKEYES AND POST-SEASON BOWL GAMES

2006	Alamo Bowl
2006	Outback Bowl
2005	Capital One Bowl
2004	Outback Bowl
2003	Orange Bowl
2001	Alamo Bowl
1997	Sun Bowl
1996	Alamo Bowl
1995	Sun Bowl
1993	Alamo Bowl
1991	Holiday Bowl
1991	Rose Bowl
1988	Peach Bowl
1987	Holiday Bowl
1986	Holiday Bowl
1986	Rose Bowl
1984	Freedom Bowl
1983	Gator Bowl
1982	Peach Bowl
1982	Rose Bowl
1959	Rose Bowl
1957	Rose Bowl



Iowa fans are known for their support of Hawkeye football, as Iowa begins the 2007 season with a streak of 24 straight games that have been sold out with a capacity of over 70,000. The Hawkeyes annually rank among the national leaders in home attendance.

The two-year renovation of Kinnick Stadium was completed prior to the start of the 2006 season, increasing the capacity of Kinnick Stadium to 70,585.



THE HAWKEYES AND THE NATIONAL POLLS

SEASON	HIGHEST RANKING
2006	13th Associated Press (Sept. 25)
2005	8th ESPN USA Today (Sept. 6)
	8th Associated Press (Sept. 6)
2004	8th ESPN USA Today (Jan. 5)
	8th Associated Press (Jan. 5)
	11th Bowl Championship Series (Nov. 22)
2003	8th ESPN/USA Today (Jan. 5)
	8th Associated Press (Jan. 5)
	11th Bowl Championship Series (Oct. 27, Nov. 3)
2002	3rd ESPN/USA Today (Nov. 25, Dec. 1, Dec. 8)
	3rd Associated Press (Dec. 1, Dec. 8)
	5th Bowl Championship Series (Nov. 26, Dec. 2, Dec. 9)
2001	Votes Iowa was listed among teams receiving votes throughout the 2001 season, including the final voting following the 19-16 Alamo Bowl win over Texas Tech
1997	8th ESPN/USA Today (Sept. 29)
	11th Associated Press (Sept. 29)
1996	18th Associated Press (final poll)
	18th CNN/USA Today (final poll)
1995	17th CNN/USA Today (Oct. 15)
	18th Associated Press (Oct. 16)
1992	13th Associated Press (pre-season)
	15th CNN/USA Today (pre-season)
1991	7th Associated Press (final poll)
	5th CNN/USA Today (final poll)
1990	6th Associated Press (Nov. 10)
	5th United Press International (Nov. 10)
	7th CNN/USA Today (Nov. 10)
1989	24th Associated Press (pre-season)
1988	10th Associated Press (pre-season)
	10th United Press International (pre-season)
1987	15th Associated Press (pre-season)
	18th United Press International (pre-season)
1986	10th Associated Press (Oct. 11)
	11th United Press International (Oct. 11)
1985	1st Associated Press (Nov. 2)
	1st United Press International (Nov. 2)
1984	5th Associated Press (Sept. 15)
	5th United Press International (Sept. 15)
1983	4th Associated Press (Sept. 27)
	3rd United Press International (Sept. 27)
1981	6th Associated Press (Oct. 20)

ALL-BIG TEN SELECTIONS, 1980-2006

The Iowa Hawkeyes rank third among league schools in first team all-Big Ten selections during the last 25 seasons, 1980-2005.

Michigan	171
Ohio State	139
IOWA	112

IOWA RANKS AMONG BIG TEN CONFERENCE LEADERS

The Iowa Hawkeyes are one of just three Big Ten teams to finish in the league's upper division 18 times over the last 25 years. The Hawkeyes also are one of just three Big Ten teams to appear in 20 or more bowl games during the same period. Iowa ranks third among Big Ten schools in number of wins (Big Ten and all games) since 1980.

TOTAL WINS, 1980-2006

Michigan	247
Ohio State	244
IOWA	188

BIG TEN CONFERENCE WINS, 1980-2006

Ohio State	174
Michigan	156
IOWA	126

BIG TEN CONFERENCE FIRST DIVISION FINISHES, 1980-2006

Michigan	26
Ohio State	21
IOWA	20

BOWL GAMES, 1980-2006

Michigan	27
Ohio State	25
IOWA	20



Sally Mason became the 20th President of The University of Iowa on August 1, 2007. She holds a full professorship with tenure in the Department of Biological Sciences of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

President Mason served as Provost of Purdue University from 2001-2007, where she was responsible for planning, managing, and reviewing all academic programs at Purdue's West Lafayette and four affiliated branch campuses throughout Indiana. Her accomplishments as Provost included increasing diversity, recruiting top faculty,

doubling the research program, advancing public engagement, and improving the learning environment for students. During President Mason's tenure as Provost, Purdue hired over 800 new faculty, 300 of which were new positions; 56% of those hires were women and/or minorities. She also formed a diversity leadership group while at Purdue. President Mason was instrumental in the development of Purdue's Discovery Park, an interdisciplinary research incubator focused on such topics as nanotechnology, entrepreneurship, and biosciences.

The daughter of an immigrant family and the first child to attend college, President Mason received her B.S. in zoology from The University of Kentucky in 1972, her M.S. from Purdue University in 1974, and her Ph.D. in cellular, molecular, and developmental biology from The University of Arizona in 1978. She subsequently spent two years at Indiana University in Bloomington doing postdoctoral research before joining The University of Kansas in 1981. A strong advocate of undergraduate education, she received awards for outstanding undergraduate advising and teaching, and she was awarded a prestigious Kemper Teaching Fellowship. During her 21 years at Kansas, President Mason served as a full professor in the Department of Molecular Biosciences, Acting Chair of the Department of Physiology and Cell Biology, and Associate Dean in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. In 1995, she was appointed Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, the largest academic unit on the University of Kansas campus.

President Mason is the author of many scientific papers and has obtained a number of research grants from the National Science Foundation, the National Institutes of Health, the Wesley Research Foundation, and the Lilly Endowment. Her research interests have focused on the developmental biology, genetics, and biochemistry of pigment cells and pigments in the skin of vertebrates. She has served as President of both the PanAmerican Society for Pigment Cell Research and the Council of Colleges of Arts and Sciences, and has served as Chair of the Advisory Committee to the National Science Foundation Directorate for Education and Human Resources (EHR) and the Executive Committee of the National Association of State Universities and Land-Grant Colleges (NASULGC) Chief Academic Officers Group. She also served on the Executive Committee of the Committee on Institutional Cooperation (CIC) from 2003-2007 and was appointed to the National Medal of Science Selection Committee from 2006-2008.

President Mason is married to Ken Mason, an educator and textbook author who teaches biological sciences at The University of Iowa.



"Welcome to a new season of Iowa football! I am thrilled to experience my first year as a Hawkeye and to enjoy all our great gridiron traditions. I am an experienced Big Ten athletics fan, and I can't wait to cheer the Iowa black and gold on to victory."

We at Iowa are proud of our student-athletes, both on and off the field. Their dedication and hard work in the classroom and in the stadium exemplify the UI spirit. In 2006, the Hawkeyes boasted three first-team academic all-American players, the only school in the nation with that many."

I thank Coach Kirk Ferentz and the entire coaching and athletic staff for their excellent work with our players. The coaches' leadership and teaching, combined with the dedication and talent of our team members, have led the Hawkeyes to some impressive signs of success: a 34-7 home record in the last 41 games, 24 straight sold-out games heading into 2007, Big Ten titles in 2002 and 2004, and six straight bowl games."

Hawkeye games are more enjoyable than ever with the newly renovated Kinnick Stadium. I know that football Saturdays create a wonderful weekend atmosphere in Iowa City, and loyal season ticket holders from all 99 Iowa counties help create an excitement that all fans and visitors enjoy."

I am proud to be a Hawkeye, and I am pleased to welcome you to another year of great Iowa football action!"

SALLY MASON
President
The University of Iowa



Gary Barta is in his second year as the Athletic Director at The University of Iowa. He became the University's 11th Director of Intercollegiate Athletics on August 1, 2006. He succeeded Robert Bowlsby, who left after 15 years at Iowa to take over the program at Stanford.

A native Midwesterner, Barta signed a five-year contract to lead one of the most successful athletic programs in the nation. His wife Connie is a native of Waterloo, Iowa. The two met while Barta was an assistant athletic director at Northern Iowa.

Barta has already put his stamp on Hawkeye Athletics during his first year in Iowa City. He oversaw the final stages of the \$89 million renovation at Kinnick Stadium and the new Paul W. Brechler Press Box. He officially opened Iowa's new Hawkeye Tennis and Recreation Center. In the spring of 2007 he hired new head men's Basketball Coach Todd Lickliter from Butler University. Lickliter's hiring came on the heels of his team's Sweet 16 appearance and his being named the NABC Division I national Coach of the Year. Basketball experts from around the country are touting this as an outstanding hire.

Several other initiatives were set in motion during Barta's first year. An Athletic Department Strategic Plan has been launched, mapping out the vision and goals for the future. Plans are underway to build a new \$6.1 million boathouse for the rowing program. Construction begins this fall on a new Campus Wellness and Recreation Center, which includes a first-class aquatic center. It will serve as the new home for the Hawkeye men and women's swimming teams. Carver-Hawkeye Arena is in the early planning stage of a \$30-\$40 million renovation that will add a practice facility, improve the fan experience, and renovate and add office space. In addition to facilities, the Strategic Plan lays out goals for academic achievement, championship success, fiscal growth, and overall student-athlete, coach, and staff performance.

Barta has over 20 years of university and athletic administration experience. Before taking over at Iowa he had been the Wyoming Athletic Director since October of 2003. From November 1996 to October 2003, he was Senior Associate Athletic Director for External Relations and Sports Programs at the University of Washington in Seattle. From 1990 to 1996, he was associated with the University of Northern Iowa in Cedar Falls, where he was the Director of Athletic Development and External Relations. He also served as Associate Director of Development at North Dakota State University in Fargo, from 1988-90, where he was involved in fund-raising for athletics, the colleges of business and engineering, and the University's annual fund.

Wyoming received the NCAA Division IA Program of Excellence Award in 2006 during Barta's tenure there, which honors athletic programs that are superior athletically, academically, and in student-athlete life skills preparation.

The Barta led program at Wyoming was credited with a number of significant accomplishments. The Cowboys played in the 2004 Las Vegas Bowl and posted a victory over UCLA. The women's basketball team won 21 games during the 2005-06 season, a top 20 placing by the women's track team at the NCAA meet in 2005, and a top 25 finish in men's

NCAA swimming in 2004. During his three-year tenure, seven Wyoming coaches earned Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year awards.

Barta has been a successful fund-raiser throughout his career, having helped secure more than \$150 million in private contributions and corporate sponsorships over the past 10 years. In less than two years, he helped Wyoming raise more than \$22 million, including \$11 million in private contributions and \$11 million in matching state funds. He was directly involved in major fund raising programs at Washington, including a \$100 million plan for facility renovations.

Prior to taking over at Wyoming, he served as Washington's Senior Associate Athletic Director for External Relations and Sports Programs. He was responsible for generating revenue to fund Washington's \$40 million annual intercollegiate athletics budget. While at Washington, Barta was directly involved in a variety of duties including: hiring of coaches and administrative staff, coordinating the schedule for men's basketball, initiating and managing sponsor relationships, and negotiating radio network contracts.

Upon his arrival at Washington, he directed its "Campaign for the Student-Athlete" which was highly successful. Barta was a central participant in the design and construction of many facilities at the Seattle campus, including the \$44 million renovation of the Bank of America Arena and a \$30 million renovation of the Dempsey Indoor Practice Facility. During his tenure, annual private support increased from \$6.9 million per year to \$15.8 million.

Barta earned his Bachelor of Science degree in Mass Communication and Broadcast Journalism from North Dakota State University in 1987. He was an option quarterback for Bison football squads that won the Division II NCAA national championship in 1983, 1985 and 1986. He returned to NDSU to begin his career in 1988 as an Associate Director of Development and later became the Director of Development.

While at his alma mater, Barta assisted in the completion of a \$15 million capital campaign, and served on a task force that helped raise funds for the 20,000-seat Fargo Dome on campus. He remained there through 1990. During that same time he was a sportscaster for WDAY radio/television in Fargo, ND.

He served as Director of Athletic Development and External Relations at the University of Northern Iowa (1990-96). There he managed all fund raising, marketing and promotions and media relations activities for the school's 17-sport program.

Barta, and his wife, Connie, have a son, Luke (9) and a daughter, Madison (7). He was born September 4, 1963, in Minneapolis, MN.



The Barta family includes (l-r): Connie, Madison, Gary and Luke.



Building on a rich tradition of excellence and innovation, the University of Iowa is educating more than 29,900 students annually, preparing them for success immediately following graduation, as well as continued achievements throughout their lives.

At the heart of the University of Iowa is the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. Encompassing and closely linked to it are the Graduate College and the professional colleges of Business, Dentistry, Education, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Nursing, and Pharmacy.

The University of Iowa also offers study in five schools: Art and History, Journalism and Mass Communication, Music, Religion and Social Work.

Long recognized as one of the nation's leading centers for the arts, creative writing, space physics, hydraulics, basic health and science research, and communication studies, the University of Iowa is also developing new strengths in laser and computer sciences.

The University of Iowa has maintained its tradition as an innovator with its pioneering work in speech pathology, science and medicine. It's also known internationally for being home of one of the nation's largest public university-owned hospital.

CULTURAL DIVERSITY AT THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

The University of Iowa has worked hard to assure that students of all races, creeds, and backgrounds are represented in the student body. In the past five years, Iowa has moved aggressively towards its goal of creating communities of African American, Hispanic/Latino(a), Asian American, and Native American students, and making the University a stimulating, welcoming place.

Opportunity at Iowa, a part of the Office of the Provost, is a coordinated university-wide effort to create and maintain this campus diversity and to provide opportunities for all University students interested in other cultures. Scholarships, fellowships, and support programs help to make this possible.

The University of Iowa has been recognized by Kaplan/Newsweek College Catalogue as one of the top schools in the country for supporting diversity.

The University of Iowa is listed among "America's Best Value Colleges" in the 2008 guidebook published by The Princeton Review. Iowa is cited for its "excellent academics, generous financial aid packages and low costs".

"The University of Iowa not only boasts a beautiful campus, it offers its students a broad range of academic programs, an abundance of social activities and a sense of belonging. With its combination of quality academics, mammoth resources, renowned specialty programs, and extensive research opportunities, this Midwest school is anything but featureless."

The Fiske Guide to Colleges

U.S. News & World Report, in its yearly rankings, has ranked the University of Iowa 21st among American public national universities for undergraduate education. Iowa ranks in the top 13% of some 161 public universities across the country.



The University of Iowa ranks as one of the 10 best values among public universities nationwide, based on tuition costs, average scores on college entrance exams, student-to-teacher ratio and graduation rates.

Kiplinger's Personal Finance Magazine



A CAMPUS ON THE MOVE

The University of Iowa campus caters to pedestrians and bicyclists; it's compact enough to cross in a 20-minute walk. A free ride on a campus bus can cut that time in half. Entertainment on campus and in Iowa City is geared toward student budgets, with many events offered at no charge.

Iowa City has more bookstores, coffee shops, restaurants, record shops, and movie theaters in its downtown area -- right next to campus -- than you'll find in cities many times its size.

Local service agencies combine with campus programs to provide a wide range of helping services for students and student families.

Hancher Auditorium brings the world's finest musicians, dancers, actors, and entertainers to the University. It is part of the Iowa Center for the Arts, which includes the Museum of Art and cultural/educational programs in music, theatre, art and art history, dance, and literary arts.

Iowa City is alive with festivals and ethnic celebrations. Music, drama, and dance can be found on stage or on street corners. Sculptures adorn campus green spaces and plazas, and work by local artists and craftspeople entice visitors to outdoor markets.

The University of Iowa offers more than 350 student organizations, extensive recreation facilities, 50 fraternities and sororities, and a broad schedule of arts performances, lectures, cultural celebrations and club sports and intramural athletic contests to go along with the intercollegiate competition within the Big Ten Conference.

The University of Iowa can help put enthusiasts on board a hot air balloon or a sailboat. Weight lifting, tennis, fencing, the martial arts, handball, soccer, rugby, football, spelunking, horseback riding, gymnastics, or golf -- Iowa students do them all.

The University's MacBride Nature Recreation Area, located 15 miles from campus, offers hiking, cross-country skiing, sailing, and canoeing.



DID YOU KNOW . . .

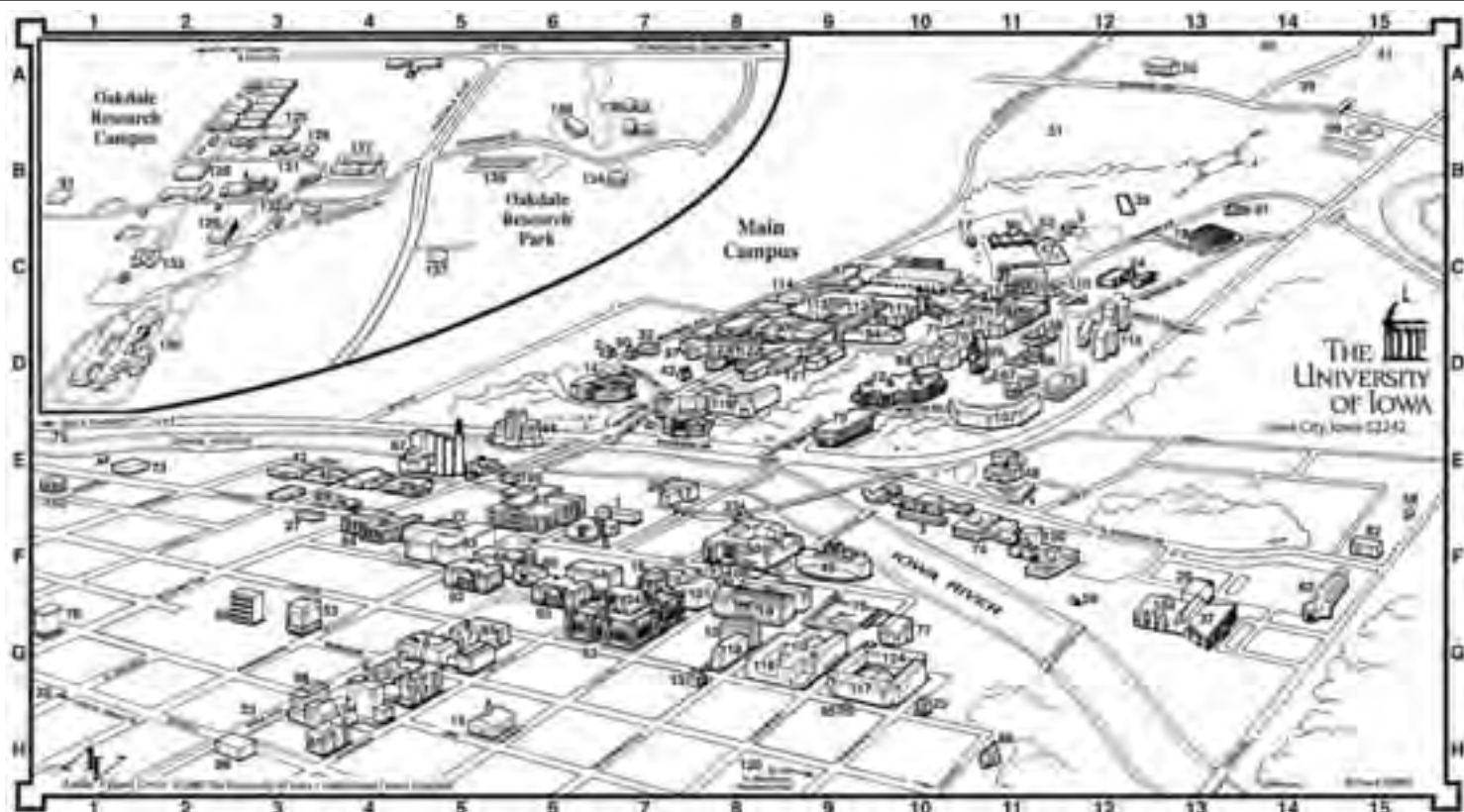
94 percent of the classes freshmen take have fewer than 50 students

32 percent of UI students are from out of state

UI offers the lowest non-resident undergraduate tuition in the Big Ten Conference

Five Iowa graduate programs rank number one in the nation, according to America's Best Graduate Schools, produced by U.S. News & World Report. In addition, the Iowa Writer's Workshop is ranked number one in the nation by both U.S. News & World Report and Writer's Digest

With over 29,900 students in a city of roughly 75,000, UI offers a different atmosphere than many other universities in the Big Ten or the Midwest

**MAIN CAMPUS**

1	Adler Journalism and Mass Communication Bldg.	E-6
2	Afro-American Cultural Ctr.	D-7
3	Art Bldg.	F-10
4	Art Bldg. - Phase I	E-11
5	Baseball Stadium	B-12
6	Becker Communication Studies Bldg.	F-6
7	Biological Sciences Library	G-5
8	Biology Bldg.	G-5
9	Biology Bldg. East	G-4
10	Blank Honors Ctr.	G-8
11	Botany Plant House	C-11
12	Bowen Science Bldg.	D-10
13	Bowman House	G-7
14	Boyd Law Bldg.	D-6
15	Brewery Square	H-5
16	Calvin Hall	F-7
17	Campus Offices	C-11
18	Carver-Hawkeye Arena	C-13
19	Chemistry Bldg.	G-8
20	Clapp Recital Hall	F-13
21	College of Medicine Administration Bldg.	C-11
22	Communications Ctr.	F-5
23	Danforth Chapel	F-8
24	Dental Science Bldg.	C-12
25	Dey House	H-10
26	Eckstein Medical Research Bldg.	D-11
27	Engineering Research Facility	E-3
28	English-Philosophy Bldg.	E-7
29	Facilities Services Shops	E-4
30	Field House	D-8
31	Finkbine Golf Course	B-11
32	General Stores	directions G-1
33	Gerdin Athletic Learning Ctr.	D-7
34	Gilmore Hall	G-7
35	Grant Field	B-12
36	Halsey Hall	F-7
37	Hancher Auditorium	G-13
38	Hardin Library for Health Sciences	D-11
39	Hawkeye Court Apartments	A-14
40	Hawkeye Drive Apartments	A-14
41	Hawkeye Recreation Fields	A-15
42	Health Protection Office	D-7
43	Hydraulics East Annex	E-3
44	Hydraulics Laboratory	E-6
45	Hydraulics Model Annex	E-3
46	Hydraulics Lab Wind Tunnel Annex	E-3
47	Indoor Practice Facility	C-11
48	International Ctr.	E-11

49	Iowa Advanced Technology Laboratories	F-9
50	Iowa Memorial Union	F-8
51	IMU Parking Ramp	F-8
52	Jacobson Athletic Bldg.	C-11
53	Jefferson Bldg.	G-3
54	Jessup Hall	F-7
55	Roy J. Karro Athletic Hall of Fame	A-13
56	Kinnick Stadium	C-10
57	Klotz Tennis Ctr.	C-9
58	Kuhl House	E-15
59	Lagoon Shelter House	F-12
60	Latino-Native American Cultural Ctr.	D-7
61	Laundry Bldg. (Oakdale)	B-1
62	Levitt Ctr. for University Advancement	F-14
63	Library, Main	F-6
64	Lindquist Ctr.	F-4
65	Macbride Hall	G-6
66	MacLean Hall	F-5
67	Medical Education & Biomedical Research Facility	D-11
68	Medical Education Bldg.	D-11
69	Medical Laboratories	D-10
70	Medical Research Ctr.	D-10
71	Medical Research Facilities	C-10
72	Mossman Business Services Bldg.	directions E-1
73	Motor Pool	E-1
74	Museum of Art	F-11
75	Newton Road Parking Ramp	D-12
76	North Campus Parking Ramp	G-9
77	North Hall	G-10
78	Northwestern Bell Bldg.	G-1
79	Nursing Bldg.	E-9
80	Old Capitol	F-6
81	Old Music Bldg.	H-3
82	Parklawn Apartments	F-15
83	John Pappajohn Business Bldg.	G-7
84	Pharmacy Bldg.	D-9
85	Phillips Hall	G-5
86	Plaza Centre One	F-3
87	Power Plant	E-5
88	President's Residence	H-11
89	Public Safety	E-3
90	Recreation Bldg.	C-11
91	Ronald McDonald House	B-13
92	Schaeffer Hall	F-5
93	Seamans Ctr. for the Engineering Arts and Sciences	F-5
94	Seashore Hall	H-4
95	Shambaugh House Honors Ctr.	H-9

96	Softball Complex and Track	B-15
97	South Quadrangle	D-7
98	Spence Laboratories of Psychology	H-3
99	State Historical Society	H-2
100	Theatre Bldg.	F-11
101	Trowbridge Hall	G-8
102	University Services Bldg.	E-1
103	Van Allen Hall	G-4
104	Voxman Music Bldg.	G-13
105	Water Treatment Plant	E-6
106	Wendell Johnson Speech and Hearing Ctr.	C-11
107	Westlawn	E-11
108	Women's Resource and Action Ctr.	F-8

HOSPITALS

109	General Hospital	C-11
110	University Hospital School	C-12
111	Roy J. Carver Pavilion	C-10
112	John W. Colleton Pavilion	C-9
113	John Pappajohn Pavilion	C-9
114	Pomerantz Family Clinic	C-8
115	Veterans Affairs Medical Ctr.	D-12

RESIDENCE HALLS

116	Burge	G-8
117	Currier	G-10
118	Daum	G-8
119	Hillcrest	D-8
120	Mayflower	directions H-8
121	Quadrangle	D-9
122	Rienow	D-8
123	Slater	D-8
124	Stanley	G-10

OAKDALE RESEARCH CAMPUS

125	Hydraulics Oakdale Annex 1	A-3
126	Hydraulics Oakdale Annex 2	B-2
127	Institute for Rural and Environmental Health	B-4
128	Iowa Geological Survey	A-3
129	Oakdale Studio A	B-2
130	Oakdale Hall	D-1
131	Physiology Research Lab	B-3
132	Post Office	B-3
133	Technology Innovation Ctr.	C-1

OAKDALE RESEARCH PARK

134	CADS Bldg.	B-7
135	Multi-Tenant Facility	B-5
136	Myriad Technology Plaza	B-7
137	National Advanced Driving Simulator	C-5
138	Neural Bldg.	B-6



(area code is 319)

Air Transportation from Eastern Iowa Airport

Allegiant Air	702-505-8888
American Eagle/American Connection	800-433-7300
Delta Connection	800-221-1212
Northwest	800-225-2525
United	800-241-6522

Hotels/Motels

Alexis Park Inn and Suites, 1165 S. Riverside Drive, Iowa City	337-8665
Amana Colonies Holiday Inn, I-80, Exit 225, Amana	688-1175
Americinn, 2597 Holiday Road, Coralville	625-2400
Baymont Inn & Suites, 200 6th Street, Coralville	337-9797
Best Western Canterbury Inn, 704 1st Ave., Coralville	351-0400
Big Ten Inn, 707 1st Ave., Coralville	351-6131
Comfort Inn and Suites, 2431 James Street, Coralville	338-3400
Comfort Inn, 209 9th St., Coralville	351-8144
Country Inn and Suites by Carlson, 2571 Heartland Place, Coralville	545-8464
Days Inn, Hwy. 6 West, Coralville	354-4400
Econo Lodge Motel, 815 1st Ave., Coralville	354-6000
Fairfield Inn, 214 9th Street, Coralville	337-8382
Hampton Inn, 1200 1st Ave., Coralville	351-6600
Heartland Inn, 87 2nd Street, Coralville	351-8132
Holiday Inn Amana Colonies, I-80 Exit 225, Williamsburg	668-1175
Holiday Inn Express, I-80 Exit 240, Coralville	626-5600
Holiday Inn, 1200 1st Ave., Coralville	351-6600
Hotel Vetro Studio Suites, 201 S. Linn St., Iowa City, IA	337-4961
Iowa House Hotel, Madison & Jefferson St., Iowa City	335-3513
Marriott Hotel and Conference Center, 300 East 9th Street, Coralville	688-4000
Motel 6, 810 1st Avenue, Coralville	354-0030
Quality Inn and Suites, 2525 N. Dodge St., Iowa City	354-2000
Riverside Golf Resort, 3184 Hwy. 22, Riverside, IA	656-3611
Sheraton Iowa City Hotel, 210 S. Dubuque St., Iowa City	337-4058
Super 8 Motel, 611 1st Ave., Coralville	337-8388
Travel Lodge, 2216 N. Dodge St., Iowa City	351-1010

Restaurants

Applebee's, 200 12th St., Coralville	358-1986
Airliner, 22 S. Clinton, Iowa City	338-5463
Atlas World Grill, 127 Iowa Ave., Iowa City	341-7700
Baldy's Wraps, 18 S. Clinton St., Iowa City	338-1010
Bennigan's, Coral Ridge Mall, Coralville	625-2366
Bo-James, 118 E. Washington St., Iowa City	337-4703
Bob's Your Uncle Pizza Cafe, 749 Mormon Trek Blvd., Iowa City	338-7400
Bob's Your Uncle Pizza Café, 2208 N. Dodge St., Iowa City	331-7400
Boston's Restaurant & Sports Bar, Corner of Hwy. 6 and 25th St., Coralville	688-9688
Bread Garden Bakery & Café, 224 S. Clinton, Iowa City	354-4246
Brown Bottle, 115 E. Washington St., Iowa City	351-6704
Bruegger's Bagel Bakery, 404 1st Avenue, Coralville	337-2243
Buffalo Wild Wings, 201 Clinton Street, Iowa City	887-9464
Buffalo Wild Wings, 2500 Corridor Way, Coralville	338-9464
Carlos O'Kelly's, 1411 S. Waterfront Drive, Iowa City	354-5800
Charlie's Bar and Grill, 450 1st Ave., Coralville	351-1488

Chili's, 2651 2nd St., Coralville	351-1488
Colony Inn Restaurant, 741 47th Ave., Amana	622-6270
Culvers Frozen Custard, 2591 Heartland Place, Coralville	545-8255
David's Place, 100 South Linn Street, Iowa City	351-5600
Donnelly's, 101 E. College Street, Iowa City	338-7355
The Edge, 807 1st Ave., Coralville	337-5680
Eggy's on 965, Hwy. 965, North Liberty	665-4800
El Dorado, 102 Second Street, Coralville	688-5237
El Ranchero, 21 Sturgis Drive, Iowa City	338-4324
Fieldhouse, 111 E. College St., Iowa City	338-6177
Flannigan's Bar & Grill, 501 1st Ave., Coralville	351-1904
Givanni's Café, 109 E. College St., Iowa City	338-5967
Godfather's Pizza, Highway 1 West, Iowa City	354-3312
Ground Round, 830 S. Riverside Dr., Iowa City	351-2370
Gus' Food & Spirits, 2421 Coral Court, Coralville	545-4290
Hamburg Inn, 214 N. Linn St., Iowa City	337-5512
Highlander Prime Grille, 2525 N. Dodge, Iowa City	354-1596
House of Lords Restaurant & Pub, 704 1st Ave., Coralville	351-0400
HuHot Mongolian Grill, 917 25th Ave., Coralville	358-9100
Hunan Restaurant, 118 2nd St., Coralville	338-8886
Iowa River Power Company, 501 1st Ave., Coralville	351-1904
Jimmy Jack's Rib Shack, 1940 Lower Muscatine Road, Iowa City	354-7427
Joseph's Steakhouse, 212 S. Clinton St., Iowa City	358-0776
LaCasa, 1200 S. Gilbert Court, Iowa City	254-1926
Lone Star Steakhouse, 210 2nd St., Coralville	341-8444
Micky's Irish Pub, 11 S. Dubuque St., Iowa City	338-6860
Mill Restaurant, 120 E. Burlington Street, Iowa City	351-9529
Mondo's Tomato Pie, 516 E. 2nd St., Coralville	337-3000
New York NY Fresh Deli, 925 25th Ave., Coralville	356-6969
Okoboji Grill, 1857 Lower Muscatine Rd., Iowa City	248-1155
Old Chicago, 78 Second Street, Coralville	248-1220
Olive Garden, 925 25th Ave., Coralville	339-9100
Outback Steakhouse, 945 25th Ave., Coralville	354-2755
Ox Yoke Inn, 4420 220 Trail, Amana	1-800-233-3441
Pagliai's Pizza, 302 E. Bloomington St., Iowa City	351-5073
Pancho's Mexican Grill, 901 25th Ave., Coralville	248-3256
Pancho's Mexican Grill, 32 S. Clinton, Iowa City	338-6311
Pit Smokehouse, 130 N. Dubuque, Iowa City	337-6653
Quinton's Bar & Deli, 215 E. Washington, Iowa City	354-7074
Red Lobster, 2671 2nd Street, Coralville	338-6400
River City Beefstro, 1210 1st Ave., Coralville	351-1551
Sanctuary Restaurant & Pub, 405 S. Gilbert St., Iowa City	351-5692
Santa Fe Grill, 61 2nd Street, Coralville	337-0608
Slugger's Neighborhood Grill, 303 2nd St., Coralville	354-4459
Sports Column, 12 S. Dubuque Street, Iowa City	356-6902
Steak and Shake, 2806 Commerce Drive, Coralville	545-5472
Summit Restaurant & Bar, 10 S. Clinton St., Iowa City	354-7470
Sushi Popo, 725 Mormon Trek Blvd., Iowa City	338-7676
Takanami, 219 Iowa Avenue, Iowa City	351-5125
The Three Samurai, 1801 2nd St., Coralville	337-3340
Venuto's World Bistro, 115 E. College Street, Iowa City	688-0002
Vine Tavern, 330 E. Prentiss St., Iowa City	354-8767
Vine Tavern & Eatery, 39 2nd St., Coralville	338-7770
Wig and Pen Pizza Pub, 1220 Hwy. 6 West, Coralville	354-2767



CONSIDER THE COMMUNITY



With a seating capacity of over 15,000, Iowa's Carver-Hawkeye Arena hosts some of the top concerts in the Midwest.

"Iowa City is unlike any other place in the state, both because of its regional beauty and because of its independent, serendipitous spirit."

"There's nothing like feeling the crisp air as one tours the Big Ten campus, just as there's no other feeling like walking the shores along Lake MacBride, north of town. This is an ideal location for a weekend trip filled with sights, sounds, shopping and plenty of activities on any given weekend."

"If there is a star in Iowa, Iowa City is it."

DES MOINES SUNDAY REGISTER

Some universities offer the large city atmosphere. Others offer the college town experience. The University of Iowa is uniquely situated to offer student-athletes the very best of both of these different worlds.

Once the state capital, Iowa City is considered one of the truly great college towns in America. The city swells with excitement on football Saturdays when more than 70,000 Hawkeye fans from across the Midwest converge on Kinnick Stadium to tailgate and cheer the Hawkeyes to another victory.

Carver-Hawkeye Arena, the home of Iowa basketball with a seating capacity of 15,500, is the site of performances and concerts by some of the more popular entertainers and musicians. Stars to pass through Iowa City in recent years include the following:

Red Hot Chili Peppers
The Backstreet Boys
Goo Goo Dolls
Tina Turner
Bill Cosby
Paul Simon
James Taylor
Brooks & Dunn

Elton John
Kansas
Billy Joel
Foo Fighters
Metallica
Whitney Houston
Garth Brooks
U2



Iowa City's downtown area is alive and thriving. Restaurants and shops face onto pedestrian malls full of people watchers, street entertainers, and vendors selling popcorn, bagels, sandwiches and soft drinks.

Attractive in size and friendliness, Iowa City is big in the sense that it offers all the advantages and conveniences of much larger metropolitan areas like summer and permanent employment opportunities, live entertainment and concerts, fine dining and shopping, industry and commerce.

Iowa City is known regionally for the excellence of small bands that originate here and its resident comedy troupes.

Iowa City is located in the heart of eastern Iowa, within easy driving distance of several major Midwestern cities including the state capital, Des Moines, as well as Chicago, St. Louis, Kansas City and Minneapolis.

"I think most people around the country would be really surprised, if they haven't been to Iowa City, to come here and see how cosmopolitan it is, how many things there are to do here in Iowa City. The people here could not be nicer."

TERRY GANNON AND TIM BRANT

ABC-TV Sports



Homecoming activities on the University of Iowa campus a year ago included a Friday night concert on the Iowa Pentacrest. With the UI campus and downtown Iowa City adjacent to each other, students are offered a wide variety of entertainment and activities.

Iowa City: The Best in College Football!

Iowa City, home of the Iowa Hawkeyes, annually ranks as one of the best sports city in America, according to the annual ratings released each summer by *The Sporting News*.

In August, 2005, *The Sporting News* ranked Iowa City as the best college football city in America. Iowa's football success, tradition, history, fans and the cities atmosphere on game days were all considered in naming Iowa City No. 1.

In its pre-season magazine for the 2007 college football season, *The Sporting News* ranks Iowa's Kinnick Stadium as the best stadium in the Big Ten Conference.

Iowa City ranks as the sixth healthiest, safest and sexiest place to live in America, according to *Men's Journal*, based on cities with a population between 50,000 and 500,000.

In addition, *Outside Magazine* rates the Iowa City community as the 10th "coolest college town."

A Place For People From All Places

Each year, the University of Iowa boasts a student population that includes young men and women from all 50 states and more than 100 foreign countries.

Diversity is also true among the student-athletes who come to Iowa City to play football for the

Hawkeyes. At Iowa, high school all-Americans from some of the nation's largest metropolitan areas work side-by-side with all-state picks from states in "America's Heartland" and elsewhere to help keep the Hawkeyes among the nation's best.

The record shows that Hawkeyes don't grow up only in Iowa - they come from virtually all parts of the world.

According to a recent annual report conducted by Morgan Quitno Press, a publishing and research company located in Lawrence, KS, Iowa ranks as the second most livable state. The report is based on 43 factors which access a state's quality of life.

The state of Iowa ranks as the fifth best state to raise a family, according to a recent study released by the Children's Rights Council, a Washington, D.C. based organization.

According to the annual study by *Forbes Magazine*, Iowa City ranks third among small cities on a national list of best places to do business and advance careers. Iowa City has ranked in the top three in the Forbes rankings in four of the past five years.

The Best Places list, released on Forbes' website, ranked 200 of the nation's largest metropolitan areas, based on government data for employment and wage growth over both one- and five-year periods. The study was based on salary and job growth and high-tech output and included cities that range in size from 24,000 to 83,000.





Iowa City and Cedar Rapids Offer Eastern Iowans Variety

Cedar Rapids, with a population over 170,000, is located just minutes to the north, as is the Eastern Iowa Municipal Airport, Iowa City's link to every major airport in the Midwest and nation.

The second largest city in Iowa, Cedar Rapids is the principal industrial and business city of Eastern Iowa. Known as the City of Five Seasons, Cedar Rapids joins with Iowa City in providing a high quality of life in both a rural and metropolitan setting.

Iowa City was selected as the best metropolitan area to live in, according to the **Editor & Publisher** Market Guide. The magazine cited the cost of living index, crime index and education levels as key factors to formulate the Better Living list, which rated 315 metropolitan areas around the nation.

The Eastern Iowa Airport: The Hawkeyes' Link to the Nation

When the Iowa Hawkeyes, University of Iowa faculty, staff and students, and eastern Iowans travel by air, they depart from the Eastern Iowa Airport, located just minutes north of Iowa City. The Eastern Iowa Airport is serviced by American Airlines, United Airlines, TWA, U.S. Air and Northwest, and provides quick and easy access to all major cities across the nation including New York City, Minneapolis, Chicago, Kansas City, Denver, Dallas, Atlanta and others.



Thousands of Iowa students and football fans were on hand last season when the University of Iowa and Iowa City hosted College Game Day prior to Iowa's Big Ten contest against Ohio State.

CONSIDER THE HAWKEYE SPIRIT



HAWKEYE FANS ARE LEGENDARY

Great fans help produce great programs and that's true at Iowa. Hawkeye fans are legendary.

Sometimes you can look at attendance figures and determine whether a football program has the support of the community. And sometimes you have to experience the atmosphere, color and pageantry in person. Rest assured, there's no lack of support or interest in the football program at The University of Iowa.

The Iowa football program annually ranks among the top 25 programs in the nation in home attendance. The Hawkeyes were 22nd nationally in home attendance in 2006, with an average of 70,585 fans per game, matching the school record set in 2005 following the stadium renovation. Overall, Iowa has sold every ticket at a school-record 24 straight games over the past four seasons.

In its August, 2005 edition, The Sporting News ranked Iowa City as the No. 1 college football city in America.

In addition to the great fan support at all home games, Iowa fans are known for traveling to support the Hawkeye football team. Iowa closed the 2006 season by facing defending national champion Texas in the Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX. The attendance of 65,875 set an Alamo Bowl record. In addition, the game ranks as the most watched college bowl game in ESPN history.

When the Hawkeyes participated in the 2003 Orange Bowl in Miami, FL, over 40,000 Iowa fans filled Pro Player Stadium. Along with having the quickest sellout in the history of the event, Orange Bowl officials agreed that no other team from outside the state of Florida had ever featured the support shown by Iowa's fans.

The Orange Bowl Committee later released a report stating that the 2003 event generated more than \$65 million in economic impact, an \$8 million increase over the 2001 Orange Bowl that served as the national championship.

The Hawkeyes returned to Florida for the 2004 Outback Bowl in Tampa, and the Iowa fans returned as well. An estimated 25,000 Hawkeyes fans were on hand as Iowa scored a 37-17 win over Florida.

Over 20,000 Hawkeye fans visited the Orlando, FL area to see the Hawkeyes score a 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. The economic impact study found that an estimated \$42.3 million of new economic activity was created in by the event.

When bowl invitations were extended at the conclusion of the 2005 season, the Outback Bowl in Tampa, due in large part to the number of Iowa fans in attendance at the 2004 game, were more than happy to invite the Hawkeyes for a return engagement. Once again, an estimated 25,000 Hawkeye fans made their way to Tampa.

In 2001, Iowa sold its entire allotment of tickets for the Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX. The sold out crowd of 65,232 that watched Iowa defeat Texas Tech 19-16 marked the second largest crowd in the history of the bowl game at that time.

Iowa is one of very few universities where basketball and football have often sold out on a season ticket basis. Along with the current streak of 24 straight games, Iowa recently had 63 consecutive home football sellouts, a streak that covered 12 seasons. Iowa's men's basketball program also ranks each year among the top 25 in the nation in home attendance.



The love affair between the Hawkeyes and their fans never fails to amaze people unfamiliar with the Iowa football program and the loyalty of the people of Iowa. From football, to basketball, to the national recognized Hawkeye wrestling program, Iowa consistently ranks among the national leaders in home attendance.

"This is a fabulous crowd on hand here tonight in Kinnick Stadium. You look down from the blimp on this 'sea of gold' if you will. These Hawkeye fans did not scalp their tickets, my friends; they kept them to come and watch this game. Folks, this is what Saturday night football is all about."

BRENT MUSBURGER
ABC/ESPN Television
Ohio State at Iowa, Sept. 30, 2006





HAWKEYES FEEL AT HOME

IOWA CITY BECOMES HOME

According to a survey by the Forbes/Milken Institute, Iowa City ranks third among Best Small Places in the nation in a national (for metro area of under 177,000 residents) list of best places to do business and advance a career. The rating was measured in part by wage and salary growth and earned income, job growth and high tech output that foster future growth, among other things.

FORBES MAGAZINE

When student-athletes come to Iowa City to play football for the University of Iowa, it becomes their home. Not just for the four or five years of their college career, but in many cases the student-athlete remains in the Iowa City area following graduation to pursue his professional career.

And when the athlete is competing for the Hawkeyes, he is treated by the Iowa City community and Hawkeye fans as more than just an athlete.



"My experiences as a student-athlete at Iowa have been very enjoyable. If I had it to do all over again, I wouldn't change anything. As student-athletes, we have a great support system in place. Not only the coaching staff, but everyone involved in the football program is very supportive.

The football staff, the medical staff, the staff in Student Services, everyone is very supportive and helpful. Everyone stresses how important it is to get off to a good start academically, and they encourage you to use all of the resources that are available. Everyone wants you to succeed.

Outside of football, everyone in the community is friendly. They are outgoing and supportive. When I first came to Iowa, people knew who I was and where I was from. It made me feel like I fit in from the very start. I wouldn't change a thing."

CHARLES GODFREY

Senior Defensive Back
Baytown, Texas

The University is an active member of the Iowa City community. Many students, including a large number of student-athletes in all sports, stay in Iowa City all year, taking part in the numerous arts, recreation, and cultural opportunities that are offered.

Students also play an important role in the life of the community. The University maintains a volunteer agency referral system to help students learn where they are needed and to help the community find that valuable resource, the volunteer.



"The environment at Kinnick Stadium on a Saturday afternoon was something that stood out to me, it's a great atmosphere for college football. When I visited Iowa, I got a very good feeling from the older guys on the team. You could tell the leadership was good and that it was a very strong family atmosphere.

I think we have a very close group of guys, I feel my teammates are like my brothers, like a very close family. That has made it very easy and enjoyable to be away from home during my career.

Playing college football at the University of Iowa has been a great experience. I felt the Big Ten Conference offered the best overall competition, it's very balanced and you know you are playing against the best competition every week."

DAMIAN SIMS

Senior Running Back
Boynton Beach, FL

HAWKEYES FEEL AT HOME



IOWA CITY BECOMES HOME



"The coaches tell you what it is going to be like when you visit for the first time and they use the community as a strong point. Still, it's not until you actually are here that you realize what a great community Iowa City is. I felt very accepted from the beginning, like I have lived here all my life. It's been a pleasant surprise to fit in as well as I have, not just with football, but with academics and the community."

At first you have some reservations, not knowing what to expect, meeting players from different backgrounds and different parts of the country. With the great support that we have from everyone, it makes it easy to fit in and be a part of a team that is close together, both in football and away from football."

ALBERT YOUNG

Senior Running Back
Moorestown, New Jersey



"I had a very good relationship with the coaching staff from the very start and that played a key role in my college choice. I felt very good about the relationships with the coaching staff from the very beginning. I had heard a lot about the Iowa fans, from the coaches and the Iowa players, and I liked having that support."

Kinnick Stadium, and all the facilities that we have available, made a strong impression as well. I hit it off real well when I met some of the players. They all talked about the experiences they were having at Iowa. I trusted it would be the same for me, which it has been, all very positive."

Everyone here stresses the importance of academics; that it is very important to succeed outside of football. The coaches and my teammates, along with my mother, helped me have a good second semester in the classroom because they all know how important it is. It's not just about making it in football, it's about making it in life."

I love everything about Iowa and the community. It's amazing when you see all of your teammates saying the same thing, about the football program, about the University of Iowa and about the community."

DOMINIQUE DOUGLAS

Sophomore Wide Receiver
Detroit, Michigan



FORMER HAWKEYES

KEEPING THE TIES WITH FOOTBALL AND THE COMMUNITY

When Hawkeye football players complete their careers at Iowa, the ties to the University of Iowa and the football program remain. Hawkeye players come from across the nation to join one of the most successful football programs in the country, and often remain in Iowa City to live and raise a family in one of the most dynamic university communities in the midwest.

"Still to this day, when they come out of the tunnel, when I see the swarm, it still gets to me, brings tears of emotion. I almost try to get to games late, to miss the team coming on the field. Being a part of Iowa football, it's an emotional bond that stays with you."

The great support of the people of Iowa is another part of being an Iowa player that doesn't go away. This is a great program, with very good players that are fun to be around. It's a connection that, as a former player, I feel I will always have with the football program at Iowa."

MARV COOK

1988 Consensus All-American
Former NFL All-Pro
University of Iowa
Head Football Coach, Iowa City Regina HS



"When I left home for college, I never thought it would be for a lifetime. But coming to the University of Iowa for my college career, and now raising a family here, is something I've never regretted. The people of Iowa City are the type of people you never want to leave."

I follow the football program, meeting the players each year; they're exactly like the guys I played with. You get to know the players; they almost seem like younger brothers. It's great to stay in touch and follow every game like a player."

JOHN DERBY

1991 All-Big Ten Linebacker
Former NFL Player
University of Iowa



"There was no doubt in my mind, when I finished my NFL career, I would return to Iowa City and the University of Iowa. Iowa City, Iowa football and the Iowa coaching staff brought me to where I am today. To me, this is the place to be in Iowa. There are so many things to do, and I can continue watching and keeping up with the Hawkeyes."

Being a part of Iowa football is something I was born with. Iowa football will never get out of my blood."

MIKE HAIGHT

1985 Big Ten Lineman of the Year
Former NFL Player
University of Iowa



FORMER HAWKEYES



KEEPING THE TIES WITH FOOTBALL AND THE COMMUNITY

"When I left Iowa City to pursue my professional football career, I can't say it was my intention to eventually move back to Iowa City. But, the longer my wife and I were away, the more we saw the value of Iowa City and the community. We realized Iowa City is just a good midwest city to raise a family. We see a lot of other former Iowa athletes who live here and feel the same way, guys seem to work their way back here when they conclude their athletic careers."

Coach Ferentz does a great job in his efforts to emphasize the tradition of Iowa football and provides the opportunity for former players to maintain our connection with the Iowa football program. Several former players have formed an Alumni Football Group of former Iowa players, and it has been a great way to open a line of communication among all former football players.

Being able to come back as an honorary captain was a great honor. To get back out there, to be with the current players and staff, provides a great connection between current and former players.

It was a great opportunity to talk to the current players, and I think it gives them a sense of responsibility to not only maintain the tradition, but to build their own tradition each year and realize there is a job to be done. That has been the case with the bowl games in the last six seasons, and I feel Kirk's teams will continue to do that in the years ahead."

MIKE SAUNDERS

1991 First Team All-Big Ten Running Back
Former NFL Player
Former Seven-year veteran, Canadian Football League



"I had a great experience during my career at The University of Iowa, academically, athletically and socially. At Iowa, I was provided all the necessary tools to have a great career, to play college football and to earn my degree, preparing myself for my career after college life."

Moving to Iowa City from New Jersey was a great experience, a very positive change in adapting to a culture that featured friendly, helpful and sincere people. The people of Iowa were willing to reach out and offer their assistance to student-athletes from all walks of life. The class offerings also provided much in the way of diversity, of gaining a complete education.

My years at Iowa taught me a great deal in preparing for my career. The experiences in dealing with people, including teammates, classmates, instructors and the media, all of this played a big role in preparing me for life after football."

LEROY SMITH

1991 Consensus All-American
Former NFL Player

"The University of Iowa and the football coaching staff, during my career, concentrated on football players as a whole person, not just as an athlete. They made sure we understood that college was meant for getting an education and earning your degree, not just going to bowl games. You have to be well-rounded in all aspects of your life."

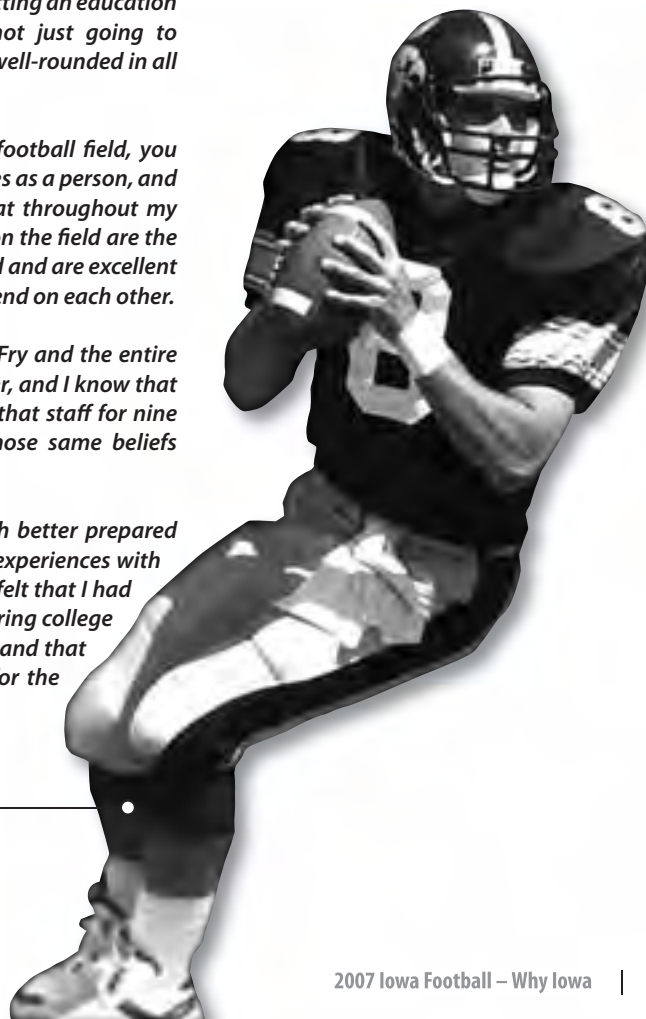
Winners are not just on the football field, you have to develop those qualities as a person, and the staff at Iowa stressed that throughout my career. The best performers on the field are the players that are well-prepared and are excellent teammates that know to depend on each other.

That was the focus of Coach Fry and the entire football staff during my career, and I know that Coach Ferentz, a member of that staff for nine years, is now carrying on those same beliefs with his Iowa football team.

As a professional, I was much better prepared for my career because of my experiences with the Iowa football program. I felt that I had carried a 40 to 50 hour job during college with my football obligations, and that allowed me to be prepared for the business world."

CHUCK HARTLIEB

1987 Academic All-American
1987 and 1988 All-Big Ten Quarterback
Former NFL Player





IOWA FOOTBALL - A FAMILY AFFAIR

When student-athletes join the Iowa football program, they don't leave family members behind. The student-athlete, and his entire family, joins a bigger family that is the Hawkeye football family. Members of the Iowa football team become members of the large family that includes coaches and staff members and their families, the student-athletes, their parents and entire families.

"We couldn't be more thrilled for Seth and his experience at the University of Iowa. We have been so impressed with the coaching staff at Iowa, it has been more than we could have ever wanted for him."

After Seth made his visit to Iowa City, he just really wanted to go to Iowa. When Coach Ferentz called with a scholarship offer, Seth didn't take too long to decide it was where he wanted to go.

Seth's decision to attend the University of Iowa has exceeded his expectations in every category. He's delighted with the coaching staff, he's delighted with the Iowa City community and he really appreciates the University of Iowa academically. Seth is actively involved in the community, and that is a very important part of any young person's development; to participate, not to just live there.

We were never apprehensive about Seth moving to Iowa City, he moved a week after his graduation and has never looked back. We have always been very comfortable with Seth at Iowa, we've always felt he was in good hands. Everyone was so personable during his visit, there wasn't a transition really, he just slipped right in. The older players accepted him right away. They helped with his class selection and led the way for him. It was just great leadership by the older guys, and now he is one of the older guys."

BRENDA AND NEIL OLSEN

Parents of junior OL Seth Olsen
Omaha, Nebraska



"Eric Johnson was the recruiting coordinator and assistant coach that we first had contact with, and Eric was very nice and represented the University of Iowa very well. When we were first able to visit the University of Iowa together as parents, one of the first things that caught our eye as we entered the football complex was the graduation rate of the football players that is so proudly posted inside the office."

We noticed right away that over 70% of the student-athletes in the football program were graduating from the University of Iowa, and that was very important."

Another key, as well, was Coach Kirk Ferentz and his entire staff. As parents we felt very comfortable knowing that our son is in good hands under Kirk and his staff, along with the academic reputation of the University of Iowa and the importance that is placed on academics."

I can't speak for my son, but it was his decision to select his college, and I think he's extremely happy with his selection of the University of Iowa and the time he has spent there. He is really enjoying his entire experience and we feel it is great to be a part of the Hawkeye family."



DON EUBANKS & MARA MOLENAAR

Parents of sophomore OL Rafael Eubanks
St. Paul, Minnesota

IOWA FOOTBALL - A FAMILY AFFAIR



"Brett was looking for an opportunity and he has been given every bit of that since joining the football program at the University of Iowa. From a parent's standpoint, the coaching staff has been great, we couldn't be happier. What attracted Brett was the coaching staff; and the arena you are able to play in, Kinnick Stadium and the Big Ten Conference. It's something Brett had always dreamed of, and he wanted to take his chance at Iowa other than something else."

Brett's always been very focused athletically, and what he thrives on is the intensity of the program and the high expectations for everyone involved. He feeds on that very well, so it is exactly the kind of program that he hoped it would be."

Brett is our youngest child. As parents, when he went to college, we didn't know how we would adjust, after spending the last 10 years attending sporting events. What makes it so easy is knowing he is having so much fun. Being that he loves what he is doing, it makes it easier as parents, and we are thrilled for him."

MICHELE AND DAVE GREENWOOD

Parents of redshirt freshman DB Brett Greenwood
Bettendorf, Iowa



"When we first visited Iowa City and met Coach Ferentz and members of the coaching staff, we let Tony express his feelings before we added our input. From the start, Tony felt very comfortable with everyone he met and he really enjoyed the family atmosphere within the football program."

We know that Tony receives fantastic help from the members of the Student Services staff as far as academics. They help Tony stay on top of things with his studies."

We have supported Tony and his decision to attend Iowa. We know that he is happy and very much looking forward to the next two years. He has fit in well socially and academically, and we know he is very happy to be a member of the Iowa football program."

SIONE AND LOSE MOEAKI

Parents of junior tight end Tony Moeaki
Wheaton, Illinois



HONORARY CAPTAINS

The “family atmosphere” of the Iowa football program is a connection that student-athletes and staff members relate to, not only when they are a direct part of the Hawkeye program, but for years after their playing days or direct involvement as well.

That bond is solidified with the “Honorary Captain” program that was initiated in the 2000 season by Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz. The program brings back a former Hawkeye each weekend to serve as an honorary captain when the Hawkeyes take the field for each home game during the season.

“We want our current players to better understand and appreciate the strong tradition of Iowa football that has been established. We want our players to feel the connection with former players who have played a role in the success of this program over the years,” said Ferentz. “And, we want past Hawkeye players to always feel they are still an important part of our program and to feel welcome to be here to share their memories and experiences with our current student-athletes.”

The Honorary Captain program has been in place for six seasons, and has included the return of former Coach Hayden Fry, former Coach Forest Evashevski, former Coach Jerry Burns, former assistant coach Bill Brashier, former player and assistant coach Bernie Wyatt and former athletic trainer Ed Crowley. Also, former players Ed Podolak, Marv Cook, Mike Haight, Quinn Early, Jerry, Jim, Jay and Joel Hilgenberg, Brad Webb,



Ronnie Harmon (left), one of two players to lead Iowa in rushing and receiving in the same season, was Iowa's honorary captain when the Hawkeyes hosted Ohio State in 2006.

Merton Hanks, LeVar Woods, Frank Gilliam, Wilburn Hollis, Reggie Roby, Tom Rusk, Joe Levelis, Mike Reilly, Danan Hughes, Craig Clemons, Aaron Kampman, Casey Wiegmann, John Alt, Don Suchy, Norm Granger, Doug Reichardt, Larry Ely, Richard Bass, Larry Station, Ray Jauch, Jon Lazar, Rob Houghtlin, Mark Sindlinger, Mark Vlasic, Anthony Dean, John Niland, Andy Lightfoot, Pat Foster, Ronnie Harmon, Kenny Ploen, Bruce Kittle, Kerry Burt and Warren Holloway.

The former players who have visited have included Hawkeyes who have gone on to productive careers in professional football and players who have become successful businessmen,

community leaders and family role models. The former coaches and athletes who return are invited to join the team on Friday, to attend practice and meetings and be a part of the entire weekend that is the Iowa football experience.

“We’ve had very positive feedback, from both the current athletes and the former players,” added Ferentz. “Being a part of the Iowa football program is something that stays with people long after they have finished their playing careers, and each of the honorary captains has offered some great insight to our guys. For our current players, the connection to the history of Iowa football is something we want them to carry with them in everything they do as a member of this program.”

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Football Coach
University of Iowa



Former Hawkeye Pat Foster, a member of Iowa's 1956 championship team and an Iowa City businessman, is ready to take the field with the Hawkeyes prior to the 2006 win over Iowa State in Kinnick stadium.



Throughout the years, players from all parts of the United States have worn the old gold and black of the Iowa Hawkeyes with pride. Following is a list of the 2006 Hawkeyes and where they are from:

FLORIDA (4)

Boynton Beach: Damian Sims
Lakeland: Troy Johnson
Naples: Jevon Pugh
Seffner: Lance Tillison

GEORGIA (1)

Evans: Rashad Dunn

ILLINOIS (14)

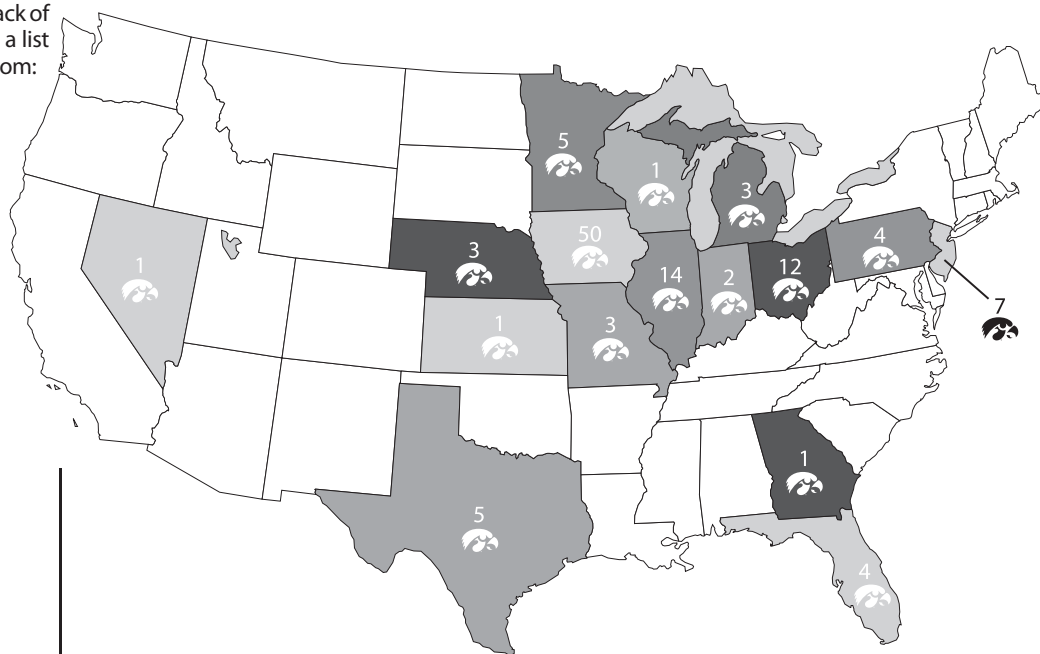
Arlington Heights: Markus Zusevics
Barrington: Dan Doering
Belleville: Kyle Calloway
Crystal Lake: Bryan Bulaga
Evergreen Park: Ryan Donahue
Frankfort: Adam Gettis
Lockport: Jake Christensen
Mt. Prospect: Bryon Gattas
New Lenox: Daniel Olszta
Rock Island: Eddie Williams
Wheaton: Tony Moeaki, Dace Richardson
Willowbrook: Brett Morse
Woodridge: Andrew Schulze

INDIANA (2)

Greenwood: A.J. Edds
Mishawaka: Bryan Mattison

IOWA (49)

Ankeny: Andy Brodell, Grant McCracken
Belle Plaine: Kyle Spading
Belmond: Jordan McLaughlin
Bettendorf: Pat Angerer, Brett Greenwood, Colin Sandeman
Bloomfield: Wesley Aeschliman
Burlington: Mitch King
Cedar Rapids: Rob Bruggeman, Andy Kuempel, Gavin McGrath, Paki O'Meara
Cherokee: Tyler Gerstandt
Collins: Clint Huntrods
Davenport: Julian Vandevelde
Des Moines: Jordan Bernstine
Dubuque: Taylor Herbst, Jayme Murphy
Durant: Ross Petersen
Goose Lake: Mark Mahmens
Hopkinton: Don Nordmann
Humboldt: Cody Hundertmark, Tyler Nielson, Ben Thilges
Iowa City: Richie Amendola, Nick Brayton, Ben Evans, Alex Kanellis, Josh Koepfel, Travis Meade, Daniel Murray, Austin Postler, Michael Sabers
Kingsley: Nick Kuchel
Marion: Allen Reisner
Mt. Vernon: Matt Kroul
Nevada: Eric Guthrie
New Hampton: Mike Humpal
Osage: Kyle Haganman
Oskaloosa: Tyler Sash
Palo: Mike Morio
Panora: Devan Moylan
Prairie City: Brandon Myers
Rock Rapids: Mike Klinkenborg
Tipton: Chad Geary
Urbandale: Austin Signor



Walnut: Tyler Blum
Washington: Justin Greiner
Williamsburg: Tyrel Detweiler

KANSAS (1)

Lawrence: Christian Ballard

MICHIGAN (3)

Detroit: Anthony Bowman, Dominique Douglas, Cedric Everson

MINNESOTA (5)

Caledonia: Karl Klug
Cottage Grove: Tom Busch
St. Paul: Broderick Binns, Rafael Eubanks, Nick Murphy

MISSOURI (3)

St. Louis: Paul Chaney, Jr., Andrian Clayborn, Marvin McNutt

NEBRASKA (3)

Omaha: Seth Olsen, Adam Shada, Jeff Tarpinian

NEW JERSEY (7)

Blackwood: Mike Daniels
Camden: Nyere Aumaitre, Harold Dalton
Cherry Hill: Drew Gardner
Moorestown: Albert Young
Pennsauken: Marcus Wilson
Willingboro: Dezman Moses

OHIO (12)

Avon Lake: Trey Stross
Campbell: Derrell Johnson-Koulianos
Chagrin Falls: Anton Narinskiy
Cleveland: Labron Daniel, Bruce Davis, Diauntae Morrow, Arvell Nelson, Derrick Smith
Mentor: Ricky Stanzi
Warrensville Heights: Chris Rowell
Xenia: Zach Furlong
Youngstown: Bradley Fletcher

PENNSYLVANIA (4)

Clairton: Dana Brown
Erie: Abe Satterfield
Lancaster: Thomas Nardo
York: Jeremiha Hunter

TEXAS (5)

Arlington: Kenny Iwebema
Baytown: James Cleveland, Charles Godfrey
Beaumont: Jacody Coleman
Mansfield: Brian Mungongo

UTAH (1)

North Ogden: Adam Farnsworth

WISCONSIN (1)

Whitefish Bay: Jared Oberland

In addition to the places represented above, the following have also been represented by athletes who have played at Iowa in recent years:

Alabama	New Mexico
Arizona	New York
Arkansas	Oklahoma
California	South Carolina
Colorado	South Dakota
Connecticut	Tennessee
Kansas	Virginia
Kentucky	American Samoa
Louisiana	Washington D.C.
Maryland	Tonga
Massachusetts	Canada
Mississippi	Mexico
Nevada	Germany
New Hampshire	



RESPECT AMONG COACHES

IOWA FOOTBALL EARNS LOCAL AND NATIONAL RESPECT

As the Iowa football program has earned its reputation as one of the top football programs in the nation, it has earned respect from high school football coaches across the state and around the country. From athletes and parents, to high school coaches and administrators, members of the Hawkeye coaching staff are met with open arms while recruiting high school athletes from all over the United States. Following is a sampling of comments and thoughts provided by a sampling of some of the most successful and highly-respected high school coaches.



Aaron Kampman was a defensive standout at Iowa before joining the NFL's Green Bay Packers.

"We've had a number of players continue their careers with the football program at Iowa and it has been a great situation for our players. They have always been first class in how they deal with recruits, athletically, and academically. We've always known that the Iowa coaches and staff are interested in the guys as student-athletes, not just as a player who might be able to help win games.

I'd have to say that Coach Ferentz and the current staff are as good a staff as there is in the country. They know how to deal with people in the proper way, they create a great environment for players who choose the Iowa program. Along with the coaching staff, they have the best strength coach in the country in Chris Doyle and his staff. He sets the attitude and the climate for success in the off season.

We have always received very positive feedback from our former players who have played at Iowa. They get great coaching, from the head coach and all the assistants. But more than the football, everyone has commented on how the coaches are concerned about them as a person and a young man. They care about the total development. Our guys leave there prepared to be successful in life, in business, as a parent. They've learned the intangibles of what it takes to be successful.

When we go to visit the campus, or when the Iowa staff is here, they make the kids, and the coaches, feel very important all the time, not just when we might have a prospective student-athlete. They care about your program. They stop here and stay in touch, letting us know they are there to help in any way possible. They do a great job of linking the high schools in the state to their program.

I think one great thing Coach Ferentz has done, he has made it a priority to bring past players back to campus, to help them remain a part of the family and keep their ties with the program. They are doing a great job in keeping those guys as part of the program, and that makes the program special."

ED THOMAS

Head Football Coach
Aplington-Parkersburg High School
Parkersburg, Iowa



Senior CB Charles Godfrey joined the Iowa program after a prep career at Robert E. Lee HS in Baytown, TX.

"Along with former QB Drew Tate, we also have two additional players, DB Charles Godfrey and WR James Cleveland, with the Iowa program. Those kids have done a good job at Iowa and we hope Coach Ferentz and his staff look to our program in the future. All of our players who have attended Iowa have had good experiences.

I am grateful to Coach Ferentz and his staff, from a coaching perspective, for what they have provided, in having players from our program be a part of the Iowa program. It has been a great experience to follow Iowa football and keep track of our guys who are part of the program there. I tell our guys, there isn't anything better than Big Ten Conference football.

Coach Ferentz is a remarkable man, as well as a tremendous coach who cares about the total development of everyone in his program. From my perspective, there isn't any place better than the football program at the University of Iowa."

DICK OLIN

Head Football Coach
Robert E. Lee High School
Baytown, Texas

RESPECT AMONG COACHES



IOWA FOOTBALL EARNS LOCAL AND NATIONAL RESPECT



Former DB Antwaan Allen is one of several players from Armwood HS in Tampa, FL to have played football at the University of Iowa.

"It is easy to see, with the coaching staff at Iowa, that it all starts at the top with Coach Ferentz. The professionalism and the leadership displayed by Coach Ferentz, is evident in the manner in which the assistant coaches conduct themselves. As a staff, the Iowa coaches are courteous and friendly, the best I've worked with."

It's easy to see the people in the Iowa program are good, quality people, and that starts with the head coach. We've been fortunate enough to have several players move on to play Division I football, and I like the way the players at Iowa feel they are treated. Our players who attend the University of Iowa, really enjoy being a part of the program. They improve as players and mature as individuals."

With Iowa playing in bowl games in Florida each of the past three years, it's a great drawing card for our prep players. With the Orange Bowl in 2003, the Outback Bowl in 2004 and the Capital One Bowl in 2005, it's easy to see the great support the players receive from the Iowa faithful."

SEAN CALLAHAN

Head Football Coach
Armwood High School
Tampa, Florida



Former DL Jared Clauss is one of several former West Des Moines Valley HS players who have played for the Hawkeyes.

"Kirk Ferentz and his coaching staff work in a very professional manner in recruiting and have displayed a real priority for signing as many in-state athletes as possible. They are making a tremendous effort to evaluate the in-state players and establish relationships with high school coaches, to make sure athletes in the state of Iowa are contacted and viewed as potential student-athletes at the University of Iowa."

In the recruiting process, Kirk and his staff are doing a very good job of making sure the Iowa program is a good fit for the athlete, both in the football program and in academics. They are doing their homework to make sure kids can do the job in the classroom and will earn a degree along with pursuing their athletic career."

GARY SWENSON

Head Football Coach
Valley High School
West Des Moines, Iowa



Your aspiration may be a career in medicine or law or education. Regardless of the specific career field, it's important to identify the college football program that places a high priority on academics and allows the student-athlete to take full advantage of the tremendous educational opportunities available to him.

At the University of Iowa student-athletes learn quickly that academic success is the highest priority.

"The number one reason a student-athlete should go to college is to earn an education," says Hawkeye Coach Kirk Ferentz. "Iowa has a tremendous academic reputation with diverse areas of study available."

Student-athletes at Iowa are scoring big in the graduation race. In fact, when compared to other Big Ten Conference and NCAA Division I-A institutions, the Hawkeyes stack up quite nicely.

According to annual graduation rates released by the NCAA, Iowa annually ranks among the leaders in the Big Ten Conference in graduation rates among football players. Seventy-two percent of the student-athletes who came to Iowa in 2001-02 to play football earned their bachelor's degree in six years.

The Hawkeye football team, from 2002 to 2004, was ranked in the top 25 in the nation at the conclusion of each season. Among those top 25 teams, Iowa's graduation rate, in all three years, ranked among the top five.

In recent semesters, Iowa's male and female student athletes for all sports, have posted a combined grade point average above 3.0.

According to the U.S. News & World Report rankings, The University of Iowa ranks as the 20th-best public university. In addition, five UI graduate programs rank as the best in the nation and 10 additional UI programs rank among the top 10 nationally.

GRADUATION RATES RANK HIGH

Iowa's football team has ranked in the top 10 in the nation in both major polls in three of the last five years, based on its results on the field. Based on results in the classroom, the Hawkeyes have ranked even higher.

Among the 64 teams competing in bowl games at the conclusion of the 2006 season, Iowa's football program had the ninth best graduation rate (72%) for the group of student-athletes who enrolled in the fall semester of 2001. This includes a graduation rate of 86% for "Black" student-athletes, 67% for "White" student-athletes and 50% for "Hispanic" student-athletes.

In addition, Iowa's football program was one of 34 programs in the nation to recently be cited by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) for having a graduation rate of over 70%. The AFCA report involves the freshman class from the 2001-02 academic year.

Among the top 25 ranked teams at the end of the 2004 season, the graduation rate for Iowa football (58%) ranked third best. Among the top 25 in 2003 Iowa ranked fourth (57%) in

graduation rate and, in 2002, Iowa's graduation rate (63%) ranked fifth best among ranked teams. Only one other institution ranked among the top five in graduation rates over the same three seasons.



Iowa ranked second among the eight universities represented in the 2003 Bowl Championship Series (BCS) in graduation rates for its student-athletes in the sport of football.

"Student-athletes at the University of Iowa, through the office of Athletic Student Services, have the best support system available anywhere. This support is well documented by the academic success our athletes have enjoyed. The graduation rates and the academic honors are a compliment to our Student Services staff and the effort they put forth in assisting our student-athletes in their academic pursuits."

KIRK FERENTZ

Head Football Coach
University of Iowa

"This points to success in three areas of our football program and our athletics program. First, it speaks to the determination of our football staff to recruit students who are as committed to academic excellence as they are athletic excellence. Second, it speaks to the work of the staff in our Athletic Student Services unit and the commitment that they have consistently demonstrated to providing the appropriate guidance and support to our student-athletes. Third, and most importantly, it speaks to the commitment of the student-athletes themselves. As always, numbers don't lie and these indicate that you can be successful both on the playing field and in the classroom."

GARY BARTA

Director of Athletics
University of Iowa



THE U OF I SETS THE PACE

A LEADER OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND SERVICE

As a leader in higher education and service. The University of Iowa is one of 60 members of the select Association of American Universities. The AAU is involved in formation of national policies related to research and graduate and professional education.

As the first university to accept creative work in lieu of theses for graduate degrees in theater, writing, music, and art, in 1922.

As the first university to admit men and women on an equal basis.

As the home of one of the nation's largest university-owned teaching hospital.

Where Iowa graduates have earned 15 Pulitzer Prizes.

Where the Gallup Poll was developed and perfected by George H. Gallup, while he was a student and later journalism teacher at the University of Iowa.

As having graduated 18 Rhodes Scholars.

With the Master of Fine Arts program rated sixth best visual arts program in the nation - - fourth best among non-specialty schools, by US News & World Report.

With the world's first educational television station.

As the birthplace of speech pathology discipline- and where the undergraduate program is ranked at the top nationally.

In physical therapy - - ranked second in overall quality of doctoral programs.

With jazz receiving the top award at the Notre Dame Festival four times and numerous performances at international jazz festivals.

With the oldest dental college, law school, university natural history museum and neurology department west of the Mississippi River.

Where numerous programs in communication and theater arts rate among the best nationally in overall quality. Original productions from University Theatres have been selected for performances at the Kennedy Center three years.

As the home of modern educational testing.

Where the butterfly stroke in swimming was originated.

As the home of world-renowned hydraulic research programs.

As the nerve center for writing reform and a leader in preparing future educators to teach school children how to write, according to Time magazine.

With its music education program, ranked fourth in quality by the National Association of Music Executives of State Universities.

Where mass communication was established as an interdisciplinary graduate field by Wilbur Schramm and where the first two Ph.D's were awarded in mass communication in 1948.

As home to the University (State) Hygienic Laboratory, which is one of the leading environmental quality and public health laboratories.





THE U OF I PRODUCES LEADERS



Juanita Kidd Stout
First African-American
woman elected to a state
Supreme Court



Nolden Gentry
Attorney



John Pappajohn
Entrepreneur



Barry Kemp
Television Producer



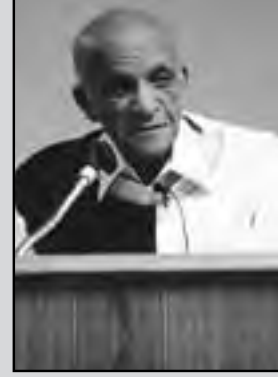
Tom Brokaw
Former Anchorman, NBC
News



Eddie Robinson
Former Football Coach,
Grambling State University



Dennis Green
NFL Head Football Coach
and Analyst



John B. McLendon
Innovator, Writer, Coach

When the student-athlete considers his future, he should consider prospects beyond football. He should consider where he wants to be in five, ten, fifteen years from today and the best course of action for getting there. Also, he should decide early on to commit to excellence in every challenge undertaken.

Without a doubt, the men and women listed here took time to consider their future and the ways to get there. These former University of Iowa undergraduates have gone on to become leaders in their chosen fields. They also pursued their academic studies as strongly as the Iowa Hawkeyes go after their opponents each Saturday on the gridiron.

Business

Leland C. Adams

Former president, Amoco
Production Co.

John J. Balles

Former president, Federal Reserve
Bank of San Francisco

Arthur A. Collins

Founder, Collins Radio (Rockwell
Collins)

Kathleen A. Dore

President, CanWest Media Works,
Toronto, Canada
Former Executive vice president
and general manager,
Bravo Television Network & the
Independent Film Channel

John W. English

Former vice president and
chief investment officer, Ford
Foundation

Nolden Gentry

Iowa Letterman, '58, '59, '60
Attorney, Brick, Gentry, Bowers,
Swartz, Stoltze, Scheling and Levis
Des Moines, IA

H. John Hawkinson

Former president and director of
funds, Kemper Financial Services
Inc.

Richard O. Jacobson

President, Jacobson Warehouse Co.

Bill Krause

President, Krause Gentle Corp.

Richard Levitt

Chairman & CEO, Nellis
Corporation

Frank N. Magid

President, Frank N. Magid
Associates, Inc.,
Pioneer in market research and
media consultation

John Pappajohn

Venture capitalist, entrepreneur;
President, Equity Dynamics, Inc.

Gary Seamans

Chairman and CEO, Westell
Technologies, Aurora, IL

Luther Smith

Aerospace Engineer, pilot
Member, Tuskegee Airmen, 1942
World War II Purple Heart and
Prisoner of War Medal

Education

Joseph N. Crowley

President, University of Nevada at
Reno and former NCAA president

R. Wayne Duke

Former commissioner, Big Ten
Conference

E.F. Lindquist

Co-founder, American College
Testing (ACT) Program



THE U OF I PRODUCES LEADERS

John B. McLendon

First African-American coach inducted into The Basketball Hall of Fame

Eddie Robinson

Legendary football coach, Grambling State University

Wilbur Schramm

International authority on communications and founder, Iowa Writers' Workshop

Richard Schultz

Executive Director, United States Olympic Committee; Former Executive Director, NCAA

James Van Allen

Space physicist

Entertainment

Michele M. Crider

Recognized worldwide as a leading soprano. Has performed in all of Europe's major opera houses

Simon Estes

International opera star

John Falsey

Executive producer of television's "Northern Exposure" & "I'll Fly Away"

Jim Foster

Track and Cross Country Letterman. Founder and Innovator, Arena Football

Al Jarreau

Grammy Award-winning singer

Mark Johnson

Film producer and Oscar Award winner for Rainman

Alex Karras

Former NFL All-Pro, Detroit Lions; actor, Victor, Victoria; Blazing Saddles; "Webster"

Barry Kemp

Television producer, creator of the hit series "Coach"

Shirley Rich Krohn

Casting director for Kramer vs. Kramer, Three Days of the Condor, Taps, Saturday Night Fever

Ashton Kutcher

Actor, "That 70s Show" and other productions

Richard Maibaum

Writer of James Bond motion picture scripts

David Milch

Creator, Hill Street Blues, NYPD Blue and other television series. Three-time Emmy Award recipient. Founder, Redboard Productions

Marian Rees

Producer of television films. Owner, Marian Rees and Associates

Brandon Routh

Actor, Superman

Gene Wilder

Actor, Silver Streak, Young Frankenstein, Stir Crazy

Government

David Bonior

U.S. House of Representatives, Mt. Clemons, MI

Terry Branstad

Former Governor, state of Iowa

General Charles A. Horner

Architect of the US air war against Iraq during the Persian Gulf War/Desert Storm

Alan Larson

Assistant to Secretary of State for Economic, Business, and Agricultural Affairs

Ruth Van Roeckel McGregor

Chief Justice of the Arizona Supreme Court. 2005 recipient, American Judicature Society's Dwight D. Opperman Award for Judicial Excellence

Mary Louise Smith

Noted political party leader and civil rights proponent

Juanita Kidd Stout

First African-American woman elected to a state Supreme Court

Literature

Marvin Bell

Iowa Poet Laureate. UI Writers Workshop faculty member and mentor from 1965 until retirement in 2005

Mildred Wirt Benson

Author of 23 Nancy Drew mysteries and first woman to receive master's degree in journalism at Iowa

John Irving

Writer, The World According to Garp, A Son of the Circus, Hotel New Hampshire, A Prayer for Owen Meany

W.P. Kinsella

Writer, Shoeless Joe

Margaret Walker

Writer, Jubilee

Media

Alan Abelson

Editor, Barron's

Tom Brokaw

Former anchorman, NBC News

Paul Burmeister

Quarterback, 1992, 1993 Sports Anchor/Reporter. The NFL Network

John Cochran

Correspondent, ABC News

Paul Conrad

Political cartoonist and three-time winner of the Pulitzer Prize

Brett Dolan

Broadcaster, Houston Astros

George Gallup

Founder, The Gallup Poll. **Charles Guggenheim** Documentary filmmaker, Peabody and Oscar award winner

Harry Kalas

Broadcaster, Philadelphia Phillies

Bob Miller

Broadcaster, Los Angeles Kings

Herbert Nipson

Executive Editor, Ebony

Brian Ross

Correspondent, NBC News; Peabody and Emmy award winner

Mark Shapiro

Former Vice-President, ESPN

Carole Simpson

Anchor, ABC News

Medicine

Dr. Nancy Andreasen

Psychiatrist renowned for her research on schizophrenia, as well as creativity

James Bramson

Executive Director, American Dental Association

Dr. Johann L. Ehrenhaft

Pioneer in field of open heart surgery

Dr. Robert C. Hardin

Developed blood bank protocols during WW II based on seminal work on blood preservation

Dr. Don H. O'Donoghue

Sports medicine pioneer

Dr. Emory D. Warner

World recognized pathologist

Pulitzer Prize Winners

Marquis Childs

1970, St. Louis Post Dispatch

Rita Dove

1987, Thomas and Beulah U.S. Poet Laureate

Jorie Graham

1996, The Dream of the Unified Field; New and Selected Poems

J. Tracy Kidder

1982, The Soul of a New Machine

James A. McPherson

1978, Elbow Room

Marilynne Robinson

2005, Gilead

Jane Smiley

1992, A Thousand Acres

Tennessee Williams

1948, A Streetcar Named Desire. 1955, Cat on a Hot Tin Roof

First Advanced Degrees in the United States

African-Americans who received advanced degrees from the University of Iowa, who were also the first in the United States to receive that particular degree:

Alexander Clark, Jr.

1879, law degree

Elizabeth Catlett

1940, master's in art

Lulu Johnson

1941, Ph.D. in history

Oscar Anderson Fuller

1942, Ph.D. in music

Lilia Ann Abron

1972, Ph.D. in chemical engineering

Lisa Portis

1989, Ph.D. in pharmacology



THE GERDIN LEARNING CENTER

RUSSELL A. AND ANN GERDIN ATHLETICS LEARNING CENTER



The University of Iowa's Russell A. and Ann Gerdin Athletic Learning Center, opened for the fall, 2003 semester, is one of the latest additions to the University of Iowa campus which directly benefits Iowa's student-athletes.

The Learning Center is a multi-level, 20,000-square foot facility which provides one all-purpose area for the academic pursuits for Iowa's male and female student-athletes. The facility is centrally located on the Iowa campus for easy access by all athletes and staff.

The Learning Center features an auditorium, two classrooms, study lounges for freshmen and upper-class student-athletes, a computer lab, a teaching lab, the athletic library, office space for Iowa's academic Student Services staff and a display area to recognize the academic accomplishments of Iowa's student-athletes.

"We are extremely excited about the addition of the Gerdin Athletic Learning Center and what it has added to the educational experiences of our student-athletes. Our student-athletes enjoy the finest facilities available. The Learning Center makes the total package we have to offer our student-athletes second to none."

The Learning Center provides one area, in a convenient, central location, that provides a great environment for our student-athletes to achieve their academic goals."

KIRK FERENTZ

Head Coach
The University of Iowa

"The Gerdin Learning Center has to be, if not the best, one of the best in the nation, for our use as student-athletes. It is located very close to the other facilities, very convenient for our use, and everything we need is there."

The Student Services staff is great to work with, they are always available and they have a great understanding of what our needs are and what we are going through in balancing everything we have going on in our schedule."

The Student Services staff, and our coaching staff, make it very clear that education has to be a priority. You have to come in with the right mindset and establish the fact that we are here for a good education. They make it very clear they expect us to do our best academically, and those habits carry over to what we do on the football field."

BRYAN MATTISON

Senior Defensive end
Mishawaka, Indiana



THE GERDIN LEARNING CENTER



RUSSELL A. AND ANN GERDIN ATHLETICS LEARNING CENTER

"When I was in the process of making my college choice, one of my issues was discovering the type of academic support that was available. Of the places I had an interest in, Iowa was at the top in what the Student Service staff had to offer and in the area of facilities. I wasn't sure what to expect academically, but everyone here made the transition easy."

Throughout my career, I have been able to obtain the academic support I have needed. Not just as a freshman, but each year, I have been able to use the resources available as far as tutoring and guidance. I give the Student Service staff and counselors a lot of credit for being very helpful."

The facilities we have available within the Gerdin Academic Learning Center are second to none. It makes it very easy for us as student-athletes to get all of the assistance we need in one building. It's great to have everything in one place. The academic support and the academic facilities at Iowa played a big part in my decision."

ALBERT YOUNG

Senior Running Back
Moorestown, New Jersey





FRED MIMS
Associate Athletic Director
Director, Office of Student
Services



DR. PETER GRAY
Iowa Athletic Department
Office of Student Services



NANCY PARKER
Iowa Athletic Department
Office of Student Services



SUE WALKER
Iowa Athletic Department
Office of Student Services

To many, the student-athletes who play football for the University of Iowa are simply campus celebrities who play a game each Saturday afternoon before fans packed into stadiums across the country.

However, to the staff in Iowa's Office of Student Services, these young men are individuals with the same routine problems of the ordinary college student. Instead of talking touchdowns and interceptions, the Students Services staff works alongside the student-athlete in tackling "off-the-field" problems.

The staff works with faculty advisors on the scheduling of classes for each student-athlete, making certain each course is geared toward the educational and professional goals of that specific student-athlete. The office also provides tutors for student-athletes as well as assistance in finding summer and permanent employment opportunities in the area of their career ambitions.

Once on campus every first year student-athlete attends a series of lectures that investigate the academic sphere at the University of Iowa. These discussion sessions help prepare the student-athlete on subjects as diverse as relaxing prior to an exam to the most effective way to study for an essay test.

First year student-athletes are also involved in special study sessions. The Student Services staff oversees the program, but the entire coaching staff is actively involved in its day-to-day operation.

The Office of Student Services has proven most beneficial to Iowa's student-athletes. For the student-athlete, the staff is a group of men and women who help them look beyond the immediate interests of college and athletics, concentrating instead on the long-term interests of the student-athlete.

During the fall semester a year ago, eight Iowa Hawkeye football players earned academic all-Big Ten honors. Senior TE Ryan Majerus was recognized for the fourth straight season, while OL Mike Elgin and LB Mike Humpal were named for the third straight year.

In 2006, Iowa's football program was one of just 34 Division I programs to be recognized by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) for having a graduation rate above 70%.

In addition, Elgin, LB Mike Klinkenborg and DB Adam Shada were named as first team academic all-Americans. Iowa was the only Division I program in the nation with three players named to the academic all-America team.

During the 2007 spring semester, 38 Hawkeye players (over 30% of the team) earned a grade point average above 3.0. Nine team members earned Dean's List recognition and a total of 27 current Hawkeyes have a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or above.

Defensive lineman Anton Narinskiy earned President's List recognition for the second straight year. To earn that recognition, a student must have compiled a grade point average of 4.0 or above for their most recent two semesters, with a minimum of 12 graded hours per semester.

"Athletic Student Services assist student-athletes in handling academic and social problems they may face. We want the student-athlete to feel comfortable with our staff to the extent that they can come to us and talk about anything. We also push the student-athlete to excel. On many occasions after a student-athlete leaves the University of Iowa, he'll call back and say how he appreciated the help and support we gave him when he was here."

FRED MIMS

Associate Athletic Director
Director, Office of Student Services



IOWA'S STUDENT RETENTION PROGRAM

The graduation rate of student-athletes at the University of Iowa each year has been higher than the national average, exceeding that of the student body as a whole and ranking among the best in the Big Ten Conference and the nation.

However, the Iowa Hawkeyes aren't known for resting on their laurels. That's why the Iowa Athletic Department continues to seek ways to enhance existing academic support programs to increase the chance that all student athletes at the University will reach their academic goals.

Essential to Iowa's approach to this complex problem is a pro-active retention program. The program is founded on a strong principle: the longer a student-athlete attacks his academic challenges as hard as he attacks his daily practices and competition, the more likely that student-athlete will achieve academic success.

The goal of the retention program is to move a student-athlete from a passive to a pro-active position in the retention process; from observer to participant.

There are several reasons why the UI's retention program has been successful. First, the program is under the direction of one full-time staff member.

Mrs. Susan Walker, who joined the Iowa staff in 1982, earned both her bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Iowa. Prior to heading the retention program Walker served 14 years as a counselor for Iowa's football athletes.

Walker spearheads a support team which works directly with students, faculty and other academic staff members. Iowa's student-athletes benefit from the ongoing efforts that one full-time specialist can put toward the program and their needs.

The UI program includes an "early warning system" which helps identify potential difficulties for the student-athletes. This process begins upon receipt of the college entrance exams and high school transcripts, and continues throughout the student-athletes' entire academic experience at the University of Iowa.

The Office of Student Services looks to other offices for assistance in providing a fully-integrated approach to student retention. Staff members encourage student-athletes to also take full advantage of the expertise available from faculty members and the numerous excellent campus-wide academic support systems.

"The Iowa Retention Program has been broadened each year as we have developed new initiatives in addressing the academic needs of the student-athletes. We spend a large amount of time in one-on-one meetings and developing individual educational plans."

SUE WALKER

Iowa Athletic Department
Office of Student Services

FROM FOOTBALL TO MEDICAL SCHOOL

Two senior members of the 2002 Iowa offensive line are proving that brains and brawn can mix. Andrew Lightfoot, a native of Des Plaines, IL is attending medical school at Iowa, while Will Lack, a native of Nora Springs, IA, is attending Harvard University medical school. Both cite their experiences with the Iowa football program as being very helpful in their preparation and medical school selection.

Lightfoot graduated with a major in psychology and minors in biology and chemistry. An academic all-Big Ten and Verizon district academic all-American selection throughout his career, Lightfoot took his medical school entrance exams during spring practice prior to his final season.

Lack joined the Iowa program as a walk-on and feels his football experiences paid dividends. He graduated with a double major in biomedical engineering and pre-medicine. While over 5,000 students apply for acceptance to the medical program at Harvard in any given year, less than 200 are accepted. Lack and Lightfoot are current residency students at Iowa.



"I think football helped in a lot of ways. It shows time management skills, leadership skills, it shows that you can handle responsibility. I think football caught their eye. They asked me about football, and I think it showed that I was a real person. Football made me more confident. I feel like I can look anything in the face and know I'll be able to handle it."

WILL LACK

2002 Senior
Harvard Medical School



"The academic success had to do with the coaching staff being very supportive, very understanding of what I needed to accomplish. If I needed to miss practice or whatever, they were very understanding and supportive. I missed the spring game to take the M-CATS, and actually, I missed each Saturday practice in the spring to be able to take practice tests to prepare. Along with the support of the coaches, you also need to be very determined and understand what you have to do. Class work has to be your top priority, followed by football and then make your social life a third priority."

"I'll be able to say that I've been there. I know what it's like to want to get back on the field no matter what. Hopefully, I'll be able to explain the risks if they outweigh playing. And hopefully, I'll bring some perspective."

ANDREW LIGHTFOOT

2002 Senior
Iowa Medical School



GRADUATION RATES

TAKE A LOOK AT THESE NUMBERS

In a recent study by *U.S. News & World Report*, The University of Iowa has the nation's top graduate programs in audiology, creative writing, nursing service administration, printmaking and speech-language pathology. Ten additional UI programs ranked among the top 10 in the nation.

U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT

America's Best Graduate Schools

Serious about taking advantage of your educational opportunity and earning a degree? At the University of Iowa, the numbers are stacked in your favor. Overall, 72 percent of the student athletes with scholarships who enrolled in the UI in 2001-02 earned their degrees in six years. That percentage ranked Iowa ninth among the 64 Division I programs participating in bowl games following the 2006 season.

In addition, Iowa was the only team in the nation to have three players earn first team academic all-America honors a year ago and Iowa was one of 34 Division I programs to be recognized by the American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) for having a graduation rate of over 70 percent.

Iowa's graduation rate has annually ranked among the best in the Big Ten Conference and the nation. At the conclusion of the 2002, 2003 and 2004 seasons, Iowa ranked in the top 25 in the nation in the national rankings. Among those top 25 teams, Iowa's graduation rate, in all three years, ranked among the top five.

"When high school students visit the Tippie College of Business as prospective scholar-athletes, my colleagues and I emphasize that, if they enroll in the business school, they will have to work every bit as hard at their studies as they do for their sport. Fortunately, athletes who major in business, are, for the most part, as serious about getting their degrees as they are about competing in their sports, and Iowa's coaches encourage that mindset."

To succeed in life, college graduates must work hard and know how to discipline themselves; Iowa athletes learn that lesson early. Hawkeye coaches and UI faculty complement each other and Iowa's student-athletes are the real winners."

GARY FETHKE

Former Interim President

Former Dean, Henry B. Tippie College of Business

University of Iowa

"From the initial visit to the University of Iowa campus, Coach Ferentz and the entire coaching staff stress the importance of being successful in academics and earning a degree. There is a very direct correlation on how you take care of your academic responsibilities and how you take care of your responsibilities within the football program and on the football field."

With the facility we have available in the Gerdin Learning Center, and the great support we receive from members of the Student Services staff, we know our academic requirements are very important. The members of the Student Services staff are always there when we need them for assistance or direction."

Being successful with our academics is a team goal each semester and improving our team GPA each semester is a goal that everyone works very hard to achieve."

MIKE KLINKENBORG

Academic all-American

Senior Linebacker

Rock Rapids, Iowa



Senior LB Mike Klinkenborg earned first team academic all-America recognition as a junior after earning all-District recognition as a sophomore.

2006 Big Ten Conference All-Academic Hawkeyes

Student-Athlete	*Year	Major
Mike Elgin	Senior, 2006	Mechanical Engineering
Andy Fenstermaker	Senior, 2006	Elementary Education
Mike Humpal	Senior	Health & Sport Studies
Mike Klinkenborg	Senior	Elementary Education
Matt Kroul	Junior	Health & Sport Studies
Ryan Majerus	Senior, 2006	Political Science
Daniel Olszta	Senior	Pharmacy
Adam Shada	Senior	Finance

* - Denotes current classification



GRADUATION RATES

TAKE A LOOK AT THESE NUMBERS

HAWKEYES EARN ACADEMIC HONORS

Over the past eight seasons, Iowa football has made its mark on the playing field. The Hawkeyes won Big Ten titles in 2002 (8-0) and 2004 (7-1). Iowa has participated in bowl games at the conclusion of each of the past six seasons, including January bowl games in four consecutive seasons (2002-05).

Under Coach Kirk Ferentz and his staff, Hawkeye football players have also been successful in the classroom during that time. Twelve players have combined to earn academic all-America honors on 21 occasions. Two players, DL Aaron Kampman and OL Andy Lightfoot were three-time honorees. Two current seniors, LB Mike Klinkenborg and DB Adam Shada, could earn that distinction this year.

In 2006, senior OL Mike Elgin joined Klinkenborg and Shada as a first team academic all-American, making Iowa the only Division I program in the nation with three players earning that distinction.

In addition, Iowa players have been honored 96 times over the past eight seasons with academic all-Big Ten recognition.



Senior DB Adam Shada earned first team academic all-America honors in 2006 and he was an all-District honoree as a sophomore.

IOWA'S ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS, 1999-06



Kody Asmus
2004



Jared Clauss
2002, 2003



Sean Considine
2004



Mike Elgin
2005, 2006



Andy Fenstermaker
2005



Nate Kaeding
2002, 2003



Aaron Kampman
1999, 2000, 2001



Mike Klinkenborg
2005, 2006



Andy Lightfoot
2000, 2001, 2002



Adam Shada
2005, 2006



Thad Sheldon
1999



Rob Thein
1999



STUDENT-ATHLETE SUPPORT

ACADEMIC SUPPORT

At The University of Iowa, a strong relationship has been developed between athletics and academics, where football coaches and athletes work hand-in-hand with academic deans and professors, assuring the student-athlete the best possible opportunities to excel in the classroom and in athletics.

From the first visit for any prospective student-athlete, to the completion of their academic and athletic career at Iowa, academic personnel play a large roll in the career of Hawkeye student-athletes. Beginning with the on-campus visits, student-athletes are introduced to professors in their selected field of study, and are able to establish a relationship and develop an understanding of the academic setting in which they will be involved.



"It is a great pleasure working with Coach Ferentz and his staff. Having wrestled for Dan Gable, I have insight into working with a coach who cares as much about an athlete outside the sports arena as in it. I've marveled at the total concern both coaches have shown for the "process" of success. There are no shortcuts in their philosophies or actions. All athletes should be able to take what they learn here and apply it to every aspect of their lives for the next 70 years.

I came to the University of Iowa with marginal athletic and academic ability and left with four NCAA Championship rings and a doctoral degree. Sports careers end, but what is learned from the important teachers and mentors in life endures. Coach Ferentz is the quintessential teacher and mentor."

DR. MITCHELL KELLY

Faculty Representative for Recruiting
2003 University of Iowa Carnegie Foundation Professor of the Year
University of Iowa



"I've been really impressed with the caliber of athlete that Coach Ferentz and his staff are recruiting to be members of the University of Iowa football program. They recognize the demanding life a "student-athlete" at the University of Iowa leads, and place a high priority on seeking capable students as well as good citizens."

ELLIE HERMAN, Ph.D.

Coordinator of Field Experiences
University of Iowa



Marvin Sims, a sports counselor in the department of Sports Medicine at the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, has been employed at The University of Iowa for 21 years, working exclusively with student-athletes for the past 15 years.

"Student-athletes who enter the University of Iowa must prepare to succeed both scholastically and athletically. To accomplish this essential task the individuals must make many sacrifices and changes.

I've found through the years that student-athletes tend to deal with these changes in many different ways. Some handle the new expectations and living under a microscope very well, while others find it quite uncomfortable, and have a little harder time making the necessary adjustments.

As a sports counselor, I assist the student-athletes in identifying and working through the unexpected changes that naturally occur with this major life shift, and to help prepare them to meet the challenges that the college environment and a Division I program will certainly provide."

MARVIN L. SIMS

Sports Counselor
University of Iowa

The University of Iowa may be the best place in the world for student-athletes interested in living a scholarly life in addition to pursuing success on the playing field.

Providing creative, ambitious student-athletes with such an open and rich learning environment has produced many success stories -- success that's been measured by papers published, scholarships earned, and careers launched. And all of this intellectual energy is brought together in a beautiful place that's designed for meeting the needs of the student-athlete.

Iowa's Honors Program puts highly motivated student-athletes in the company of leading faculty scholars. Iowa's honors students represent an active and energetic group of scholars within the larger student community. They use Honors Program resources to participate in special seminars, to work with faculty members on research projects, to stay informed of scholarship opportunities for graduate study, and to present their own research at conferences around the nation.

They also frequently get together with other honors students to have a good time outside of the rigors of academic study. Students who are eligible to join the Honors Program receive a letter of invitation and information about honors activities.

Senior linebacker Mike Klinkenborg and senior defensive back Adam Shada are two current examples of Hawkeye student-athletes who excel both on the field and in the classroom. Both have earned academic all-America recognition in each of the past two seasons and both earned all-Big Ten recognition for their efforts on the field.



Taking advantage of the recently opened Gerdin Athletic Learning Center, eight Hawkeye football players were named to the academic all-Big Ten team during the 2006 fall semester. Senior Mike Elgin and juniors Mike Klinkenborg and Adam Shada were all named to the academic all-America first team.

Mike Elgin, a three-year starter in the offensive line, earned academic all-America honors in both 2005 and 2006. Following his final season a year ago, he was selected in the NFL draft by the New England Patriots.

Matt Reischl, a two-time academic all-American, made the most of his educational opportunity while at the University of Iowa. Reischl graduated with a double major in economics and finance and earned the Ernest R. Johnson Memorial Prize for graduating from the College of Liberal Arts with the highest academic standing, including a 4.18 GPA, based on a 4.0 scale.

Derek Rose, another 1998 Hawkeye senior, also made his mark in the classroom. A starter for three seasons, Rose earned two prestigious honors during his final year. He was named a National Scholar-Athlete by the National Football Foundation, earning a \$25,000 post-graduate scholarship. During his final season Rose was also a Burger King Scholar Athlete of the Week, earning a \$10,000 scholarship for the UI general scholarship fund.



PREPARING FOR THE FUTURE

HAWKEYES INVOLVED IN COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES

"Students who assume that their academic majors and association with football will get them jobs out of college may be surprised. Getting a good job after football requires additional things - knowledge about the work world; mastering writing, speaking, research, problem solving and computer skills; summer work experiences, professional contacts and a job search plan. We offer programs and services that help the student-athlete acquire all of these."

NANCY PARKER

Iowa Athletic Department
Office of Student Services

Getting the most out of your education experience means preparing for the life that follows after football and college. At the University of Iowa, student-athletes have access to support services which will assist them in securing employment in the career field that matches their interests, skills and education.

Working with the staff of the Iowa Athletic Department's Office of Student Services and the University's Career Development Services office, student-athletes identify their true interests and career options, select a program of appropriate academic study and explore the world of work through internships and the many resources available.

The Iowa Athletic Department assists student-athletes in making the transition from college to full-time employment by introducing them to business and professional leaders during the annual Polk County Senior recognition banquet in Des Moines. This "networking" often results in job interviews and, for many student-athletes, permanent employment in their preferred career.

University of Iowa student-athletes are encouraged to participate in a variety of workshops on job search skills, resume writing, interviewing, relocation, employment and industry trends, conducted by staff from Business and Liberal Arts Placement, Career Development Services and Athletic Student Services.

Potential employers are invited to the University of Iowa to discuss with student-athletes the world of work and how to effectively "market" themselves in an increasingly competitive workplace.

HAWKEYES INVOLVED IN COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES

Each year, University of Iowa male and female student-athletes take part in the Hawkeye Day of Caring. The student-athletes have joined with Iowa coaches, administrators and staff in performing service projects for many agencies around the Iowa City area in each of the past eight years.

Hawkeye Day of Caring is the brainchild of the Iowa Student Athlete Advisory Committee, whose goal has been to increase the level of community service among its teams and individuals. Hawkeye Day of Caring is an annual opportunity for Iowa's student-athletes to offer their support to service organizations throughout the community.



Members of the University of Iowa football team hosted children from Camp Courageous during the spring, taking part in activities on the Iowa practice fields and signing team posters.



A LIFETIME COMMITMENT

TO THE STUDENT-ATHLETE

"I don't like to leave anything undone. In athletics and life, I've always finished what I started."

That's what Andre Tippett, a five-time all-Pro defensive end for the New England Patriots and captain of the Iowa football team that played in the 1982 Rose Bowl, said about finishing his education.

Tippett left school before earning his degree. However, in January 1990 he returned to campus at the urging of Associate Athletic Director Fred Mims for one final semester of class work.

Tippett retired following the 1993 season and now works in Players Relations as a member of the New England administrative staff.

Mims oversees a program that encourages former University of Iowa student-athletes who have not completed an undergraduate degree program to return to Iowa City and finish their education. A number of Hawkeye football players have returned to campus to finish degree programs following their playing careers.

"If they can't come back right away, maybe they can take correspondence classes or enroll in some courses at another school closer to their home and transfer credits back to the University of Iowa. The important thing is for each student-athlete to complete his education," said Mims.

The program is even more evidence of the University of Iowa's commitment to each of its student-athletes academic success. It's a commitment that is for life and, in return, can provide the student-athletes who participate, a lifetime of career opportunities.

"The University of Iowa Athletic Student Services office is committed to developing long-lasting relationships with all student-athletes. These relationships begin during the student's recruitment process and last a lifetime."

SUE WALKER

Iowa Athletic Department
Office of Student Services

"People talk about where their allegiance is. Well, my allegiance is to the University of Iowa and I didn't want to get my degree from anyplace else."

ANDRE TIPPETT

Five-time All-Pro and former Captain, New England Patriots
and former Iowa Hawkeye

"First and foremost, the people in the program at the University of Iowa, everyone involved, are just great people. I formed many great relationships while at Iowa and I'm always anxious to get back to Iowa City to see how everyone is doing. I always try to follow the program when I can, and I stay in touch with the coaches. As a former player, I know myself and others always want Coach Ferentz and the staff to know they have our support."

Iowa City is a great city and community, it has everything you are looking for in a University and it is a community I will always feel a part of."

DALLAS CLARK

Former Iowa TE
2002 John Mackey Award Winner
Indianapolis Colts, 2007 Super Bowl Champions



Dallas Clark (44) is an Iowa native who stays in touch with the Iowa football program. Clark who entered the NFL following his junior season at Iowa, returned to Iowa City and enrolled in classes during the 2007 spring semester.



Following an NFL career in which he earned all-Pro honors while playing for the New England Patriots, Marv Cook returned to Iowa City, where he is a successful businessman, high school football coach and staunch supporter of Hawkeye football and the University of Iowa.



Former Hawkeye Andre Tippett, who enjoyed an all-Pro career with the New England Patriots, is greeted by Coach Kirk Ferentz after being introduced to the crowd at an Iowa basketball game. Tippett is now a member of the management team for New England, Super Bowl champions in 2003, 2004 and 2005.



LIFE SKILLS PROGRAM

DEVELOPING WELL BALANCED LIFESTYLES

The University of Iowa Athletic Department is committed to provide educational experiences and services to develop well-balanced lifestyles for student-athletes. The Athletic Student Services staff is committed to help the student-athlete derive maximum benefits from their athletics and college experience. Learning about who you are, acquiring self-understanding, a positive self-image, learning decision-making and coping skills to deal with the pressures and stresses of growing up all lead to a high quality of life as a student and an athlete at Iowa.

TRANSITION SEMINAR

The Transition Seminar runs for 12 weeks (90 minutes per week) at the beginning of the fall semester. This seminar, which is attended by all new students, explores personal and academic issues stemming from the transition from high school to college and adjustment issues that are unique to student-athletes. Its purpose is to help student-athletes improve their performance and persistence at Iowa.

These are highly interactive sessions with emphasis on group discussion in order for the student-athletes may learn from each other. Some of the topics are introduction to the University library, personal and academic goal-setting, time management, personal responsibility and accountability, substance abuse, relating to professors, study skills, diversity and ethics.

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

Throughout the year, Athletic Student Services sponsors and conducts educational programs. These are seminars, speakers, workshops and short courses on issues of personal growth and life skills, with a primary focus on alcohol and other drugs. These programs, which are often topics suggested by student-athletes, appeal to a variety of audiences, including specific teams, age groups (i.e., freshmen, fourth-year seniors) or department-wide.

Subjects that have been addressed in the past include alcohol and self-esteem, healthy intimacy, sexual assault, personal responsibility and accountability, communicating with coaches, stress management, racial diversity, time management, learning strategies and transitions from college to professional life.

CAREER GUIDANCE AND DEVELOPMENT

Planning a meaningful career and a fulfilling life is an ongoing process of expanding and narrowing choices, beginning when the student-athlete arrives on campus and continuing throughout their college career and lifetime. This process includes learning about who you are (e.g., your values, abilities and interests) and using that information to choose courses leading eventually to an academic major by the end of the second year.



Fred Mims (far left), Director of Iowa's Athletic Student Services, visits with members of the Iowa football team during the spring. Members of the Athletic Student Services staff work closely with the student-athletes to assist in all areas of their experiences while attending the University of Iowa.

The process continues with "building a resume" and exploring other college and community activities (e.g., campus organizations, student government, community service, church involvement). An important step is to learn about the world of work, growing industries, employment forecasts and how the student-athlete interests and abilities fit. Summer internships, fieldwork and volunteering are all valuable experiences that lead to reasonable decisions about a career.

As the student-athlete approaches their senior year, they need to explore their options for life after graduation (i.e., full time work, graduate or professional school or professional sports). Those decisions will require further planning, whether it is to develop a job strategy and resume, or to apply to graduate schools and take entrance exams.

Athletic Student Services offers individual consultation, career development seminars and workshops, referrals to other campus offices and special events, such as the Polk County Senior Recognition Banquet for graduating student-athletes. This event is an opportunity for graduating seniors to be recognized by the governor for their contributions to the people of Iowa and to meet and network with professional and business executives across the state of Iowa.

Athletic counselors and staff members from Athletic Student Services help student-athletes identify their choices, clarify their plans and refer them for further assistance to other student service offices on campus.



CAREER PLANNING TIMETABLE

All the activity in career planning boils down to the tasks of expanding and narrowing . . . and of exploring and choosing.

First Year: EXPLORING

- Get to know who you are: interests, skills, work values through inventories and assessments
- Get introduced to the Discover Software Program
- Take a variety of introductory courses to learn about academic programs
- Explore college majors with athletics counselor, academic adviser, faculty, family, friends
- Investigate the academic departments, their admission requirements, required courses/prerequisites
- Take 7C:081, Making a Vocational Educational Choice for two credits
- Attend a career exploration workshop
- Visit Career Development Services, 315 Calvin Hall, to find out sources of career information
- Volunteer on campus or in the community

Second Year: NARROWING

- Get involved in a campus activity; join a campus organization
- Take 7C:081, Making a Vocational Educational Choice for two credits
- Work with academic advisors/athletics counselors to identify academic majors that fit your academic performance, interests, skills
- Begin to define the things that are important to you in a job
- Learn as much as you can about available careers, occupations, employment outlook
- Talk to professionals in the field you are considering
- Research in the Career Development Services
- Attend a workshop on choosing a major
- Attend Careers Day in September
- Investigate internships and seek out summer jobs and volunteer work related to your career interest
- Draft a resume
- Choose a major; apply to an academic department
- Attend the Summer Jobs Fair in February
- Volunteer on campus or in the community

Third Year: FOCUS

- Determine a graduation plan with advisor; tentative graduate date, degree requirements, required internships, field experiences, student teaching
- Begin to network: Get to know faculty, professionals, former teammates in interest areas
- Explore graduate or professional school possibilities after graduation
- Identify career goals based on skills, interests, work values
- Update/add to your resume
- Seek out a summer internship, quality work experience related to interest area
- Attend Careers Day in September. Distribute resume and meet employers
- Take leadership role in campus activity/organization
- Attend the Summer Jobs Fair in February
- Volunteer on campus or in the community

Fourth Year: TAKE ACTION

- Request and get a graduation analysis. Are you ready to graduate?
- Develop a job search strategy
- Take an inventory of skills and abilities you have developed and make sure you can speak to what you can do
- Refine, finalize resume
- Attend workshops on writing resumes, interviews, job search process
- Register at Business and Liberal Arts, Engineering or Education Placement Office for on-campus interviews
- Research employers, companies to interview
- Attend Career Day in September. Distribute final resume and meet employers
- Attend Polk County Senior Recognition Banquet and continue to network
- Step-up networking activities and talk to faculty, employers, friends and former teammates
- Complete all graduate/professional school applications; register and take graduate entrance exams
- Attend senior transition workshops



Senior DB Charles Godfrey (left) visits with former Academic Advisor Melvin Sanders. Members of the UI's Office of Student Services work with Hawkeye student-athletes on a daily basis.



Junior defensive lineman Matt Kroul has earned academic all-Big Ten recognition in each of the past two years.



University of Iowa students have more than 100 programs to choose from when deciding on a field of study. And, they can take their time in selecting a course of study or career. One out of four students begin their college career as an open major prior to selecting a major once their college career is underway.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Actuarial Science
African American World Studies
American Studies
Ancient Civilization
Anthropology
Applied Physics
Art
Art History
Asian Languages and Literature
Astronomy
Athletic Training
Biochemistry
Biology
Chemistry
Cinema
Classics
Communication Studies
Comparative Literature
Computer Science
Dance
Economics
Elementary Education
English
Environmental Sciences
Exercise Science
French
Geography
Geoscience
German

Greek
Health and Sport Studies
History
Interdepartmental Studies
International Studies
Italian
Journalism and Mass Communication
Latin
Leisure Studies
Linguistics
Literature, Science, and the Arts
Mathematics
Microbiology
Music
Performing Arts Entrepreneurship
Philosophy
Physics
Political Science
Portuguese
Psychology
Religious Studies
Russian
Science Education
Social Work
Sociology
Spanish
Speech and Hearing Science
Statistics
Theatre Arts
Women's Studies

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

Accounting
Economics
Finance
Management
Management Information Systems
Marketing

COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY

Oral Health Sciences

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Elementary Education
Secondary Education

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Biomedical
Chemical and Biochemical
Civil and Environmental
Electrical and Computer
Industrial
Mechanical

COLLEGE OF MEDICINE

Clinical Laboratory Science
Nuclear Medicine Technology
Radiation Sciences

COLLEGE OF NURSING

B.S. in Nursing (B.S.N.)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Doctor of Pharmacy six-year program (Pharm.D.)

The University of Iowa also offers preparatory programs for persons who will major in the following at another institution: Chiropractic, Mortuary Science, Optometry, Podiatric Medicine, and Veterinary Medicine.



Members of the University of Iowa football program have proven to be winners in the classroom as well as on the playing field. During the 2007 spring semester, 33 Hawkeye players earned a grade point of 3.0 or above. In addition, nine Hawkeye players made the Dean's List and junior Anton Narinskiy earned a place on the President's List for the second consecutive year. A total of 27 current team members carry a cumulative grade point of 3.0 or above.

DEAN'S LIST HAWKEYES, SPRING, 2007

Mike Klinkenborg	Michael Sabers
Bryan Mattison	Adam Shada
Michael Morio	Jeff Tarpinian
Brett Morse	Alex Willcox
Anton Narinskiy	

HAWKEYE PLAYERS WITH A GPA OF 3.0 OR ABOVE, SPRING, 2007

Wesley Aeschliman	Josh Koeppel
Richie Amendola	Matt Kroul
Tyler Blum	Bryan Mattison
Rob Bruggeman	Gavin McGrath
Tom Busch	Michael Morio
Adrian Clayborn	Brett Morse
Dominique Douglas	Jayne Murphy
A.J. Edds	Anton Narinskiy
Rafael Eubanks	Seth Olsen
Bryon Gattas	Daniel Olszta
Tyler Gerstandt	Austin Postler
Justin Greiner	Michael Sabers
Taylor Herbst	Adam Shada
Mike Humpal	Austin Signor
Clint Huntrods	Jeff Tarpinian
Mitch King	Julian Vandervelde
Mike Klinkenborg	Alex Willcox

IOWA RANKS HIGH ACADEMICALLY AMONG BOWL TEAMS

Among the 64 Division I football programs that participated in bowl games following the 2006 season, Iowa ranked ninth overall with a graduation rate of 72% for the group of student-athletes who enrolled in the University of Iowa in the fall semester of 2001. Iowa's graduation rate ranked second among Big Ten teams competing in bowl games.

In graduation rate data for teams that participated in bowl games and finished in the top 25 of the national rankings in 2002, 2003 and 2004, the Iowa football program ranked highly, according to information released by the NCAA.

In graduation rates for student-athletes in the sport of football, Iowa's 63% graduation rate in 2002 ranked second among the eight universities represented in the 2003 Bowl Championship Series and third among the seven Big Ten Conference universities that participated in bowl games.

The Iowa football team ranked eighth in the nation in the final rankings in 2002, 2003 and 2004. Among the teams ranked in the top 25 each year, Iowa's graduation rate ranked fifth in 2002 (63%), fourth in 2003 (57%) and third in 2004 (58%). Only one other school ranked in the top five in each of the three years.

According to the data compiled by the NCAA for the 2001 season, Iowa's graduation rate of 78 percent for scholarship student-athletes in the sport of football, who entered the University of Iowa for the fall 1994 semester, ranked behind only Stanford (93%), Syracuse (91%), Boston College (85%) and Southern California (82%) among the bowl game participants.

The same five schools topped the list when a comparison was done using a four-year graduation rate average, with Iowa again ranking as the top public institution. The national graduation rate average for Division I-A football student-athletes was 52 percent. Iowa was one of 16 of the 50 bowl teams whose graduation rate for its football student-athletes matched or exceeded the graduation rate for its respective institution's entire student body.

"We take great pride in the academic achievements of our student-athletes, just as we admire their athletic achievements. The athletics program at the University of Iowa has long embraced the idea that academic pursuits do not have to suffer in order to be successful in athletic competition. We are proud of what our football team has accomplished on the field and off, and we look forward to a bright future."

FRED MIMS

Associate Director of Athletics
Director, Office of Student Services
University of Iowa



Senior linebacker Mike Humpal has earned academic all-Big Ten recognition in each of the past three years. Humpal has earned his bachelor's degree and is working towards an advanced degree.



NFL HAWKEYES



When a student-athlete excels on the football field at the University of Iowa he gets noticed. He's noticed by the thousands of fans in Kinnick Stadium and the stadiums where the Hawkeyes play; by the vast numbers of media who follow the Iowa football program and Big Ten football; by the millions of college football fans watching the Hawkeyes on nationally televised games; and by scouts for the franchises of the National Football League.

When the Oakland Raiders selected offensive tackle Robert Gallery with the second selection in the 2004 NFL Draft, it marked the high point of Iowa's selections in the Kirk Ferentz era. Twenty Iowa players have been selected in the NFL Draft in the past five years. Five Hawkeye players were selected in the 2003, 2004 and 2005 NFL draft, while linebackers Chad Greenway (first round) and Abdul Hodge (third round) were drafted in 2006. Three Hawkeye players were selected in the 2007 draft.

Hawkeye players selected in the past five NFL drafts have included eight selections in the first two rounds. Along with the 20 selections, an additional 26 Hawkeyes in the past five years have signed free agent contracts with NFL teams. An Iowa football player has been selected in the NFL Draft in each of the past 30 years.

In the past eight seasons, with Kirk Ferentz as the Hawkeye head coach, 56 of the 62 seniors who were starters, have been selected in the NFL Draft or signed an NFL contract.

The relationships Kirk Ferentz established during his six years as an NFL coach, along with the reputation established by the Iowa football program for preparing players for the professional level, are beneficial to members of the Iowa football program who aspire to a professional career.

These relationships, paired with an Iowa football program that stresses fundamentals, discipline and pro-like offensive and defensive systems, have meant that highly-skilled Hawkeyes are often the choice of NFL teams in the league's annual college football draft. And the Hawkeyes have been successful in the NFL as well. Twenty-seven former Hawkeyes have competed in the Super Bowl, including TE Dallas Clark and DB Bob Sanders, member of the current Super Bowl champion Indianapolis Colts.

The following list of former Hawkeye players have made the step from college to professional football, with the majority of the players listed currently active in the NFL.

JONATHAN BABINEAUX

Jonathan Babineaux earned all-America recognition as a senior in 2004, helping the Hawkeyes to the Big Ten title and a win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Babineaux was a second round selection of the Atlanta Falcons, and he made an immediate impact. Babineaux saw action in all 16 games as a rookie in 2005, recording 31 tackles, including 24 solo tackles. In his second season, Babineaux recorded 28 tackles (23 unassisted) while again playing in all 16 games.



JASON BAKER

Punter Jason Baker has found a home in the NFL since 2001. He averaged 40.8 yards as a rookie that season with San Francisco. In 2003 Baker averaged 39.5 yards per punt for Kansas City as the Chiefs advanced to the second round of the playoffs. Baker spent the majority of the 2004 season with Kansas City before joining the Carolina Panthers for the 2005 season. He averaged 43.3 yards on 72 punts in 2005, with no blocks, for the Panthers, who advanced to the NFC championship game. A year ago Baker ranked sixth in the NFL with an average of 45.7 yards on 98 punts for the Panthers.



1 - LADELL BETTS

After rushing for over 1,000 yards in each of his final two seasons at Iowa, Ladell Betts moved onto the NFL, being selected by the Washington Redskins in the second round of the 2002 draft. As a rookie Betts averaged 4.7 yards per carry with the Redskins and totaled 1,151 all-purpose yards. In 2003 Betts rushed 77 times for 255 yards and two touchdowns before missing seven games due to injury. In 2004 he played in all 16 games, with one start, averaging 4.1 yards per carry. Betts rushed 26 times for 118 yards in his only start, helping the Redskins to a win over Minnesota. In 2005 he played in 12 games while helping the Redskins advance to the playoffs. He averaged 3.8 yards per carry and scored on a 94-yard kickoff return vs. Tampa Bay.

Betts had his best season in 2006. He started nine games and rushed for 1,154 yards on 245 carries, setting career highs in both rushing and receiving. He is the only running back in the history of the Washington Redskins to record consecutive 150 yard rushing games.

2 - MATT BOWEN

One of the toughest defensive backs in recent Hawkeye history, Matt Bowen was selected in the sixth round of the 2000 NFL Draft by the St. Louis Rams, the defending Super Bowl champions. Moving to Green Bay in 2002, Bowen started six of 16 games and recorded 40 tackles. Bowen signed a multi-million dollar contract to continue his career with the Washington Redskins prior to the 2003 season. In his first season in Washington he started all 16 games, recording 94 tackles, three interceptions, two forced fumbles and two recovered fumbles. He started the first five games of the 2004 season before a knee injury forced him to miss the final 11 games. He had 14 tackles in 13 games in 2005. Bowen played in five games for the Buffalo Bills in 2006 before a leg injury forced him to miss the remainder of the season.

3 - DALLAS CLARK

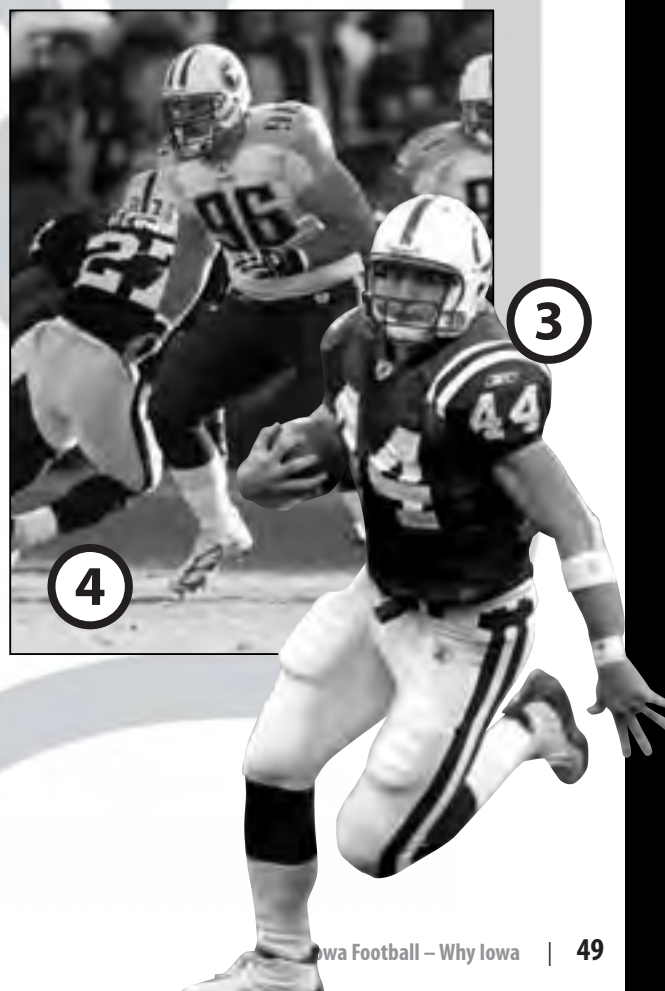
Dallas Clark was a consensus all-American and the winner of the 2002 John Mackey Award as a junior. Declaring for the NFL Draft, he was a first round selection of the Indianapolis Colts in the 2003 draft. As a rookie he recorded 29 receptions for 340 yards and a touchdown over the first 10 games of the season before a broken leg forced him to miss the final six games of the regular season and the playoffs. In 2004 Clark started 13 games, with 25 receptions for 423 yards and five touchdowns. He reached career-high marks with 102 receiving yards and two scores vs. Houston. His numbers continued to rise in 2005 as he had 37 receptions for 488 yards and four TDs. He set career high marks with six catches for 125 yards vs. Cincinnati and he had four catches for 84 yards vs. Pittsburgh in the playoffs. He averaged 12.2 yards per catch in 2006 despite missing several games due to injury. He started four post-season games and had 21 receptions for 317 yards in the post-season, the best playoff receiving total for a tight end since the 1970 NFL merger.

4 - JARED CLAUSS

Jared Clauss enjoyed a solid rookie season with the Tennessee Titans after being selected in the seventh round of the 2004 NFL draft. Clauss saw action in 14 games during his rookie season and in 2005 recorded 18 tackles while seeing action in 15 games. Clauss begins the 2007 season with the Washington Redskins.

5 - COLIN COLE

In the case of DL Colin Cole, patience and hard work have paid off nicely. After helping the Hawkeyes post a perfect 8-0 record in Big Ten play in 2002, Cole signed as a free agent with the Minnesota Vikings. Cole did not see game action in his initial professional season, in which he spent time in both Minnesota and Detroit. Cole's stock in the past three seasons has risen with the Green Bay Packers. Cole played in all 16 games for the Packers in 2005, recording 40 tackles and two QB sacks. Last season he recorded 37 tackles (20 solo stops) while seeing action in 15 games.





NFL HAWKEYES

1 - SEAN CONSIDINE

After joining the Iowa program as a walk-on, Sean Considine became one of the top defensive backs in recent Iowa history. Even after working his way on the field as a starting safety, Considine remained a key player on Iowa's special teams throughout his career. He blocked two punts in a win at Iowa State and closed his career with a touchdown against LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl, picking up a blocked punt for a score in Iowa's dramatic win. Considine was the first player selected in the fourth round of the 2005 NFL draft. He was a quality performer on special teams for the Eagles, recording eight tackles before suffering a season ending injury. In his second season a year ago Considine recorded 85 tackles, including 59 solo stops.

2 - JARED DEVRIES

After earning all-America honors for three straight seasons, DT Jared DeVries was a third round selection of the Detroit Lions in the 1999 NFL draft. He was the Big Ten Defensive Lineman of the Year as a junior. After overcoming injuries earlier in his professional career, DeVries has become a steady and dependable defensive lineman for the Lions. In 2005 he saw action in all 16 games, recording 22 tackles, three QB sacks and two recovered fumbles. Last season he started nine games, recording 10 solo tackles and 23 tackles overall. In 2004 was awarded Detroit's Ed Block Memorial Courage Award.

3 - TIM DWIGHT

Tim Dwight, a fourth round selection in the 1998 NFL draft, played a key role as the Atlanta Falcons advanced to the Super Bowl for the first time in 1999. Dwight scored on a 94-yard kickoff return in the Super Bowl loss to Denver and set a Super Bowl record for kickoff return average. Dwight in three seasons with the Falcons totaled over 1,000 receiving yards.

Dwight was traded to the San Diego Chargers for the top selection in the NFL draft prior to the 2001 season.

In 2002, he had 50 receptions for 623 yards and two TDs with San Diego, along with a 7.7 average on 12 rushing attempts, a 12.2 punt return average and a 20.8 average on kickoff returns. Dwight was hampered by injuries during the 2003 and 2004 seasons before joining New England for the 2005 season. Dwight played in all 16 regular season games, averaging 17.5 yards per catch on 19 receptions. He averaged 25 yards on 10 KO returns and 8.5 yards on 32 punt returns. He signed with the New York Jets for the 2006 season and played in nine games. He averaged 10.4 yards on punt returns and had 16 receptions for 112 yards.

4 - BRIAN FERENTZ

Offensive lineman Brian Ferentz defied the odds while fighting through injuries during his Iowa career, battling through knee problems to start the final 20 games of his Hawkeye career. Ferentz signed a free agent contract with the Atlanta Falcons following the 2006 NFL draft and was on the Atlanta practice squad throughout the 2006 season.

5 - ROBERT GALLERY

After earning the Outland Trophy as the top college lineman in the nation as a senior in 2003, Robert Gallery was the second player taken in the NFL Draft. Gallery made an immediate impression with the Oakland Raiders. Gallery saw action in all 16 games for the Raiders in 2004 and started the final 15 games of the season at right tackle. He started all 16 games at right tackle in 2005. A year ago he started all 10 games in which he saw action, but missed six games due to injury.





1

1 - MIKE GOFF

One of the reasons Tavian Banks was able to set a single-season rushing record for the Hawkeyes in 1997 was the play of the offensive line, and in particular the play of Mike Goff. For his efforts Goff was selected in the third round of the NFL Draft by the Cincinnati Bengals. Goff was a member of the Bengal offensive line in 2000 that led the way for record-setting RB Corey Dillon. He started every game for the Bengals in both 2000 and 2001. Goff in both 2002 and 2003 was a mainstay in the offensive line for the Bengals. In March, 2004, he signed a five-year contract with the San Diego Chargers. Goff became a solid reason San Diego was able to enjoy success in 2004, starting all 16 regular season games and the single playoff game in the offensive line. He started all 16 games as well in 2005 for the Chargers. He played in career game No. 100 vs. Dallas in the first week of the season and later started his 50th consecutive game vs. Kansas City on Oct. 30. His starting streak continued as he started every game in 2006, helping the Chargers rank as one of the top rushing teams in the NFL.

2 - CHAD GREENWAY

Linebacker Chad Greenway was the 17th player selected in the 2006 NFL draft, being selected in the first round by the Minnesota Vikings. Greenway made an immediate impact in training camp with the Vikings due to his aggressive style of play. He suffered a knee injury during a pre-season contest and was forced to miss the entire season.

3 - ABDUL HODGE

Linebacker Abdul Hodge was a third round selection of the Green Bay Packers in the 2006 NFL draft. Hodge saw action in eight games and earned one start during his rookie season. Hodge collected a season-high 12 tackles against Seattle in his only start of the season.

4 - JOVON JOHNSON

Defensive back Jovon Johnson earned first team all-Big Ten honors as a senior in 2005 and completed his career with 17 pass interceptions, just one shy of the school record. Johnson signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets following the 2006 NFL draft. Johnson saw limited action during his rookie season with the Pittsburgh Steelers. After spending a majority of the season on the practice squad, Johnson was promoted to the active squad in October and saw action in two games.

5 - C.J. JONES

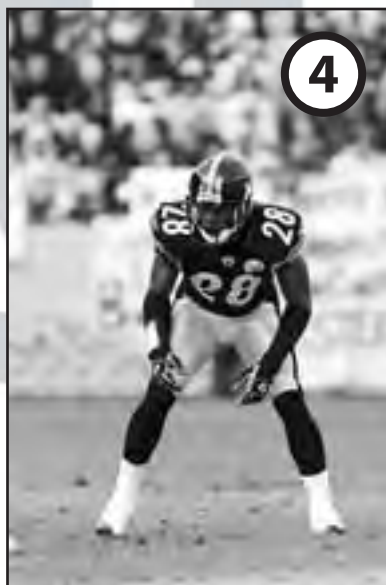
WR C.J. Jones, who will long be remembered for his 100-yard kickoff return for a touchdown on the opening play of the 2003 Orange Bowl, also made a lasting impression on the Cleveland Browns. Signed to a free agent contract, Jones made the Cleveland roster as a return specialist during the 2003 NFL season and was also on the Browns squad in 2004 and 2005. He began the 2006 season on the roster of the Seattle Seahawks.



2



3



4



5



NFL HAWKEYES

1- NATE KADING

Rookie PK Nate Kaeding played a key role in the resurgence of the San Diego Chargers during the 2004 season. Kaeding set a team scoring record with 114 kicking points as he connected on 20-25 field goals and 54-55 PATs. Kaeding had a career-best 53-yard field goal while helping the Chargers make a return appearance in the NFL playoffs. Kaeding connected on 21-24 field goal attempts in 2005, with a long of 49 yards. He also connected on all 49 PAT attempts during the year. Last season he made 26-29 field goal attempts (89.7%) and all 58 PAT attempts while earning all-Pro honors.

2- AARON KAMPMAN

After being selected by Green Bay in the fifth round of the 2002 NFL Draft, Aaron Kampman immediately went to work on beginning his NFL career. Kampman's efforts paid off as he enjoyed a productive rookie season with the Packers, starting six games. In 2003 Kampman recorded 35 solo tackles, 18 assists and three forced fumbles. Playing his best at the end of the year, Kampman recorded 14 solo tackles and one assist in two playoff games at the conclusion of the 2003 season. Kampman played in 16 games for the Packers in 2004, recording 120 tackles and seven QB sacks. He started all 16 games in 2005. He recorded a career-high 105 tackles (62 solo), the second most ever for a Packer defensive end. He also had 6.5 QB sacks and tied a career-high with three forced fumbles. He led the NFC with 15.5 sacks in 2006, the third best total in Packer history. He recorded 113 tackles (84 solo) to rank third on the team with the most tackles ever recorded by a Green Bay lineman. He twice was named NFC Player of the Week and earned all-Pro recognition.



3- KEVIN KASPER

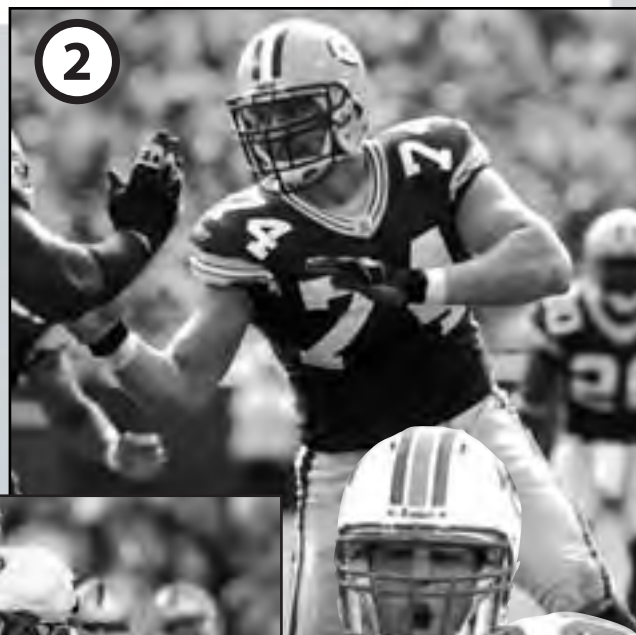
Joining the program as a walk-on, Kevin Kasper during his Iowa career had 82 receptions for 1,010 yards, ranking second in career catches and yards. Following his outstanding college career, Kasper was drafted by the Denver Broncos in the sixth round of the 2001 NFL draft. As a rookie, Kasper had eight receptions for 84 yards. A key player on special teams, Kasper also led the team with a 26.6 yards average on 14 KO returns. In 2002, he averaged 26.2 yards per kickoff return for Denver early in the season, before concluding the year with the Arizona Cardinals. Kasper averaged 22.6 yards on KO returns for Arizona and also had 15 receptions for 180 yards and three touchdowns. He averaged 27.2 yards on kickoff return for the Cardinals in 2003 before joining New England in 2004, where he saw action in the final eight games of the season for the Super Bowl champions. Kasper joined the Detroit Lions in 2006 and begins the 2007 season on the Lion roster.

4- DERRICK ROBINSON

After playing a key role in Iowa's run to the Big Ten title as a senior in 2004, defensive end Derrick Robinson signed a free agent contract with the San Diego Chargers. Robinson was one of just two un-drafted players to make the San Diego roster in 2005 and he saw limited playing time, recording three tackles. He gained added experience in 2006, recording 19 tackles (14 solo stops) and 1.5 QB sacks.

5- MATT ROTH

After earning all-America honors as a senior while helping the Hawkeyes win the 2004 Big Ten title, DE Matt Roth was a second round selection of the Miami Dolphins. Roth, in his rookie season in Miami, played in all 16 games, recording 22 tackles and a QB sack. His top game was against Kansas City when he recorded six tackles. A year ago he played in 16 games, contributing 36 tackles (23 solo) and 3.5 QB sacks.





1

1 - BOB SANDERS

After earning a reputation as one of the biggest hitters in college football, Bob Sanders stepped right in at the professional level as a rookie in 2004. Missing portions of the season due to injuries, Sanders made the most of his opportunity when healthy. Sanders started four of the six games he played, recording 39 tackles and two fumble recoveries. Enjoying a healthy second season in 2005, Sanders was named all-Pro and was selected to the Pro Bowl, the first Colt defensive back to earn that distinction since 1971. He was second on the team with 118 tackles, including 71 solo stops. He recorded 10 or more tackles in five games, with a career-best 20 tackles vs. San Diego. Sanders had one interception during the year and recorded nine tackles vs. Pittsburgh in the playoffs. Sanders was hampered by a knee injury in 2006 and played in just five regular season games before returning for the playoffs. He recorded 22 tackles and two interceptions in four playoff games, helping the Colts win the Super Bowl.



2

2 - ERIC STEINBACH

OL Eric Steinbach was the first player selected in the second round (by Cincinnati) of the 2003 NFL Draft. He was named Big Ten Lineman of the Year as a senior after helping the 2002 Hawkeyes earn a share of the Big Ten title. Steinbach as a rookie started 15 games for the Bengals, missing one game due to injury. He was named to *Pro Football Weekly's* all-Rookie team. Steinbach started 14 games for the Bengals in 2004 and saw action in every contest. He started all 16 games during the 2005 regular season and the playoff game vs. Pittsburgh. He played 1,059 of 1,066 offensive snaps in the 17 games. He has been named as an all-Pro alternate in each of the past two seasons while starting every game. Steinbach has signed a seven-year multi-million dollar contract with the Cleveland Browns.



3

3 - ROSS VERBA

Ross Verba was the final player selected in the first round of the 1997 NFL Draft when he was taken by the world-champion Green Bay Packers. Verba established himself early in the season and by the end of the year became the first rookie to start at left tackle in the Super Bowl. Verba was named to the NFL all-rookie team as well. Verba played for the Cleveland Browns for four seasons after signing a multi-million dollar contract. Verba started all 15 games in which he played for the Browns in 2001 and all 16 games in 2002. He started 84 of 90 games in which he played in his first six pro seasons before an injury forced him to miss the entire 2003 season. Verba returned to start all 16 games in 2004 in Cleveland. He played for the Detroit Lions in 2006.



4

4 - CASEY WIEGMANN

Center Casey Wiegmann is proof that patience and hard work does indeed have its rewards. Wiegmann, a three-year starter at center for the Hawkeyes who concluded his college career in Iowa's 38-18 Sun Bowl win over Washington, played four seasons with the Chicago Bears. Wiegmann joined the NFL as a free agent and worked his way into Chicago's starting line-up in 1998 before signing with the Kansas City Chiefs prior to the 2001 season. Wiegmann started all 15 games in which he saw action for the Chiefs in 2001 after an injury forced him to miss the opening game. After starting all 16 games in each of the past four seasons, Wiegmann has increased his streak to starting 95 straight games for Kansas City over the last six seasons. He has played 5,235 consecutive offensive plays, the longest current streak by an offensive lineman in the NFL.



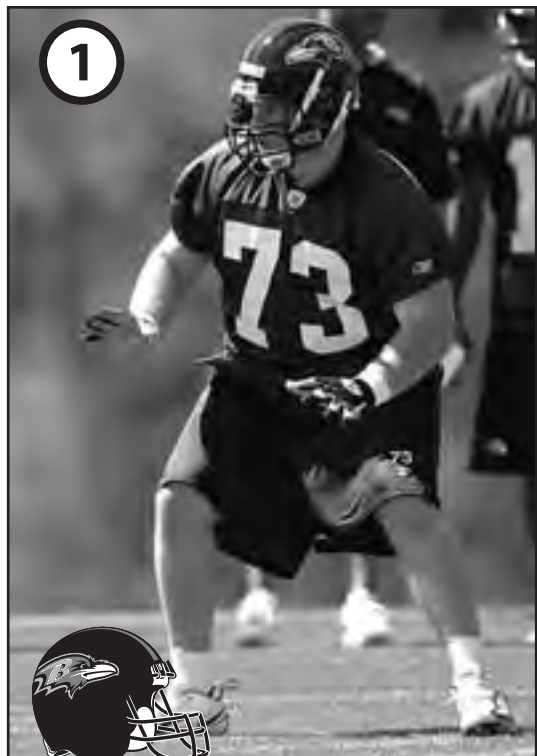
5

5 - LEVAR WOODS

One of Iowa's most dedicated players over the last few years, and a Hawkeye fan favorite due to his work ethic, LeVar Woods signed a contract with the Arizona Cardinals prior to the 2001 season and made a name for himself with his hard work and determination. Woods recorded 18 tackles for Arizona in his rookie season. Woods started two of the 15 games in which he played in 2002, recording 26 tackles. In 2003 he had three starts in 16 games, recording 22 total tackles and two recovered fumbles. In four seasons in Arizona Woods played in 60 games and had seven starts, recording 96 career stops. He signed with the Chicago Bears for the 2005 season and joined Detroit in the 11th week of the year. Woods started three games in Detroit, recording 26 tackles in six games. He played in 14 games for the Tennessee Titans in 2006, recording 19 total tackles.



2007 NFL DRAFT



The University of Iowa has been well represented in the NFL Draft in the past eight seasons, as 26 Hawkeye players have been selected, including 18 picks in the first five rounds. Five Hawkeye players were drafted each year from 2003-05, including OL Robert Gallery as the second player selected in the 2004 draft. Two Iowa players were selected in the first three rounds of the 2006 draft, with four additional Hawkeyes signing free agent contracts. Three Hawkeye players were selected in the most recent draft.

Overall, Iowa has had 23 players selected in the last six years of the NFL Draft, a figure that ranks third among Big Ten Conference teams. In addition, 26 players in the past five seasons have signed NFL free agent contracts.

Offensive lineman Marshal Yanda was the first Iowa player selected in the 2007 NFL draft, as he was a third round selection of the Baltimore Ravens. TE Scott Chandler was selected in the fourth round by the San Diego Chargers and the New England Patriots selected offensive lineman Mike Elgin in the seventh round.

Immediately following the draft, five additional Hawkeye players signed NFL free agent contracts, including OL Mike Jones (San Diego), DB Miguel Merrick (San Diego), LB Ed Miles (Miami), DB Marcus Paschal (Philadelphia) and QB Drew Tate (St. Louis).

In 2006, LB Chad Greenway was a first round selection (17th pick overall) of the Minnesota Vikings and LB Abdul Hodge was selected by Green Bay in the third round. DB Jovon Johnson saw action as a rookie with the Pittsburgh Steelers after signing a free agent contract and OL Brian Ferentz was a member of the Atlanta Falcons organization throughout his rookie season.

In 2005, DE Matt Roth and DL Jonathan Babineaux were both second round selections. Along with Gallery being selected second in the 2004 Draft, DB Bob Sanders was taken in the second round and PK Nate Kaeding was a third round selection. In 2003, TE Dallas Clark was taken in the first round and OL Eric Steinbach and OL Bruce Nelson in the second round.



Three of the five Hawkeye players selected in the 2003 NFL Draft joined the Iowa program as walk-ons from prep programs from within the state of Iowa. This is believed to be the first time in the history of the draft that any one team had three former walk-ons selected in the same year. It was more of the same in the 2005 draft. DB Sean Considine, a fourth round selection, and OL Pete McMahon, taken in the sixth round, also joined the Iowa program as walk-ons before becoming starters on a team that played in three straight January bowl games during their careers.

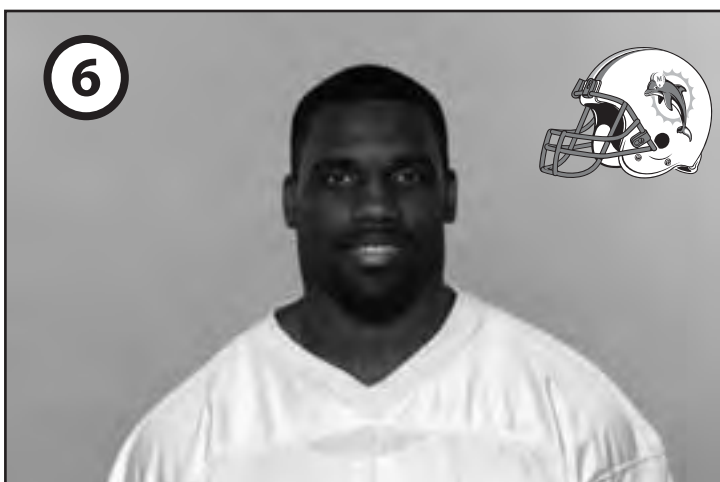
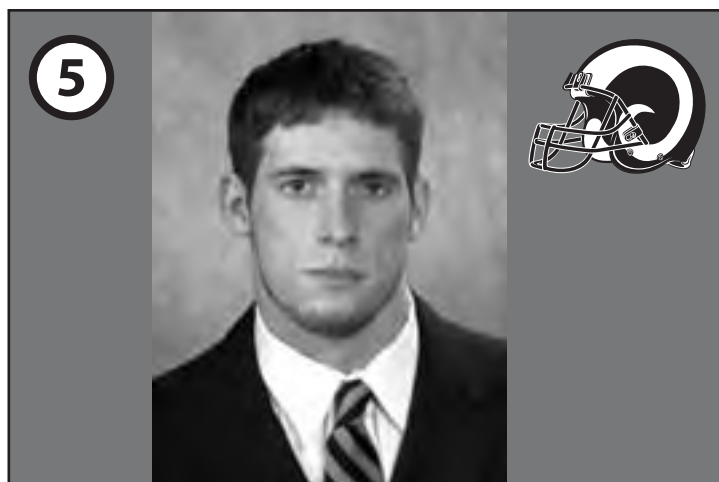
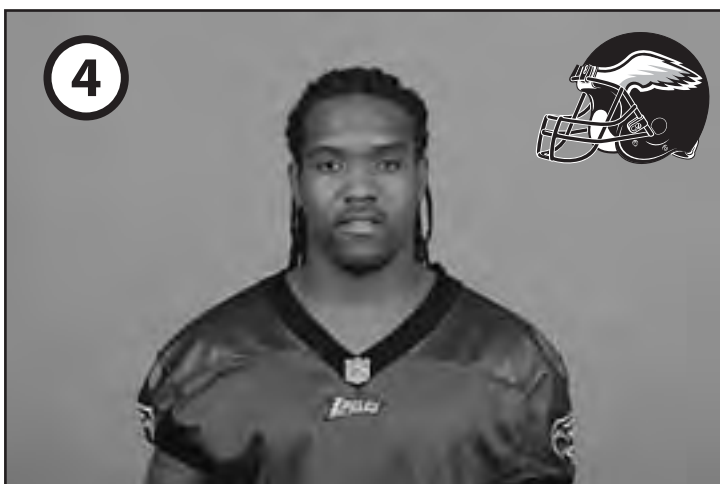
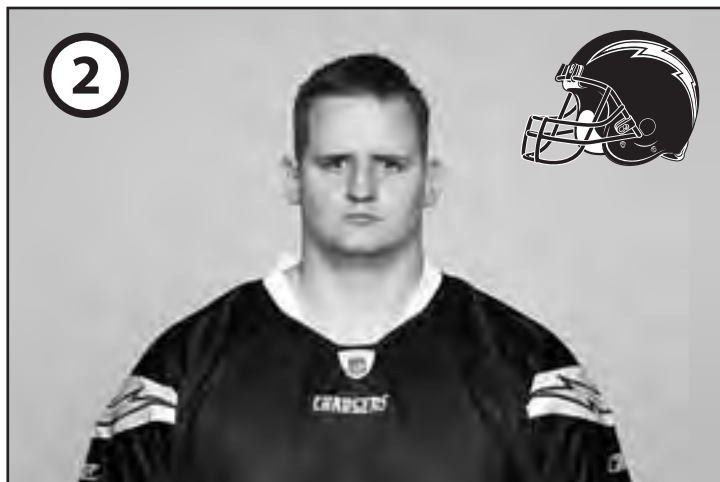


1 – OL Marshal Yanda was selected by Baltimore in the third round of the 2007 NFL draft.

2 – San Diego selected Iowa TE Scott Chandler in the fourth round of the 2007 draft.

3 – OL Mike Elgin, an academic all-American during his Iowa career, was selected by New England in the seventh round of the NFL draft.

2007 NFL DRAFT



1 - Three former Hawkeyes were able to share the moment after an NFL battle during the 2005 season. Nate Kaeding (left) and Mike Goff (right) of the San Diego Chargers share a post-game chat with Oakland's Robert Gallery.

2 - OL Mike Jones started 43 games during his Iowa career before signing an NFL contract with the San Diego Chargers.

3 - DB Miguel Merrick was a two-year starter and key member of Iowa's special teams throughout his career. Merrick signed a free agent contract with San Diego.

4 - Despite fighting through injuries his senior season, DB Marcus Paschal started 33 games in his career and signed a free agent contract with Philadelphia.

5 - QB Drew Tate, who ranks among Iowa's top five quarterbacks in nearly all statistical categories, signed a free agent contract with the St. Louis Rams.

6 - LB Ed Miles started all 25 games over his final two seasons at Iowa before signing a free agent contract with the Miami Dolphins.



NFL CAMP

PLAYERS IN NFL CAMP UNDER KIRK FERENTZ



SAM AIELLO



JONATHAN BABINEAUX



JASON BAKER



BRAD BANKS



FRED BARR



LADELL BETTS



MATT BOWEN



MAURICE BROWN



EDGAR CERVANTES



NATHAN CHANDLER



SCOTT CHANDLER



DALLAS CLARK



JARED CLAUSS



COLIN COLE



SEAN CONSIDINE



MIKE ELGIN



BRIAN FERENTZ



ZERON FLEMISTER



ROBERT GALLERY



CHAD GREENWAY



ANTHONY HERRON



KAHLIL HILL



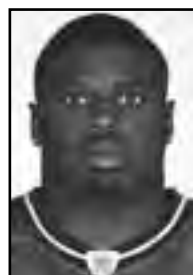
ED HINKEL



ABDUL HODGE



HOWARD HODGES



TONY JACKSON



ERIK JENSEN



D.J. JOHNSON



JOVON JOHNSON





PLAYERS IN NFL CAMP UNDER KIRK FERENTZ



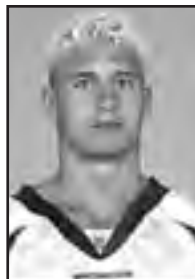
C.J. JONES



NATE KAEDING



AARON KAMPMAN



KEVIN KASPER



GEORGE LEWIS



TYLER LUEBKE



PETE MCMAHON



MIGUEL MERRICK



ED MILES



BRUCE NELSON



DEREK PAGEL



MARCUS PASCHAL



DAVID PORTER



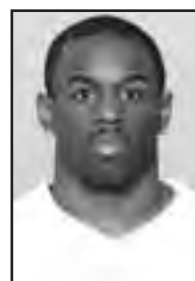
DERRECK ROBINSON



MATT ROTH



ERIC ROTHWELL



FRED RUSSEL



BOB SANDERS



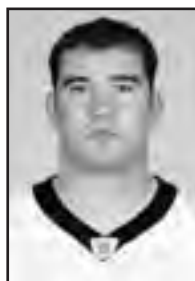
BEN SOBIESKI



CLINTON SOLOMON



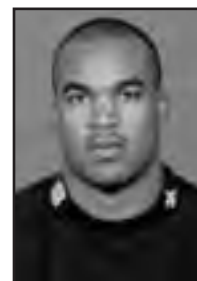
GRANT STEEN



ERIC STEINBACH



DREW TATE



AUSTIN WHEATLEY



LEVAR WOODS



KEVIN WORTHY



MARSHAL YANDA





NOTE: Players selected in the first round of the NFL Draft have the number of their selection included.

1936 NFL Draft **Position**
Rd. 1 Dick Crayne, Brooklyn (4th) FB

1938 NFL Draft
Rd. 5 Bob Lawson, Philadelphia

1939 NFL Draft
Rd. 16 Frank Balazs, Green Bay B

1940 NFL Draft
Rd. 2 Nile Kinnick, Brooklyn
Rd. 9 Erwin Prasse, Detroit
Rd. 20 Henry Luebecke, Green Bay

1941 NFL Draft
Rd. 10 Mike Enich, Green Bay

1942 NFL Draft
Rd. 3 Bill Green, Green Bay
Rd. 10 Bill Diehl, Detroit
Rd. 20 Al Coupee, Washington B

1943 NFL Draft
Rd. 2 Tom Farmer, Cleveland RB
Rd. 8 Bill Parker, Cleveland
Rd. 16 Bill Burkett, Brooklyn

1945 NFL Draft
Rd. 2 Stan Mohrbacher, Detroit
Rd. 3 Forest Masterson, Chicago Bears C
Rd. 12 Ben Trickey, Detroit
Rd. 14 Chuck Uknes, Cleveland
Rd. 16 Jim Keane, Chicago Bears E
Rd. 17 Dick Hoerner, Cleveland RB
Rd. 17 Bruno Niedziela, Chicago Bears T
Rd. 19 Sam Vacanti, New York Giants
Rd. 21 Ted Curren, Brooklyn

1946 NFL Draft
Rd. 11 Tom Hand, Green Bay

1947 NFL Draft
Rd. 13 Bob Sullivan, Boston HB
Rd. 21 Hal Schoener, N.Y. Giants E
Rd. 22 Jim Smith, Washington
Rd. 29 Herb Schoener, Washington E

1947 AAFC Draft
Rd. 16 Bruno Niedziela, Chicago Rockets T
Rd. 17 Bob Sullivan, L.A. Dons HB
Rd. 20 Russ Benda, Chicago Rockets
Rd. 24 Dave Day, Chicago Rockets
Dick Hoerner, Cleveland RB

1948 NFL Draft
Rd. 17 Joe Grothus, New York Giants
Rd. 21 Dick Woodward, N.Y. Giants C
Rd. 25 Jim Shoat, Boston

1948 AAFC Draft
Rd. 9 Lou King, Buffalo

1949 NFL Draft
Rd. 4 Bill Kay, New York Giants
Rd. 11 Jim Cozad, Los Angeles Rams
Rd. 18 Webb Halbert, Chicago Cardinals
Rd. 25 Ralph Doran, New York Giants

1949 AAFC Draft
Rd. 25 Joe Grothus, Baltimore

1950 NFL Draft
Rd. 9 Don Winslow, Washington

1951 NFL Draft
Rd. 25 Glenn Drahn, Philadelphia
Rd. 30 Jerry Faske, San Francisco

1952 NFL Draft
Rd. 7 Bill Reichardt, Green Bay RB
Rd. 8 Hubert Johnson, Washington

1954 NFL Draft
Rd. 4 Jerry Hilgenberg, Cleveland
Rd. 12 Don Chelf, Baltimore G
Rd. 14 Jim Head, Cleveland
Rd. 16 Dusty Rice, New York Giants

1955 NFL Draft
Rd. 3 John Hall, Cleveland T
Rd. 16 Don Suchy, Cleveland
Rd. 20 Lou Matykiewicz, Pittsburgh
Rd. 29 Dick Klein, Chicago Bears T

1956 NFL Draft
Rd. 4 Jerry Reichow, Detroit QB
Rd. 5 Jim Freeman, L.A. Rams
Rd. 9 Cal Jones, Detroit
Rd. 6 Eddie Vincent, L.A. Rams
Rd. 12 Roger Swedberg, San Francisco

1957 NFL Draft
Rd. 7 Frank Gilliam, Green Bay
Rd. 10 Don Dobrino, Washington
Rd. 16 John Nocera, Philadelphia LB
Rd. 19 Ken Ploen, Cleveland

1958 NFL Draft
Rd. 1 Alex Karras, Detroit (10th) DT
Rd. 4 Frank Rigney, Philadelphia
Rd. 5 Jim Gibbons, Cleveland E
Rd. 14 Bill Lapham, Philadelphia C
Rd. 17 Bill VanBuren, Philadelphia
Rd. 18 John Burroughs, Philadelphia
Rd. 26 Frank Bloomquist, Washington

1959 NFL Draft
Rd. 1 Randy Duncan, Green Bay (1st) QB
Rd. 6 Mac Lewis, Chicago Cardinals OT
Rd. 7 Mitch Ogiedo, Washington
Rd. 28 Fred Long, Baltimore

1960 NFL Draft
Rd. 2 Bob Jeter, Green Bay DB
Rd. 3 Curt Merz, Philadelphia E
Rd. 5 Don Norton, Philadelphia E
Rd. 18 Charley Lee, Pittsburgh
Rd. 19 Bob Hain, Philadelphia

1960 AFL Draft
1st pick Bob Hain, L.A. Chargers
1st pick Don Horn, L.A. Chargers
1st pick Ray Jauch, Buffalo
1st pick Bob Jeter, L.A. Chargers DB
1st pick Curt Merz, New York Titans E
1st pick Don Norton, Minneapolis E
1st pick Olen Treadway, Denver

1961 NFL Draft
Rd. 14 Willie Fleming, Philadelphia
Rd. 19 Bernie Wyatt, Pittsburgh
Exp. Bill Lapham, Minnesota C

1961 AFL Draft
Rd. 10 Charley Lee, Houston

1962 NFL Draft
Rd. 4 Larry Ferguson, Detroit RB
Rd. 7 Sherwyn Thorson, L.A. Rams
Rd. 9 Wilburn Hollis, St. Louis
Rd. 13 Bill Whisler, San Francisco

1962 AFL Draft
Rd. 3 Sherwyn Thorson, Boston
Rd. 6 Al Hinton, Dallas Texans
Rd. 13 Wilburn Hollis, New York Titans
Rd. 17 Larry Ferguson, Oakland
Rd. 23 Bill VanBuren, Houston
Rd. 32 Bernie Wyatt, Houston

1963 NFL Draft
Rd. 10 Earl McQuiston, Green Bay
Rd. 12 Bill Perkins, Dallas Cowboys FB
Rd. 14 Joe Williams, New York Giants
Rd. 15 Matt Szykowny, Pittsburgh

1964 NFL Draft
Rd. 2 Paul Krause, Washington DB
Rd. 4 Mike Reilly, Chicago Bears LB
Rd. 12 Bob Sherman, Pittsburgh B
Rd. 13 Cloyd Webb, Chicago Bears
Rd. 17 Gus Kasapis, Chicago Bears

1964 AFL Draft
Rd. 5 Mike Reilly, Buffalo LB
Rd. 8 Wally Hilgenberg, Denver LB
Rd. 11 Cloyd Webb, Buffalo
Rd. 12 Paul Krause, Denver DB

1965 NFL Draft
Rd. 20 Tony Giacobazzi, St. Louis

1966 NFL Draft
Rd. 1 John Niland, Dallas (5th) OG
Rd. 3 Al Randolph, San Francisco DB
Rd. 3 Dave Long, St. Louis DE
Rd. 4 Gary Snook, St. Louis QB
Rd. 5 Bill Briggs, New York Giants DE
Rd. 11 Cliff Wilder, New York Giants
Exp. Dave Recher, Atlanta C
Exp. Bob Sherman, Atlanta B

1966 AFL Draft
Rd. 6 Dave Long, Houston DE
Rd. 13 John Niland, Oakland OG



HAWKEYES SELECTED IN THE NFL DRAFT

1966 AFL Redshirt Draft

Rd. 6 Joe Beauchamp, San Diego

1967 NFL/AFL Draft

Rd. 7 Bob Ziolkowski, Green Bay

Rd. 13 Rich Gibbs, San Francisco

1969 NFL/AFL Draft

Rd. 2 Ed Podolak, Kansas City

RB

Rd. 14 Al Bream, Kansas City

WR

1970 NFL Draft

Rd. 4 Paul Laaveg, Washington

OL

Rd. 6 Mike Cilek, Cleveland

QB

Rd. 13 Rich Stepanek, Atlanta

Rd. 16 Larry Ely, Cincinnati

LB

1971 NFL Draft

Rd. 6 Kerry Reardon, Kansas City

DB

Rd. 9 Tim Sullivan, Minnesota

Rd. 10 Layne McDowell, Boston

1972 NFL Draft

Rd. 1 Craig Clemons, Chicago (12th)

DB

Rd. 6 Charles Bolden, Dallas

Rd. 9 Larry Horton, Chicago

DT

1973 NFL Draft

Rd. 7 John Muller, Green Bay

Rd. 8 Craig Darling, Minnesota

Rd. 8 Bill Windauer, Baltimore

DT

Rd. 15 Charles Cross, Pittsburgh

1974 NFL Draft

Rd. 7 Dan Dickel, Baltimore

LB

1975 NFL draft

Rd. 7 Earl Douthitt, Chicago

DB

1976 NFL Draft

Rd. 1 Rod Walters, Kansas City (14th)

OL

Rd. 2 Joe Devlin, Buffalo

OL

Rd. 2 Jim Jensen, Dallas

RB

Rd. 7 Rod Wellington, Kansas City

RB

Rd. 9 Warren Peiffer, New Orleans

DT

Exp. Earl Douthitt, Tampa Bay

DB

Exp. Larry Ely, Tampa Bay

LB

1978 NFL Draft

Rd. 9 Dean Moore, San Francisco

LB

Rd. 10 Barry Tomasetti, Dallas

1979 NFL Draft

Rd. 9 Tom Rusk, New York Giants

LB

Rd. 12 Dave Becker, Chicago

DB

1980 NFL Draft

Rd. 9 Dennis Mosley, Minnesota

RB

Rd. 9 Jim Swift, Seattle

1981 NFL Draft

Rd. 2 John Harty, San Francisco

DL

Rd. 11 Keith Chappelle, Atlanta

WR

Rd. 11 Matt Petrzela, San Diego

OL

1982 NFL Draft

Rd. 1 Ron Hallstrom, Green Bay (22nd)

OL

Rd. 2 Andre Tippett, New England

LB

1983 NFL Draft

Rd. 5 Brett Miller, Atlanta

OL

Rd. 6 Reggie Roby, Miami

P

Rd. 8 Mark Bortz, Chicago

OL

1984 NFL Draft

Rd. 1 John Alt, Kansas City (21st)

OL

Rd. 4 Joel Hilgenberg, New Orleans

OL

Rd. 5 Norm Granger, Dallas

FB

Rd. 6 Joe Levelis, Dallas

Rd. 10 Dave Moritz, San Francisco

1985 NFL Draft

Rd. 2 Owen Gill, Seattle

FB

Rd. 2 Jon Hayes, Kansas City

TE

Rd. 3 George Little, Miami

DL

Rd. 8 Dave Strobel, Cincinnati

1986 NFL Draft

Rd. 1 Chuck Long, Detroit (12th)

QB

Rd. 1 Ronnie Harmon, Buffalo (16th)

RB

Rd. 1 Mike Haight, New York Jets (22nd)

OL

Rd. 4 Devon Mitchell, Detroit

DB

Rd. 11 Larry Station, Pittsburgh

LB

1987 NFL Draft

Rd. 3 Dave Croston, Green Bay

OL

Rd. 3 Chris Gambol, Indianapolis

OL

Rd. 4 Mark Vlasic, San Diego

QB

Rd. 8 Jeff Drost, Green Bay

DL

1988 NFL Draft

Rd. 3 Quinn Early, San Diego

WR

Rd. 4 Kevin Harmon, Seattle

RB

Rd. 5 Herb Wester, Cincinnati

Rd. 10 Joe Schuster, Philadelphia

DL

1989 NFL Draft

Rd. 3 Marv Cook, New England

TE

Rd. 3 Bob Kratt, New York Giants

OL

Rd. 3 Joe Mott, New York Jets

LB

Rd. 12 Chuck Hartlieb, Houston

QB

1990 NFL Draft

Rd. 7 Bill Anderson, Chicago

OL

Rd. 10 Brad Quast, New York Jets

LB

1991 NFL Draft

Rd. 2 Nick Bell, LA Raiders

RB

Rd. 5 Merton Hanks, San Francisco

DB

Rd. 10 Michael Titley, Miami

TE

Rd. 11 Tony Stewart, Seattle

RB

1992 NFL Draft

Rd. 7 Ron Geater, Denver

DL

Rd. 8 Mike Saunders, Pittsburgh

RB

Rd. 11 Rob Baxley, Phoenix

OL

Rd. 12 Matt Rodgers, Buffalo

QB

1993 NFL Draft

Rd. 5 Mike Devlin, Buffalo

OL

Rd. 6 Scott Davis, New York Giants

OL

Rd. 7 Danan Hughes, Kansas City

WR

1994 NFL Draft

Rd. 4 Mike Wells, Minnesota

DL

1995 NFL Draft

Rd. 6 Fritz Fequiere, Denver

OL

1996 NFL Draft

Rd. 3 Scott Slutzker, Indianapolis

TE

1997 NFL Draft

Rd. 1 Tom Knight, Arizona (9th)

DB

Rd. 1 Ross Verba, Green Bay (30th)

OL

Rd. 3 Sedrick Shaw, New England

RB

Rd. 4 Damien Robinson, Philadelphia

DB

1998 NFL Draft

Rd. 3 Mike Goff, Cincinnati

OL

Rd. 4 Tavian Banks, Jacksonville

RB

Rd. 4 Tim Dwight, Atlanta

WR

Rd. 5 Kerry Cooks, Minnesota

DB

1999 NFL Draft

Rd. 3 Jared DeVries, Detroit

DL

Rd. 6 Eric Thigpen, Atlanta

DB

2000 NFL Draft

Rd. 5 Austin Wheatley, New Orleans

TE

Rd. 6 Matt Bowen, St. Louis

DB

2001 NFL Draft

Rd. 6 Kevin Kasper, Denver

WR

2002 NFL Draft

Rd. 2 Ladell Betts, Washington

RB

Rd. 5 Aaron Kampman, Green Bay

DL

Rd. 6 Kahlil Hill, Atlanta

WR

2003 NFL Draft

Rd. 1 Dallas Clark, Indianapolis (24th)

TE

Rd. 2 Eric Steinbach, Cincinnati

OL

Rd. 2 Bruce Nelson, Carolina

C

Rd. 5 Derek Pagel, New York Jets

DB

Rd. 5 Ben Sobieski, Buffalo

OL

2004 NFL Draft

Rd. 1 Robert Gallery, Oakland (2nd)

OL

Rd. 2 Bob Sanders, Indianapolis

DB

Rd. 3 Nate Kaeding, San Diego

PK

Rd. 7 Jared Clauss, Tennessee

DL

Rd. 7 Erik Jensen, St. Louis

TE

2005 NFL Draft

Rd. 2 Matt Roth, Miami

DE

Rd. 2 Jonathan Babineaux, Atlanta

DL

Rd. 4 Sean Considine, Philadelphia

DB

Rd. 6 Tony Jackson, Seattle

TE

Rd. 6 Pete McMahon, Oakland

OL

2006 NFL Draft

Rd. 1 Chad Greenway, Minnesota (17th)

LB

Rd. 3 Abdul Hodge, Green Bay

LB

2007 NFL Draft

Rd. 3 Marshal Yanda, Baltimore

OL

Rd. 4 Scott Chandler, San Diego

TE

Rd. 7 Mike Elgin, New England

OL

Exp. -- expansion selections



NFL SCOUTS KNOW THE IOWA PROGRAM



The University of Iowa football program has established close ties with National Football League teams, a connection that proves very beneficial to Hawkeye football players as they pursue their dreams of playing professional football in the NFL.

Following the 2003 NFL draft, an unofficial survey of major college football conferences revealed that the Iowa football program is almost certainly the first to have three former walk-on players drafted in the first five rounds of an NFL draft.

Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz, who coached in the NFL for six seasons prior to taking his current position as the Iowa head coach, has established close ties with coaches and scouts from around the NFL. Each year, scouts from all NFL teams make it a point to spend time at the Iowa football complex, checking in on the current class of Hawkeye seniors.

Each spring, pro scouts are invited to Iowa City to work out and evaluate the Iowa players who are heading into their senior year, giving the players a chance to showcase their talents and improve their opportunity to catch the interest of one or more NFL teams.

Along with the spring visits, NFL personnel are welcomed to the Iowa campus throughout the football season to observe practice and view video tape of the Hawkeye players in action. The relationships that Coach Ferentz and the Iowa staff have formed with NFL coaches and scouts assure Hawkeye players the chance to be evaluated by NFL personnel.

With 25 Hawkeye players being drafted in the first six rounds of the last eight NFL drafts, including 19 in the last five years, Iowa players are well known to NFL scouts. Even more impressive is the fact that Iowa has had 39 non-drafted players sign NFL contracts in the last eight years.

The Iowa football program, under the direction of Kirk Ferentz for the past eight years, has seen 54 of 62 seniors who were starters, earn their way into an NFL training camp, either by being drafted or signing a free agent contract.

LB LeVar Woods and P Jason Baker are two former Hawkeyes who signed free agent contracts following the 2001 NFL Draft. Both Woods and Baker have spent the last six seasons in the NFL. Baker handled all punting duties for Kansas City in 2003 and was Carolina's fulltime punter in 2005 and 2006. Woods played four seasons with the Arizona Cardinals before playing with the Detroit Lions and Tennessee Titans the past two seasons.

More recently, DL Derrick Robinson was one of just two non-drafted players to make the San Diego Charger roster as a rookie in 2005 and his playing time was expanded last season. Sean Considine, a former Iowa walk-on, has played the last two seasons with the Philadelphia Eagles after signing as a free agent.



1 - With Iowa Strength and Conditioning Coach Chris Doyle supervising the activities, OL Mike Elgin works out for NFL scouts on the University of Iowa campus prior to the 2007 NFL Draft. Elgin, a three-year starter and a two-time academic all-American, was drafted by the New England Patriots.

2 - Marshal Yanda, a third round selection of the Baltimore Ravens in the 2007 NFL Draft, runs for time for NFL coaches and scouts. More than 40 NFL coaches and scouts, representing 28 NFL teams, were on hand last March when Iowa held its annual pro draft work-out day at the Iowa football complex.

3 - Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz, an NFL assistant coach for six seasons, has established many contacts with NFL coaches and college scouts, which assists Iowa players as they prepare for a future in professional football.





Following is a list of NFL personnel who visited the University of Iowa football department over the past year in preparation for the 2007 NFL Draft.

TEAM	PERSON	TITLE	TEAM	PERSON	TITLE
ARIZONA	Malik Boyd	Area Scout	MINNESOTA	Conrad Cardano	Regional Scout
	Steve Keim	Director of College Scouting		Kyle Childress	Scout
	Lonnie Young	Western Regional College Scout		Brian Eayrs	Scout
ATLANTA	Phil Emery	Director of College Recruiting		Fred Pagac	Linebackers
	Alex Page	College Scout		Paul Roell	Regional Scout
BALTIMORE	Chad Alexander	Area Scout-Midwest		Scott Studwell	Director of College Scouting
	Eric DeCosta	Director of College Scouting	NEW ENGLAND	Thomas Dimitroff	Director of College Scouting
	Jeff Fitzgerald	Linebackers Coach		Tim Heffelfinger	Personnel Scout
	Joe Hortiz	National Scout		Frank Leonard	Personnel Scout
	Greg Roman	Assistant Offensive Line Coach		Monti Ossenfort	Area Scout
BUFFALO	Doug Majeski	Coordinator of College Scouting		Bob Quin	Regional Scout
CAROLINA	Brian Adams	Area Scout		Dante Scarnecchia	Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line
	Mike Szabo	Area Scout	NEW ORLEANS	Dwaunne Jones	Area Scout
CHICAGO	Jeff Shiver	Area Scout		Rick Reiprish	Director of College Scouting
CINCINNATI	Ricky Huntley	Linebacker Coach		Barrett Wiley	Area Scout
CLEVELAND	Kevin Kelly	College Area Scout	NEW YORK GIANTS	Dave DeGuglielmo	Assistant Coach
	Bill Rees	Director of Player Personnel		Steve Devine	Scout
	Pat Roberts	National Scout		Donnie Etheridge	Scout
	Phil Savage Jr.	Sr. Vice President & General Manager		Ryan Jones	Scout
	Bob Welton	College Area Scout-Blesto	NEW YORK JETS	Jeff Bauer	Personnel Scout
DALLAS	Drew Fabianich	Area Scout		Terry Bradway	Director of Player Personnel
DENVER	Scott DiStefano	College Scout		Jesse Kaye	Sr. Personnel Consultant
	Greg Miller	College Scout		Gary Smith	Personnel Scout
DETROIT	Jim Colletto	Offensive Line	OAKLAND	Calvin Branch	Player Personnel
	Dennis Gentry	Personal Scout		Kent McCloughan	Scout
	Silas McKinnie	Personnel Scout	PHILADELPHIA	Jason Licht	VP of Player Personnel
	Lance Newmark	National Scout		Andy Speyer	Midwest Area Scout
GREEN BAY	John Dorsey	Director of College Scouting	PITTSBURG	Ron Hughes	College Scouting Coordinator
	Lenny McGill	College Scout		Bruce McNorton	College Scout
	Jon-Eric Sullivan	College Scout	SAN DIEGO	Mike Biehl	College Scout
	Ted Thompson	Executive Vice President, General Manager & Director of Football Operations		Tom Gibbons	Scout
HOUSTON	Larry D. Bryan	College Scout, Western Region		Jimmy Raye	Director of College Scouting
	Dave Sears	College Scout	SAN FRANCISCO	Justin Chabot	Regional Scout
	Dale L. Strahm	Director of College Scouting		Kent Kahl	Regional Scout
INDIANAPOLIS	David Caldwell	College Scout		David McCloughan	Director of College Scouting
	Matt Terpening	Area Scout	SEATTLE	Scott Fitterer	Western Region Director
JACKSONVILLE	Andy Dengler	Regional Scout		Eric Stokes	Area Scout
	Terry McDonough	Executive Scout	ST. LOUIS	Dick Daniels	Area Scout
	Gene Smith	Director of College Scouting		Luke Driscoll	Area Scout
	Mike Tice	Assistant Head Coach/Offense		Lawrence McCutcheon	Director of Player Personnel
KANSAS CITY	Chuck Cook	Director of College Scouting		John Mancini	Area Scout
	Matt Littlefield	Area Scout		Ron Venturi	Linebacker Coach/ Assistant Head Coach
	John Matsko	Offensive Line Coach	TAMPA BAY	Dennis Hickey	Director of College Scouting
MIAMI	Bill R. Baker	College Scout		Seth Turner	College Scout
	Tim Davis	Assistant Football Coach	TENNESSEE	Mike Ackerley	Director of College Scouting
	Jack Glowik	Area Scout		Johnny Meads	Scout
	Chris Grier	National Scout/ Assistant Director of College Scouting		Rich Snead	Director of Player Personnel
	Ron Labadie	Director of College Scouting	WASHINGTON	Russ Bolinger	National Scout
				Shemy Schembechler	Area Scout



Player	Pos.	Current Team	NFL Service
Jonathan Babineaux	DL	Atlanta Falcons	2 years
Jason Baker	P	Carolina Panthers	6 years
Ladell Betts	RB	Washington Redskins	5 years
Matt Bowen	DB	Buffalo Bills	7 years
Scott Chandler	TE	San Diego Chargers	1st year
Dallas Clark	TE	Indianapolis Colts	4 years
Jared Clauss	DL	Washington Redskins	4 years
Colin Cole	DL	Green Bay Packers	4 years
Sean Considine	DB	Philadelphia Eagles	2 years
Jared DeVries	DL	Detroit Lions	8 years
Tim Dwight	WR	New York Jets	9 years
Mike Elgin	OL	New England Patriots	1st year
Brian Ferentz	OL	Atlanta Falcons	1 year
Robert Gallery	OL	Oakland Raiders	3 years
Mike Goff	OL	San Diego Chargers	9 years
Chad Greenway	LB	Minnesota Vikings	1 year
Abdul Hodge	LB	Green Bay Packers	1 year
Jovon Johnson	DB	Pittsburgh Steelers	1 year
Kevin Kasper	WR	Detroit Lions	6 years
Nate Kaeding	PK	San Diego Chargers	3 years
Aaron Kampman	DL	Green Bay Packers	5 years
Pete McMahon	OL	Jacksonville Jaguars	2 years
Derreck Robinson	DL	San Diego Chargers	2 years
Matt Roth	DE	Miami Dolphins	2 years
Bob Sanders	DB	Indianapolis Colts	3 years
Clinton Solomon	WR	Tennessee Titans	1 year
Eric Steinbach	OL	Cleveland Browns	4 years
Casey Wiegmann	OL	Kansas City Chiefs	11 years
LeVar Woods	OLB	Tennessee Titans	6 years
Marshal Yanda	OL	Baltimore Ravens	1st year

2007 Free Agents

Mike Jones	OL	San Diego Chargers	1st year
Miguel Merrick	DB	San Diego Chargers	1st year
Ed Miles	LB	Miami Dolphins	1st year
Marcus Paschal	DB	Philadelphia Eagles	1st year
Drew Tate	QB	St. Louis Rams	1st year

Hawkeyes in the Canadian Football League

Player	Pos.	Current Team	CFL Service
Brad Banks	QB	Ottawa	3 years
Kahlil Hill	WR	Saskatchewan	3 years
Fred Russell	RB	Saskatchewan	2 years
Drew Tate	QB	Saskatchewan	1st year

Hawkeyes in the Arena Football League

Player	Pos.	Current Team	AFL Service
Jason Manson	QB	St. Louis	1st year
Grant Steen	FB/LB	Arizona	1 year



Hawkeyes in the Super Bowl

Player	Team	Super Bowl
Mark Bortz	Chicago	1986
Dallas Clark	Indianapolis	2007
Mike Devlin	Buffalo	1994
Tim Dwight	Atlanta	1999
Melvin Foster	Dallas	1993
Merton Hanks	San Francisco	1995
Ronnie Harmon	San Diego Chargers	1995
John Harty	San Francisco	1982
Jonathan Hayes	Pittsburgh	1996
Jay Hilgenberg	Chicago	1986
Wally Hilgenberg	Minnesota	1970, 1974, 1975, 1977
Erik Jensen	Pittsburgh	2006
Jim Jensen	Denver	1978
Bob Jeter	Green Bay	1967
Kevin Kasper	New England	2005
Bob Kratch	Giants/Patriots	1991, 1997
Paul Krause	Minnesota	1970, 74, 75, 77
Curt Merz	Kansas City	1967
Bruce Nelson	Carolina	2004
John Niland	Dallas	1971, 1972
Ed Podolak	Kansas City	1970
Mike Reilly	Minnesota	1970
Reggie Roby	Miami	1985
Matt Rodgers	Buffalo	1993
Bob Sanders	Indianapolis	2007
Andre Tippett	New England	1986
Ross Verba	Green Bay	1997



IOWA QUARTERBACKS

AN ALL-BIG TEN TRADITION

The University of Iowa established itself as the premier offensive team of the Big Ten Conference during the 1980s under the direction of three of the league's most talented quarterbacks. That tradition has continued through the 1990's and into the 2000's. Nine times since 1983 the all-Big Ten quarterback has been an Iowa Hawkeye.

Under Coach Hayden Fry, Chuck Long and Chuck Hartlieb led Iowa's prolific offense in the 1980's, as both earned all-America recognition. Long completed his career by leading Iowa to the 1985 Big Ten title. He earned consensus all-America honors and was runner-up to Bo Jackson in the balloting for the 1985 Heisman Trophy. Long was the Detroit Lion's No. 1 pick in the 1985 NFL Draft. A three-time all-Big Ten selection and Big Ten Athlete of the Year, Long passed for 10,461 yards and 74 touchdowns in leading the Hawkeyes to four straight bowl appearances, including the 1986 Rose Bowl.

Long as a senior was the winner of the Maxwell Trophy, which goes to the College Football Player of the Year as chosen by the Maxwell Club of Philadelphia, the Seattle Golden Helmet Club's and Football News' College Player of the Year awards, and the Davey O'Brien Award from the Fort Worth Club as the nation's top quarterback. Long is a member of the College Football Hall of Fame.

Chuck Hartlieb followed with two outstanding years in 1987 and 1988. Hartlieb completed 65 percent of his attempts for 3,092 yards and 19 touchdowns while leading the 1987 Hawkeyes to a then school record-tying 10 victories, earning all-America honors. Five times he threw for more than 300 yards.

In 1988, Iowa's Big Ten Medal of Honor recipient continued his excellence by breaking Long's school records for completions (288) and yards (3,738) in a season. Hartlieb completed his career as only the second player in NCAA history to throw for more than 3,000 yards in two consecutive seasons.

After sharing time at the quarterback slot earlier in his career, Kyle McCann led Iowa to the 2001 Alamo Bowl, where the Hawkeyes used a late field goal to earn a 19-16 win over Texas Tech, beginning the current streak of six consecutive bowl games.

McCann took control in 2001 as Iowa's offense averaged 32.6 points per game to lead the Big Ten Conference in scoring. He completed 66.3% of his passes, a total that ranks third best among Iowa quarterbacks with over 1,500 yards in a season. McCann completed his first 12 passes of the game in leading Iowa to the Alamo Bowl win.

He passed for 41 yards and ran for 16 on Iowa's final scoring drive in the closing minutes. McCann signed a free agent contract with the New York Jets following his senior season.

Heading into the 2002 season, one of the biggest questions marks was the quarterback position, where senior Brad Banks, a junior college transfer who shared playing time with McCann in 2001, was the only Hawkeye quarterback with game experience.

Those questions marks turned to exclamation points from the very beginning of the season, as Banks stepped right in and led Iowa to the Big Ten title with a perfect 8-0 record. Banks and his teammates earned Iowa's first-ever invitation to a BCS bowl, as the Hawkeyes earned an invitation to the 2003 Orange Bowl.

After leading Iowa to a 3-1 non-conference record, Banks stepped into the national spotlight in his first conference game, leading Iowa to a 42-35 overtime win at Penn State. Sharp from the very beginning, Banks led Iowa to a 17-0 advantage in the first quarter and a 35-13 margin in the second half. After Penn State rallied, Banks connected with C.J. Jones in overtime to give Iowa the win.

His magic continued the following week as he led his teammates on a game-winning drive in the final minutes of a 31-28 home win over Purdue. Banks engineered the 87-yard, eight-play drive that ended with a seven-yard touchdown pass to TE Dallas Clark on fourth down with just 67 seconds left in the game.

Later in the season Iowa earned a key 34-9 win at Michigan, and it was Banks who led the way. He completed 18-29 passes for 222 yards and three scores and ran for 53 yards. For the year, Banks threw for 26 touchdowns, with just five interceptions.

Banks reaped the benefits of his final college season. He was first team all-Big Ten and was also named Offensive Player of the Year and Big Ten Most Valuable Player. On the national scene, he placed second in the voting for the Heisman Trophy, while earning the Davey O'Brien Award as the top quarterback in the nation. He was the Associated Press Player of the Year and a Walter Camp first team all-American.

As Brad Banks had done before him, Nathan Chandler paid his dues, and paid attention. After watching Banks lead Iowa to the Big Ten title in 2002, Chandler took over as a senior the following season and led the Hawkeyes to a 10-3 overall record, including a 37-17 win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl.

In his one season as a starter, Chandler passed for 2,040 yards and 18 touchdowns. While the Hawkeyes relied on a solid ground game throughout the season, Chandler passed for over 200 yards in three consecutive games near the end of the season. He was at his best in the bowl win over Florida, completing 13-25 passes for 170 yards.

Drew Tate, Iowa's starting quarterback in each of the past three seasons, earned first team all-Big Ten honors in 2004 after leading the Hawkeyes to their second Big Ten title in three seasons. Tate led Iowa to wins in its final eight games, including a dramatic 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl when he connected with Warren Holloway on a 56-yard touchdown pass on the final play of the game. That win over the defending national champions is one of the all-time great games in Iowa football history.

As a junior Tate led the Hawkeyes to their fourth straight January bowl game. Tate completed 219-352 passes (62.2%) for 2,828 yards and 22 touchdowns in 2005, while reducing his interception total to seven.

Tate battled through an injury-plagued senior season in 2006. Despite missing two games with injuries, Tate last year completed 58.8% of his passes while throwing for 2,623 yards and 18 touchdowns. Tate ended his career ranking second in passing yards (8,292), touchdown passes (61), completions (665), attempts (1,090) and total offense (8,427) and third in completion percentage (.610).

1 - Chuck Long led Iowa to the 1985 Big Ten title while ranking as the top quarterback in the nation and placing second in the voting for the Heisman Trophy.

2 - Chuck Hartlieb led Iowa's high powered offense in 1987 and 1988, earning all-America honors on the field and academic all-America recognition as well.

3 - Kyle McCann led Iowa to 19-16 win in the 2001 Alamo Bowl, beginning Iowa's current streak of six straight bowl appearances.

4 - Brad Banks led the Hawkeyes to a perfect 8-0 record in the Big Ten in 2002, placing second in the Heisman Trophy voting while being named Big Ten MVP and Associated Press Player of the Year.

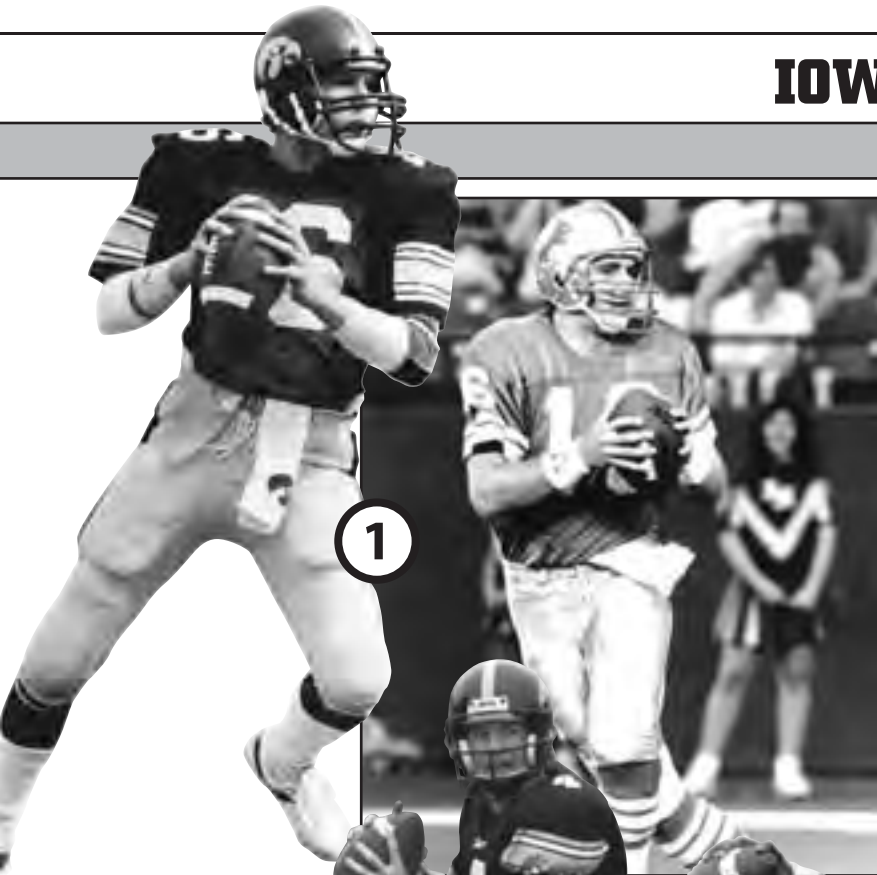
5 - Nathan Chandler led Iowa to 10 wins in his only season as a starter, including a victory in the 2004 Outback Bowl.

6 - Drew Tate led the Hawkeyes to the 2004 Big Ten title and ranks second in a majority of Iowa's career statistical rankings.

IOWA QUARTERBACKS



AN ALL-BIG TEN TRADITION





IOWA RUNNING BACKS

LEADERS OF THE IOWA RUSHING ATTACK



the Big Ten title) in 2002 and 10 games in 2003, the best back-to-back seasons in Iowa football history. The native of Inkster, MI burst on the scene during his sophomore season in 2002, leading Iowa to the 2003 Orange Bowl. Russell rushed 220 times for 1,264 yards that season, despite missing all of two games and parts of others due to injury.

Fully healthy throughout the 2003 season, Russell was even better. He played in every game, rushing 282 times for 1,355 yards, the third best single season ever at Iowa. Russell was at his best at the end of the year, rushing for 150 yards in a 37-17 Outback Bowl win over Florida. He was the MVP of the Outback Bowl and later earned team MVP accolades at the Hula Bowl. Russell signed with the Miami Dolphins following his Hawkeye career.



From Dennis Mosley in 1979 to Fred Russell in 2003, Iowa's top running backs over the last quarter-century have two things in common; rushing for over 1,000 yards in a season while learning under one of the best coaches in the business, Carl Jackson.

With Carl Jackson on Hayden Fry's staff in 1979, Dennis Mosley became the first Hawkeye running back to rush for over 1,000 yards in a season. Since that time, Jackson has been Iowa's running backs coach in 11 of the 15 seasons in which an Iowa player has rushed for over 1,000 yards.

Jackson coached Iowa running backs from 1979 through 1991, when he joined the San Francisco 49'ers in the NFL. When Coach Kirk Ferentz took over the Iowa program following the 1998 season, Jackson returned to the Hawkeye coaching staff. He has coached nine of the top 12 running backs on Iowa's career rushing charts, based on total yardage.

Two of the most recent Hawkeyes to gain over 1,000 yards include Fred Russell (2002 and 2003) and Ladell Betts (2000 and 2001). Betts currently ranks second in career rushing with 3,686 yards. Paving the way for Iowa's Alamo Bowl appearance in 2001, Betts became the only Iowa player to lead the team in rushing for four straight seasons. Playing for the Washington Redskins in the NFL since 2002, Betts a year ago had his best season professional when he rushed for 1,154 yards.

Russell had the luxury in 2002 of running behind one of the most dominating offense lines in Iowa history. Russell served as Iowa's offensive catalyst as the Hawkeyes won 11 games (and shared

Mosley, as a senior in 1979, became the first Hawkeye to surpass 1,000 rushing yards in a season. Mosley had a solid career heading into his senior season before Coach Fry gave the native of Youngstown, OH the ball in Mosley's final season. Mosley ended his career with 2,133 rushing yards before being drafted by the Minnesota Vikings. He had a career-best of 229 rushing yards in a 1979 win over Iowa State.

Ronnie Harmon was the next Hawkeye to rush for over 1,000 yards as he rushed for 1,166 yards as Iowa won the Big Ten in 1985. Harmon was a first round selection in the 1986 NFL Draft. Along with rushing for 2,271 career yards, Harmon also had 2,045 career receiving yards. He ranks as one of just two Iowa players to lead the team in rushing and receiving in the same season. He was selected by Buffalo in the first round of the NFL Draft following his senior season.

Following Harmon, Rick Bayless in 1986 gave Iowa back-to-back years with a 1,000-yard rusher when he gained 1,150 yards. Bayless joined the Iowa program as a walk-on and made the most of his opportunity.

Tony Stewart, a native of Vauxhall, NJ, made an immediate impact on the Iowa program, leading the team in rushing as a sophomore in 1988 with 1,036 yards, becoming the first Iowa sophomore to gain over 1,000 yards. Despite a major knee injury during his career, Stewart gained 2,562 yards as a Hawkeye and was a senior leader when the Hawkeyes won the 1990 Big Ten title. He was selected in the 1991 NFL Draft.

Two additional Hawkeyes to rush for over 1,000 yards in a season under Jackson's guidance include Nick Bell and Mike Saunders. Bell stepped in as the featured running back in 1990, rushing for 1,090 yards as 12 touchdowns as Iowa was the surprise of the Big Ten by winning the league title and earning a spot in the 1991 Rose Bowl. Bell was a second round selection of the Oakland Raiders.

Saunders took over the following season, rushing for 1,022 yards in 1991 as the Hawkeyes reached double figures in wins (10) and advanced to the Holiday Bowl. The Hawkeyes posted a 7-1 record in Big Ten action, losing only to undefeated league champion Michigan.



1 - Ladell Betts led Iowa in rushing in each of his four seasons and gained over 1,100 yards for the Washington Redskins in 2006.

2 - Dennis Mosley, in his first season under Carl Jackson in 1979, became Iowa's first player to rush for over 1,000 yards in a season.

3 - Fred Russell rushed for over 1,000 yards in both 2002 and 2003, leading Iowa to a perfect 8-0 Big Ten record in 2002.

4 - Ronnie Harmon rushed for over 1,000 yards in 1985 as Iowa won the Big Ten, becoming one of just two Hawkeye players to lead the team in both rushing and receiving in the same season.

5 - Tony Stewart became the first sophomore to surpass 1,000 yards when he rushed for 1,036 yards in 1988

6 - Rick Bayless is a former walk-on who rushed for over 1,000 yards in 1986.

7 - Nick Bell led Iowa to the 1990 Big Ten title when he rushed for 1,090 yards in his senior season.

8 - Mike Saunders battled back from a major knee injury to rush for over 1,000 yards in 1991, leading Iowa to a 10-1-1 record.

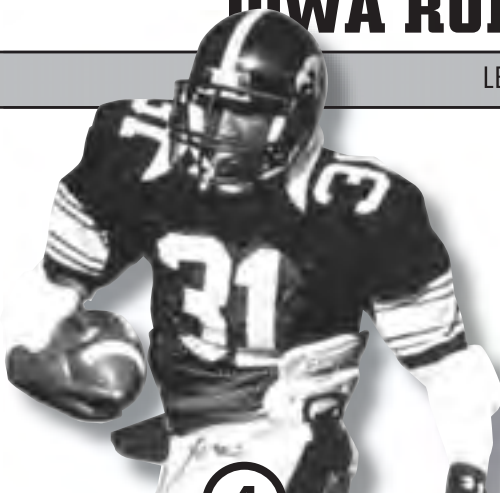


IOWA RUNNING BACKS

LEADERS OF THE IOWA RUSHING ATTACK



3



4



5



6



7



8



IOWA WIDE RECEIVERS

HAVE PROVEN VERSATILITY

The Iowa football program has been known for its outstanding quarterbacks. While nine Hawkeye quarterbacks have been all-Big Ten since 1983, those honors have been earned with a great cast of wide receivers playing a very supporting role. Most recently, quarterbacks Brad Banks (2002) and Drew Tate (2004) earned first team all-Big Ten honors due in part to a solid and dependable group of wide receivers.

The list of outstanding receivers has included highly recruited speedsters to walk-ons who have had their efforts result in the reward of a scholarship. The list includes players who have excelled as kickoff and punt return specialists.

The most recent name added to the list is Ed Hinkel, who completed his career in 2005. The native of Erie, PA was a steady and dependable receiver throughout his four-year career and he also was a key player on Iowa's highly-regarded special teams.

Hinkel's value was magnified in his senior season when he was injured in a win at Purdue and forced to miss three games. Hinkel was unable to compete when the Hawkeyes dropped narrow decisions to Michigan (in overtime) and Northwestern. With Hinkel back in action, Iowa won at Wisconsin and closed the season with a home win over Minnesota to earn a fourth straight January bowl invitation. In his final home game, Hinkel had career bests of seven catches for 151 yards while matching a school record with four touchdown receptions.

Hinkel's career numbers include 135 receptions for 1,588 yards and 15 touchdowns. He also recorded a rushing and punt return touchdown. He ranks 14th in career receiving yards and his 15 scoring receptions tie as the third-highest total in Iowa history. Hinkel ranks 23rd in career scoring with 102 points. He signed a free agent contract with Indianapolis.

Clinton Solomon, also a senior in 2005, matched Hinkel with seven touchdown receptions that season. Solomon led the team with 800 receiving yards on 46 catches and proved to be a dangerous deep threat throughout his career. As a junior Solomon played a key role in Iowa's 2004 championship season, as he had 58 receptions for 905 yards and six scores. It was Solomon's 56-yard catch and run on the third play of the game that started Iowa on the way to its dramatic 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl.

Solomon begins the 2007 season with the Tennessee Titans. While Solomon ranks among Iowa's top career wide receivers with over 1,800 yards, Warren Holloway, a 2004 senior, stole the show at the end of the Capital One Bowl. A steady



player who was never in the spotlight during his career, Holloway was a team player all the way. He had not scored a single touchdown in his Iowa career before the final seconds of the win over LSU. Then, with time running out, he grabbed a 56-yard strike from Drew Tate for a touchdown on the final play of the game -- and his career -- to give Iowa the win.

As Iowa worked its way through an undefeated Big Ten season in 2002, wide receivers Maurice Brown and C.J. Jones, a pair of Florida natives, became favorite targets of quarterback Brad Banks. Brown, a junior, led Iowa receivers in 2002 with 48 receptions for 966 yards and 11 touchdowns, as he averaged over 20 yards per reception. After fighting the injury bug the following year as a senior (he missed five games), Brown concluded his career with over 1,500 receiving yards before moving on to the NFL.

Jones, a senior in 2002 and the cousin of Brad Banks, was second among Iowa's wide receivers with 38 catches for 468 yards and nine touchdowns. Jones also averaged 26.6 yards on kickoff returns and 8.7 yards on punt returns. He began the 2003 Orange Bowl in grand fashion, returning the opening kick 100 yards for a

touchdown. His play on special teams earned Jones a spot in the NFL following his Hawkeye career.

Playing his final two seasons under Coach Kirk Ferentz, Kevin Kasper is another example of a walk-on wide receiver who had his hard work pay off with an NFL contract. The native of Burr Ridge, IL led Iowa in receiving as both a junior and senior.

Kasper enjoyed a record-setting season as a senior with 82 receptions for 1,010 yards. The 82 receptions established a single-season mark for reception and the 1,010 yards ranks as the second highest single-season total at Iowa. His career numbers include a school-record 157 receptions for 1,974 yards.

Following his senior year Kasper was rewarded by being drafted by the Denver Broncos. He averaged 26.6 yards on kickoff returns for the Broncos in 2001, he led both Denver and Arizona in KO returns in 2002 and played for the Cardinals in 2003. Kasper concluded the 2004 season with the Super Bowl champion New England Patriots and begins his seventh season in the NFL in 2007 with the Detroit Lions.

Along with Hinkel, Jones and Kasper, Kahlil Hill made a name for himself as a return man as well as a wide receiver. As a Hawkeye, Hill totaled 152 catches for 1,892 yards and 15 touchdowns. As a senior in 2001 he led Iowa receivers with 59 catches and he also led the team by averaging 24.3 yards on kickoff returns and 11.9 yards on punt returns. He was

named the Mosi Tatupu Special Teams Player of the Year and was drafted by Atlanta in the sixth round of the NFL draft.

1 - Ed Hinkel completed his outstanding Iowa career with 135 receptions for 1,588 yards. Also a key player on special teams, he signed an NFL contract to play for the Indianapolis Colts following his Iowa career.

2 - Clinton Solomon averaged 15.8 yards per catch during his Hawkeye career, one of the top averages among Iowa's career leaders. Solomon begins the 2007 season with the NFL's Tennessee Titans.

3 - Warren Holloway didn't lead the team in receptions or yards during his career, but he made his mark with this 56-yard catch on the final play of Iowa's 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl.

4 - WR Maurice Brown was a top target for QB Brad Banks during Iowa's 2002 championship season.

5 - WR C.J. Jones set an Iowa record with a 100-yard kickoff return vs. Southern Cal in the 2003 Orange Bowl.

6 - Kevin Kasper, who joined the Iowa program as a walk-on, holds Iowa records for single-season and career receptions and has enjoyed success in the NFL over the past six years.

7 - WR Kahlil Hill was named the Mosi Tatupu Special Teams Player of the Year as a senior in 2001.

IOWA WIDE RECEIVERS



HAVE PROVEN VERSATILITY



2



3



4



5



6



7





IOWA TIGHT ENDS

EARN BIG TEN RECOGNITION



Over the past eight years, the tight end position has played a key role in the success of the Iowa offense. Under Coach Kirk Ferentz and his staff, the role of the Hawkeye tight end has followed the rich tradition of outstanding tight end play that was established by the likes of Jonathan Hayes and Marv Cook, who both earned all-America honors.

Over the past eight seasons, five Iowa tight ends have been selected in the NFL draft, including 2003 first round draft choice Dallas Clark. Austin Wheatley was a fifth round selection (2000), Erik Jensen was taken in the seventh round (2004), Tony Jackson was a sixth round selection (2005) and Scott Chandler was taken in the fourth round of the 2007 draft. A sixth tight end, Zeron Flemister, joined the NFL after signing a free agent contract and enjoyed a successful career in professional football.

Flemister played in the NFL for six seasons, first with Washington and later with New England and Oakland.

A native of Sioux City, Iowa, he was a high school sprint champion. Despite battling injuries throughout his Hawkeye career, Flemister (6-5, 240) had the size and speed that NFL scouts look for in tight end prospects. Flemister signed an NFL contract with Washington following his senior season. He saw considerable action for the Redskins for three seasons before joining the Oakland Raiders.

Wheatley concluded his career under Ferentz, although he was hampered by injuries throughout his final season. Still, he was selected by New Orleans in the fifth round of the NFL draft.

Clark was a first round selection of the Indianapolis Colts after earning consensus all-America honors with the Hawkeyes in 2002. His role has expanded in each of his four seasons, including a year ago as he came on strong in the playoffs as the Colts won the Super Bowl.

Clark, an Iowa native, joined the Iowa program as a walk-on. Moving to tight end from linebacker, Clark had two outstanding years at Iowa before heading to the NFL following his junior season. As a junior Clark helped Iowa earn the Big Ten title with a perfect 8-0 record. Along with earning consensus all-America honors while being named to no fewer than seven first team all-America squads, Clark earned the John Mackey Award as the top tight end in the nation. In his final year Clark had 43 receptions for 742 yards, raising his two-year career totals to 81 receptions for 1,281 yards and eight touchdowns.

Jackson started all 12 games during Iowa's 2004 championship season. He was a solid blocker with soft hands and was drafted by the Seattle Seahawks in the 2005 NFL draft.

Jensen, a steady performer throughout his career, was known more for his blocking than his receiving. That reputation, and the respect NFL teams have for the Iowa system, made Jensen a fifth round draft choice of the St. Louis Rams in the 2004 NFL draft. Jensen earned a Super Bowl ring as a member of the Pittsburgh Steelers.

Chandler, who played wide receiver as a true freshman, moved to tight end for his final three seasons and made the most of his opportunity as he gained experience with his new position. Chandler had his best season as a senior, grabbing 46 passes for 591 yards and six touchdowns before being selected by San Diego in the fourth round of the NFL draft.





3



4



1 - Austin Wheatley concluded his career by being selected by New Orleans in the fifth round of the 2000 NFL draft.

2 - Zeron Flemister played for the Washington Redskins and Oakland Raiders in the NFL after signing as a free agent following his Hawkeye career.

3 - Dallas Clark earned all-America honors as a junior before being a first round selection of the Indianapolis Colts. Clark played a key role as the Colts won the 2007 Super Bowl.

4 - Erik Jensen was a member of the Super Bowl champion Pittsburgh Steelers after being a seventh round selection in the 2004 NFL draft.

5 - Tony Jackson helped the 2004 Hawkeyes win the Big Ten title before being selected by Seattle in the 2005 NFL draft.

6 - Scott Chandler was a fourth round selection of the San Diego Chargers in the most recent NFL draft after earning second team all-Big Ten honors as a senior.



5



6





IOWA OFFENSIVE LINEMEN

O-LINE UNIVERSITY



It isn't listed as an official major in the catalogue, but playing a position in the offensive line for the Hawkeye football team while earning a degree from the University of Iowa has certainly helped a large number of Iowa football graduates earn a job after college - a high-profile, well-paying job in the National Football League.

The success of Iowa's offensive linemen, both on the college and professional level, is well documented. Under the director of Hayden Fry and current Coach Kirk Ferentz, 25 Hawkeye offensive linemen have been drafted by NFL teams. That list includes seven players being selected in the first seven rounds in the last five years.

The list of offensive linemen taken recently is highlighted by Robert Gallery, Iowa's left tackle from 2001-03 and the second player selected in the 2004 NFL Draft. Gallery's selection by Oakland capped an outstanding senior year in which Gallery was awarded the Outland Trophy as the best lineman in the nation while earning consensus all-American honors.

Gallery is the third Iowa lineman to earn the Outland Trophy and he became the fifth offensive player to earn the Big Ten Lineman of the Year award. An Iowa player has earned the Big Ten honor in two of the last five seasons, as guard Eric

Steinbach claimed the honor after helping Iowa post a perfect 8-0 Big Ten record in 2002.

More recently, NFL teams selected two Hawkeye offensive linemen in the 2007 draft. Marshal Yanda was selected in the third round and Mike Elgin was a seventh round selection.

Tackle Pete McMahon, a former walk-on, followed Gallery's footsteps following the 2004 season. Starting every game in the offensive line, McMahon was

rewarded for his play by being drafted in the sixth round - also by the Oakland Raiders. Now a member of the Jacksonville Jaguars, McMahon had a standout season while playing for Hamburg in the NFL Europe League last spring. McMahon earned all-Europe recognition after starting all 11 games in helping his team to an 8-3 overall record. Hamburg then defeated Frankfurt to win the World Bowl, the Super Bowl of NFL Europe.

Ferentz has played a major role in the careers of many Iowa offensive lineman. As Iowa's offensive line coach from 1981-89, he molded many of the players who went on to enjoy successful careers in the NFL.

Iowa's drive to an undefeated Big Ten campaign in 2002, which included an overall record of 11-2 and an Orange Bowl invitation, was driven by outstanding play from the interior line on both offense and defense. While Steinbach was the Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year, center Bruce Nelson and tackle David Porter earned all-conference honors. Steinbach (second round), Nelson (second round) and guard Ben Sobieski (fifth round) were all selected in the 2003 NFL Draft, while Porter signed an NFL contract with Green Bay.

Iowa's list of offensive linemen who have enjoyed success in the NFL has included John Alt, who enjoyed a 13-year career with the Kansas City Chiefs, Mike Haight, who enjoyed a seven-year NFL career, Ross Verba, a 1997 first round selection,

Mark Bortz (Chicago), Joe Devlin (Buffalo), Jay Hilgenberg (Chicago) and Joel Hilgenberg (New Orleans). Joel Hilgenberg was recently inducted into the New Orleans Saints Hall of Fame.

Center Casey Wiegmann, who earned all-Big Ten recognition in 1995, signed an NFL contract in the first few days following the 1996 draft. Wiegmann started the majority of games for the Chicago Bears in 1998 and has started 95 straight games for Kansas City over the past six seasons.

In addition to the players who have been drafted in the last few seasons, a number of former Hawkeye offensive linemen have signed free agent contracts as well. Mike Jones signed a free agent contract with the San Diego Chargers in 2007 after starting 43 games over the last four years.

Following the 2005 season, center Brian Ferentz signed an NFL contract with the Atlanta Falcons. Ferentz started 20 consecutive games over his last two seasons and had 26 career starts. He helped the Hawkeyes earn the Big Ten title in 2004 and in 2005 keyed an offensive line that led the way for RB Albert Young to rush for over 1,300 yards and QB Drew Tate to pass for over 2,800 yards.

David Porter signed a free agent contract after being a part of Iowa's offensive line throughout the 2002 championship season. Sam Aiello and Eric Rothwell, seniors in 2003, also joined the NFL as free agents.

"I owe all of my success at the University of Iowa and in the NFL to Coach Ferentz and Coach Fry. Kirk was an excellent technician, teacher and motivator. His knowledge of the game, and especially of offensive line play, was a great benefit to me and my career, and his expertise will assure future success for Iowa's offensive linemen."

JOHN ALT

Former Iowa Hawkeye
Former All-Pro Lineman
Kansas City Chiefs

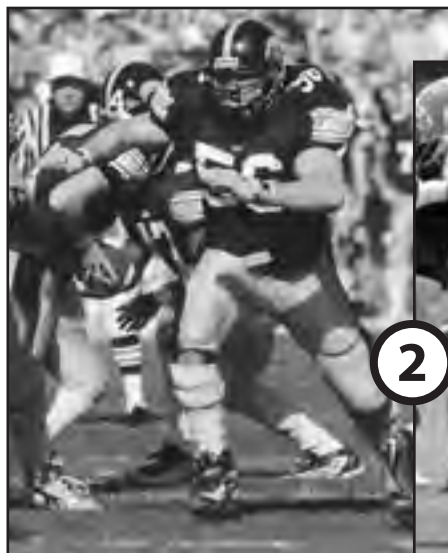
IOWA'S BIG TEN OFFENSIVE LINEMEN OF THE YEAR

2003	Robert Gallery
2002	Eric Steinbach
1992	Mike Devlin
1986	Dave Croston
1985	Mike Haight



IOWA OFFENSIVE LINEMEN

O-LINE UNIVERSITY



2



3

1 - Robert Gallery earned the 2003 Outland Trophy as the best lineman in the nation. Gallery was the second player drafted in the 2004 NFL Draft.

2 - Eric Steinbach was Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten in 2002 and was the first player selected in the second round of the 2003 NFL Draft. Steinbach signed a seven-year, multi-million dollar contract with Cleveland prior to the 2007 season.

3 - Center Bruce Nelson started every game during his four-year career at Iowa. After joining the program as a walk-on, Nelson was a second round draft selection of the Carolina Panthers in the 2003 NFL Draft.

4 - Marshal Yanda started every game in his two-year career at Iowa. He was selected by Baltimore in the third round of the 2007 NFL draft.

5 - Mike Elgin was selected by New England in the seventh round of the 2007 NFL draft. Along with being a three-year starter, Elgin twice earned academic all-America honors during his Iowa career.

6 - Ben Sobieski was part of Iowa's dominant offensive line as the Hawkeyes posted a perfect 8-0 record in the Big Ten Conference in 2002. Sobieski was a fifth round selection of the Buffalo Bills in the 2003 draft.

7 - Pete McMahon had a standout senior season in 2004, helping the Hawkeyes win the Big Ten title. McMahon closed his college career in Iowa's 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and was later drafted by Oakland in the 2005 NFL draft. McMahon is now with Jacksonville after an all-star season in NFL Europe.



4



5



6



7





IOWA DEFENSIVE LINEMEN

FOLLOW A GREAT TRADITION



1

When talk centers on the success of the Iowa football program over the past 25 years, the conversation has to include the play of the guys in the trenches -- the defensive linemen. It doesn't matter if it's Hawkeye fans who have seen their team win five Big Ten titles, or professional coaches and scouts talking about playing in the NFL, the conversation usually includes Iowa Hawkeyes.

Iowa's success along the defensive front is well documented. For example, when the Big Ten Conference initiated its Big Ten Lineman of the Year Award in 1984, it did so by honoring the Hawkeyes' Paul Hufford. Dave Haight, Leroy Smith, and Jared DeVries have followed in the footsteps of Hufford, all being named the best in the Big Ten Conference.

Strong play by the defensive line has continued the past eight seasons under Coach Kirk Ferentz. Iowa's defensive line led the way in 2004 when the Hawkeyes won their second Big Ten title in three seasons while posting a 10-2 record. Four seniors, Matt Roth, Jonathan Babineaux, Tyler Luebke and Derreck Robinson, started all 12 games, leading the way for the best defense in the Big Ten. Iowa led the Big Ten and ranked fifth in the nation in rushing defense. Roth and Babineaux were both

second round selections in the 2005 NFL draft, while Luebke and Robinson signed NFL contracts the first day following the draft. Robinson was one of just two un-drafted players to make the roster of the San Diego Chargers in 2005 and his playing time increased in his second season.

Roth joined the Iowa program as a linebacker before moving to defensive end early in his career. So dominant was Roth as a senior, he was the only defensive player in the Big Ten in 2004 to be a unanimous first team selection on the all-conference team voted on by league coaches. He has played in every game for the Miami Dolphins in each of the last two seasons.

Babineaux was also a second round selection in the 2005 draft and he has had two productive



seasons with the Atlanta Falcons. After earning all-America honors as a senior Babineaux has played in every game for the Falcons in his first two seasons.

Iowa's 10-3 season record in 2003 was due, in large part, to the play of the defense. There was a reason Iowa linebackers Abdul Hodge and Chad Greenway finished first and third, respectively, in the league in tackles. That reason was the play of the defensive line.

In 2003, tackle Jared Clauss and end Howard Hodge keyed a defensive front that did the dirty work. Creating havoc amongst opponent offensive linemen, Iowa's defensive front kept blockers off the linebackers, leaving them free to step up and make tackles. The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten Conference in scoring defense and ranked seventh nationally. Iowa was also second in the league and eighth in the nation in rushing defense.

Clauss was drafted by Tennessee in the 2004 NFL draft. Clauss played in Tennessee for two seasons and is now with the Washington Redskins. Hodge signed a free agent contract with San Diego following his senior season in 2003, concluding his Hawkeye career with a win in the 2004 Outback Bowl.

Iowa's drive to an undefeated Big Ten campaign in 2002 included an overall record of 11-2 and an Orange Bowl invitation.

Tackle Colin Cole was a first team all-Big Ten selection who earned second team all-America honors. Three of Iowa's four interior defensive linemen, who helped Iowa rank fifth nationally in rushing defense in 2002, earned all-conference honors. Cole played for Green Bay the past three seasons. He has missed just one game over the past two years and recorded 40 tackles in 2005 and 37 stops last season.

Defensive lineman Aaron Kampman was selected in the fifth round of the 2002 NFL Draft by the Green Bay Packers. Kampman has played well in five seasons with the Packers. Playing well at the end of the 2003 season, Kampman totaled 14 solo tackles in Green Bay's two playoff games that season. In 2005, Kampman started all 16 games for the Packers, recording a career-high 105 tackles. He was even more impressive last season when he earned all-Pro recognition. He led the NFC with 15.5 sacks, third best in Packer history, and recorded 113 tackles.

IOWA'S BIG TEN DEFENSIVE LINEMEN OF THE YEAR

1997	Jared DeVries
1991	LeRoy Smith
1987	Dave Haight
1984	Paul Hufford



IOWA DEFENSIVE LINEMEN

FOLLOW A GREAT TRADITION

1 – Aaron Kampman, a key player in the defensive line throughout his Hawkeye career, is in the midst of a standout career in the NFL with the Green Bay Packers, earning all-Pro honors last season.

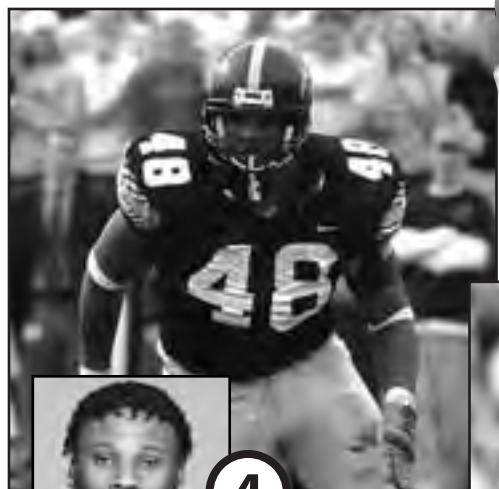
2 & 3 – DE Matt Roth (31) and DT Jonathan Babineaux (45) led Iowa's defense in 2004 and both were second round selections in the 2005 NFL Draft. Iowa's defense in 2004 led the Big Ten and ranked fifth in the nation in rushing defense.

4 – DE Howard Hodges played a key role for Iowa's championship defense in 2002 before concluding his career with a win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl.

5 – Colin Cole was a dominant defensive lineman at Iowa and he has enjoyed success in the NFL with the Green Bay Packers.

6 – Derrick Robinson was a member of Iowa's defensive front in 2004. He signed a free agent contract with San Diego and has had two productive seasons with the Chargers.

7 – Jared Clauss played his first two seasons in the NFL in Tennessee after being a seventh round draft pick. Clauss has joined the Washington Redskins for the 2007 season.





IOWA LINEBACKERS

ARE DEFENSIVE LEADERS



Defensive players looking for a challenge should consider playing linebacker for the Iowa Hawkeyes. Iowa ranks among the Big Ten's best in total defense over the past two decades, and a major reason for that ranking is the outstanding play of the Hawkeye linebackers throughout the years.

Larry Station (1982-85) set the standard for linebacker play for the Hawkeyes, as he twice earned first team all-America honors. Station also excelled in the classroom, earning academic all-America honors as well in each of his final two seasons.

More recently, in the past eight seasons under Coach Kirk Ferentz, Iowa linebackers have continued to excel. As the Hawkeyes have earned an invitation to six straight bowl games, Iowa's linebackers have played a key role in Iowa success, both as defensive leaders and as key special team performers.

During their careers, Greenway and Hodge were part of Iowa teams that won two Big Ten titles and earned invitations to four straight January bowl games. Hodge led the Big Ten in tackles as a senior, while Greenway ranked second. They ranked third and fourth, respectively, in the nation in tackles per game. Each started all 37 games over the final three years of their careers.

Hodge, from Fort Lauderdale, FL, also led the Big Ten in tackles in 2003 with 141 stops. He was first team all-Big Ten as a sophomore and junior, second team as a senior. Hodge ranks third on Iowa's career tackle chart with 453 tackles and he holds the record for tackles in a game for both the Capital One Bowl and the Outback Bowl. He was

selected by Green Bay in the third round of the NFL draft. Hodge played in eight games and earned one start as a rookie, recording 12 tackles in that contest against Seattle.

Greenway, from Mt. Vernon, SD, earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior and was an all-America selection in his final year. His 416 tackles ranks fifth on Iowa's career chart and he had 10 or more tackles in 25 games throughout his career. He was a first round selection of the Minnesota Vikings in the 2006 NFL draft, but missed the entire season after suffering a knee injury in a pre-season exhibition game.

While Hodge and Greenway were learning the ropes, they were able to learn from a veteran in Grant Steen. After joining the team as a walk-on, Steen started at outside linebacker for three straight seasons, helping the Hawkeyes to

league play while earning the Big Ten title. Barr ended his career with 376 career tackles and now ranks sixth on Iowa's career list. Barr signed an NFL contract with the Tennessee Titans following the 2003 NFL Draft.

Two additional players who were key players in recent seasons include George Lewis and Ed Miles, both of whom played the outside linebacker spot. Lewis started 10 of 12 games in 2004 as the Hawkeyes won the 2004 league title. Miles replaced Lewis in 2005, starting at the spot over the majority of the past two seasons. Both Lewis and Miles signed free agent contracts with Miami following their Hawkeye careers.



three straight bowl games and 21 victories in his last two seasons. Steen signed an NFL contract with New England following his Hawkeye career and remains active in the Arena Football League.

As the Kirk Ferentz era began at Iowa, one of the leaders was OLB LeVar Woods. Woods led the team in tackles in 2000, helping set the foundation for an Iowa defense that has ranked among the best in the nation in recent years. Woods signed an NFL contract with the Arizona Cardinals, where he played four seasons. Woods also played for the Detroit Lions before playing in 14 games for the Tennessee Titans in 2006.

Fred Barr, a senior who led Iowa in tackles in 2002, earned first team all-Big Ten honors as Iowa posted an 8-0 record in

IOWA LINEBACKERS



ARE DEFENSIVE LEADERS



3



1 - Abdul Hodge ranks third in career tackles at Iowa with 453 career stops.

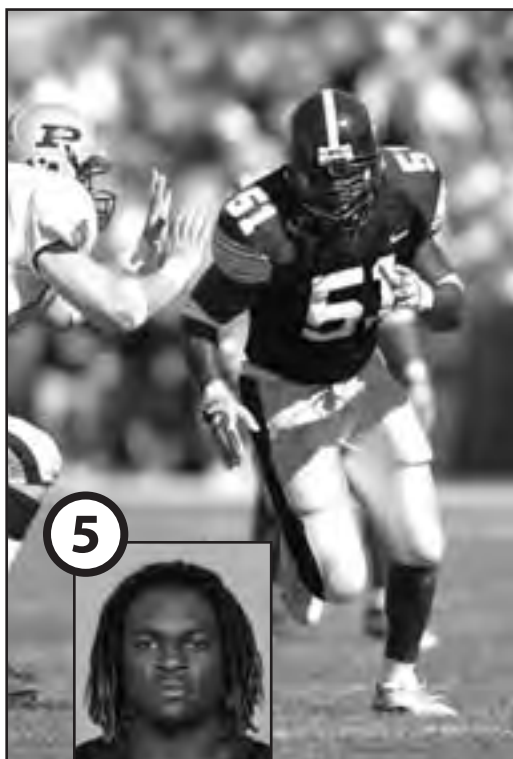
2 - Chad Greenway was a first round draft selection of the Minnesota Vikings after earning all-America honors as a senior in 2005.

3 - LeVar Woods has had a productive career in the NFL over the last six years after performing as one of Iowa's defensive leaders as a senior in 2000.

4 - After joining the program as a walk-on, Grant Steen became a three-year starter, concluding his career in Iowa's win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl.

5 - Fred Barr earned first team all-Big Ten honors in 2002 as Iowa posted a perfect 8-0 record while winning the Big Ten Conference and earning a spot in the 2003 Orange Bowl.

6 - George Lewis started at outside linebacker as a senior, helping the Hawkeyes claim the 2004 Big Ten title.



5



4

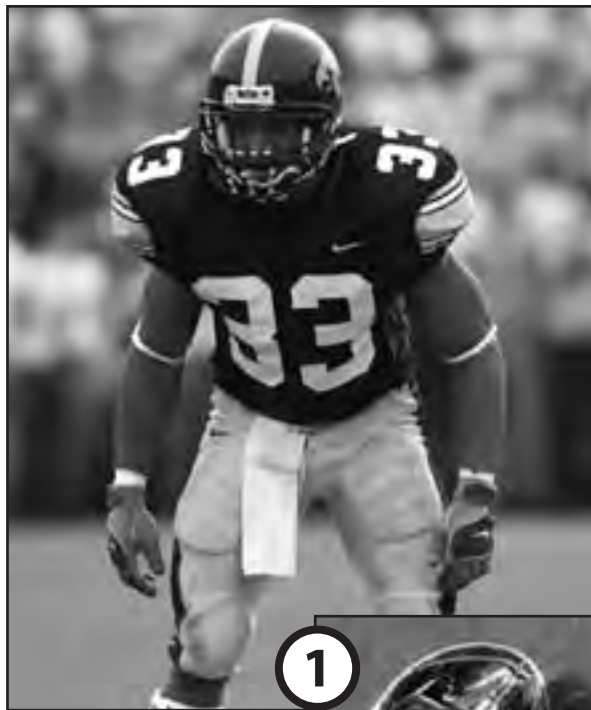


6



IOWA DEFENSIVE BACKS

REFLECT HARD HITTING ACTION



1

The University of Iowa's success on the football field has been built on a hard-hitting, aggressive style of play, especially on defense. When the Hawkeyes won three Big Ten championships between 1980 and 1990, the play of the defense was a major reason for the success.

That was the case as well in 2002 and 2004, as the Hawkeyes posted a combined record of 15-1 in those two seasons. Iowa posted a perfect 8-0 Big Ten record (11-2 overall) in 2002 and a 7-1 league mark record in 2004, winning its final seven league games. Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in rushing defense in both 2002 and 2003 and led the league in 2004. Iowa's run defense ranked fifth nationally in 2002 and 2004 and seventh in 2003.

While Iowa has featured strong play in all phases of its defense, the hard-hitting style of play displayed by the Hawkeye secondary has often set the tone for Iowa's success. Tough, physical play, displayed by the likes of Merton Hanks, Tom Knight, Damien Robinson, Kerry Cooks, Matt Bowen, Derek Pagel, Sean Considine and Jovon Johnson helped build Iowa's defensive reputation.

But, when talking about Iowa's defense under Kirk Ferentz, you have to begin with Bob Sanders. Lightly recruited out of Erie, PA, Sanders made an immediate impact on the Iowa defense.

Moving into the starting line-up for the final four games of his freshman season, Sanders made an impact as the Hawkeyes defeated Penn State and Northwestern in two of the final three games.

That success carried over to his next three seasons, as Iowa won the Alamo Bowl in 2001, earned a bid to the 2003 Orange Bowl after winning the 2002 Big Ten title and posted a 10-3 record in 2003, including a win in the 2004 Outback Bowl. From the time Sanders was first in Iowa's starting line-up, through the 2003 season, the Hawkeyes posted a 30-12 record. Sanders joined the Indianapolis Colts in the NFL, earning all-Pro honors and a spot in the Pro Bowl in 2005 in just his second season. A year ago he played a major role during the playoffs in helping the Colts win the Super Bowl.

Like Sanders, Jovon Johnson is a native of Erie, PA who was lightly recruited. And again, the Hawkeye coaching staff was rewarded for having faith in a tough, hard-nosed player. Johnson earned his way into the starting line-up in his first season and started 38 games in his four seasons. His 17 career interceptions ranks third on Iowa's career list, just one shy of career leaders Nile Kinnick and Devon Mitchell. He earned first team all-Big Ten honors as a senior. Johnson, as a NFL rookie in 2006 ended the season with

the Pittsburgh Steelers.

Pagel teamed with Sanders to give Iowa two outstanding safeties. Pagel is an Iowa native who joined the Iowa program as a walk-on. Working his way up the ranks early in his career, Pagel came on strong his final two seasons. After earning second team all-Big Ten honors in his final season, Pagel was selected by the New York Jets in the fifth round of the 2003 NFL draft. He played for both the Jets and Dallas Cowboys before a shoulder injury forced his retirement.

An understudy to Sanders and Pagel, Considine, also a walk-on, learned his lessons well. A great special teams player throughout his career, Considine had his best season as a senior in 2004 as a part of Iowa's veteran defense. Along with being a solid defender, Considine continued his solid play on special teams, concluding his career



with a touchdown return of a blocked punt in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. As the first player selected by Philadelphia in the fourth round of the 2005 NFL draft, Considine became the fourth Iowa safety under Kirk Ferentz to be selected in the NFL draft.

Bowen came to Iowa from Glen Ellyn, IL, and led the team in tackles in both of his final two seasons. His 70-yard interception for a touchdown against Indiana in 1997 ranks as the seventh longest in Iowa history.

Bowen ended his Hawkeye career with 222 tackles. He was selected in the sixth round of the 2000 NFL Draft by the St. Louis Rams. After one season in St. Louis, he moved on to the Green Bay Packers in 2001 and 2002. After starting six games during the 2002 season, Bowen signed a multi-year contract with the Washington Redskins and started all 16 games during the 2003 season. Bowen started the first five games of the 2004 season in Washington before a knee injury ended his season. He joined the Buffalo Bills for the 2006 season.

Several additional defensive backs have also made their mark as part of Iowa's defense over the past few seasons. D.J. Johnson (1998-02) came back for his final two seasons after a major knee injury and he was a starter in the 2002 championship season. Antwaan Allen (2002-05) started at cornerback in a January bowl game in each of his four seasons. Over the past two seasons, Marcus Paschal and Miguel Merrick performed well at the safety positions and both were key contributors on special teams throughout their careers. D.J. Johnson signed an NFL contract with the New York Jets. Paschal (Philadelphia) and Merrick (San Diego) both signed free agent contracts with NFL teams.



IOWA DEFENSIVE BACKS

REFLECT HARD HITTING ACTION

1 - Bob Sanders earned first team all-Big Ten honors for three consecutive seasons and has earned all-Pro honors in the NFL.

2 - Derek Pagel joined the Iowa program as a walk-on and left as a fifth round selection in the NFL draft and a Big Ten championship ring.

3 - Jovon Johnson, a senior in 2005, ranks third on Iowa's career list with 17 interceptions.

4 - Matt Bowen made the move from quarterback to defensive back and led Iowa in tackles in both of his final two seasons.

5 - Sean Considine moved from walk-on to NFL draft pick during his Iowa career, being the first player selected in the fourth round of the 2005 NFL draft.

6 - Antwaan Allen was a starting cornerback throughout his career and started in a January bowl game in each of his four seasons.

7 - D.J. Johnson set an Iowa record with a 99-yard PAT return in a 2002 win at Penn State.





IOWA'S KICKING GAME

THE IMPORTANCE OF SPECIAL TEAMS



The success of the Iowa football program throughout the last 25 years has depended on balance. A balanced offense, featuring a solid running game and an efficient passing attack. A balanced defense, equally efficient in stopping the run and defending the pass. And, great special teams play.

1



Iowa's punt and kickoff return teams throughout the years have featured all-America speedsters who have excelled in helping the Iowa offense take the field with better than average field position, and those return teams have featured a number of role players who have taken great pride in their play on special teams.

As a member of the Iowa coaching staff under Hayden Fry, current Hawkeye Coach Kirk Ferentz understood the importance of a solid kicking game and the role special teams played in Iowa's success under Fry. In his eight years as Iowa's head coach, Ferentz has continued to demand that excellence from the Hawkeye special teams.

Reggie Roby, a Waterloo native, was one of the first key in-state recruits signed by Coach Hayden Fry, as he was a member of Coach Fry's first recruiting class. Roby paid off immediately, earning the punting job and becoming a favorite for Hawkeye fans when he trotted on the field.

His punting numbers, some 25 years following the completion of his career, still rank among the all-time best ever. He averaged 55.8 yards in a 10-7 win over Nebraska in 1981. He averaged 49.8 yards per kick in 1981 and his career average stands at 45.4 yards per punt. Roby, at one time, held NCAA records for punting average in a game, season and career.

Roby earned nearly every honor possible during his Hawkeye career. He twice earned first team all-America honors and he was a consensus selection in 1981. He was all-Big Ten as a junior and senior and was selected in the sixth round of the NFL Draft following his final season. Roby punted in the NFL from 1983-1998. In 2000, he was named to the Walter Camp Foundation all-Decade College Football Team.

While Ferentz served as Iowa's offensive line coach during the 1980's, the Hawkeyes also benefited from the kicking talents of Tom Nichol and Rob Houghtlin. Nichol scored 277 career points and held Iowa's career records for PATs and PAT attempts until being surpassed by Kaeding. Houghtlin, whose field goal on the final play of the game in 1985 lifted top-ranked Iowa to a 12-10 win over second-ranked Michigan, ranks second in career scoring behind Kaeding.

Under Ferentz, outstanding play from Iowa's special teams has continued. Nate

Kaeding, who grew up in the shadows of Kinnick Stadium and attended West HS in Iowa City, was a two-time all-American as Iowa's placekicker.

Kaeding's 47-yard field goal in the final minutes lifted Iowa to a win over Texas Tech in the 2001 Alamo Bowl. Kaeding earned all-America honors in each of the next two seasons, earning the Lou Groza Award as the top placekicker in the nation in 2002. He earned consensus all-America honors as a senior in 2003 and also earned honors as a District VII first team academic all-American.

Kaeding ended his Hawkeye career as Iowa's record holder in 14 statistical categories. In addition, he shares the Big Ten Conference record for career kick scoring with 367 points. He converted 167-169 career PATs and 67-83 career field goals while scoring 373 career points (he rushed for one touchdown as well).

Kaeding was selected by the San Diego Chargers in the third round of the 2004 NFL Draft and handled all of the San Diego placement duties the past three seasons. Last season, he connected on all 58 of his PAT attempts and made 26-29 field goals. He earned a spot in the Pro Bowl and provided the winning points in the game with a late field goal.



2



Most recently, Iowa's PAT and field goal kicking was in the hands of Ankeny native Kyle Schlischer. Taking over for Kaeding in 2004, Schlischer concluded his Iowa career in 2006 with 260 points, ranking fourth in career scoring.

Jason Baker stepped in to handle Iowa's punting duties from 1997 through 2000. Baker averaged 42.3 yards per punt as a junior and 42.5 yards per kick as a senior. He holds Iowa records for punts in a career (272) and career punting yardage (11,304) and set a Sun Bowl record with a 76-yard punt vs. Arizona State in the 1997 Sun Bowl.

The Ft. Wayne, IN, native signed an NFL contract with San Francisco for the 2001 season and handled all of the 49'er punting duties during his rookie season. He later joined Kansas City and handled all punting duties for the Chiefs in 2003. Baker joined Carolina for the 2005 season, averaging 43.3 yards per kick as the Panthers advanced to the NFC championship game. Last season Baker improved his average to 45.7 yards on 98 punts to rank sixth in the NFL. Heading into the 2007 season, Baker has signed a long-term contract with the Jaguars.

Two punters who followed Baker, David Bradley (2001-04) and Andy Fenstermaker (2005-06), also fit Iowa's model for consistency in the kicking game. Bradley averaged over 40 yards per punt as a senior, earning honorable mention all-Big Ten recognition.



IOWA'S KICKING GAME

THE IMPORTANCE OF SPECIAL TEAMS



Andy Fenstermaker, who joined the program as a walk-on, earned the punting job in his final two seasons. The Mt. Pleasant native averaged 37.6 yards per kick as a senior, a total that doesn't tell the entire story. A year ago, Iowa allowed its opponents just 33 punt return yards on 14 returns. Opponents called for a fair catch on 25 of his 56 punts and 19 of his kicks were downing inside the opponent 20-yardline.

1 - Reggie Roby was a consensus all-American in 1981 and a two-time all-American.

2 - Nate Kaeding was a consensus all-American in 2003. He holds 14 kicking and scoring records and was a third round selection (San Diego) in the 2004 NFL draft. He earned all-Pro recognition in just his third season in the NFL.

3 - After averaging over 42 yards per punt as a junior and senior, Jason Baker handled all of the punting duties for San Francisco in 2001, Kansas City in 2003 and Carolina in both 2005 and 2006.

4 - Kyle Schlicher, a senior in 2006, ranks fourth in career scoring with 260 career points.

5 - David Bradley had a steady four-year career as Iowa's punter, earning all-Big Ten recognition in his final season.

6 - Former walk-on Andy Fenstermaker earned Iowa's punting job in 2005 and 2006 and earned a reputation for his high kicks that allowed very few punt return yards.





IOWA WALK-ONS

A KEY TO IOWA'S SUCCESS



When the Iowa football program had five players drafted in the first five rounds of the 2003 NFL Draft, the Iowa walk-on program became unique in the success enjoyed by former walk-on student-athletes. Three of the five players selected, including TE Dallas Clark, C Bruce Nelson and DB Derek Pagel, joined the Iowa program as a walk-on before eventually earning a scholarship. That trio helped the Hawkeyes post an 8-0 record in the Big Ten during the 2002 season before hearing their name called on draft day.

In the last eight years, 54 of 62 seniors who have been starters, have advanced to NFL training camps, either by being drafted or signing NFL contracts following the draft. Ten of those players, including TE Dallas Clark, center Bruce Nelson and DB Derek Pagel in 2002 and DB Sean Considine and OL Pete McMahon in 2004, joined the Iowa football program as walk-ons.

Clark (first round), Nelson (second) and Pagel (fifth) were all selected in the first five rounds of the 2003 NFL Draft. Considine (fourth) and McMahon (sixth) were taken in the 2005 draft. LB Grant Steen signed a free agent contract with New England following the 2004 NFL draft and DL Tyler Luebke signed an NFL contract with Washington following the 2005 draft.

Based on an unofficial survey of major college conferences, Iowa is the only football program to have three former walk-on student-athletes drafted in the same NFL draft.

Not all student-athletes are first team high school all-Americans. Many develop into team leaders later during their collegiate careers after they have successfully "walked-on" a program. That

statement could not be more true, as each year a number of players who joined the Iowa program as walk-ons play vital roles in the success of Iowa football.

At the University of Iowa, the walk-on football player is welcomed by every member of the coaching staff, starting at the very top with Head Coach Kirk Ferentz. It is a policy that has rewarded the Hawkeyes handsomely over the years.

"There's no question about the importance of walk-ons to this program. It's been that way since I first arrived on campus in 1981. The walk-ons at Iowa are very talented and always get a serious look and evaluation from our entire staff. Iowa's success in football, over the years, wouldn't have been nearly so impressive without the contributions of walk-ons."

Along with the three players selected in the 2003 NFL Draft, we had great examples of that on our 2004 squad with such players as defensive back Sean Considine, offensive lineman Pete McMahon and defensive lineman Tyler Luebke. Conversely, some of our most important walk-ons are the ones you never hear or read about. They're the players that show up everyday for practice, for four or five years, and do everything in their power to make us a better team. Those are the athletes you've got to be really proud of. They're very special to me as a coach."

I fully expect our success with student-athletes who join our program as walk-ons to continue. With the reduction in scholarships over the past few years, walk-on players have more opportunity to impact our program than ever."

Joining the University of Iowa football team as a walk-on gives a young player the chance to grow and mature as an athlete, as well as an opportunity to earn an education from an outstanding institution of higher education."

KIRK FERENTZ
Head Coach | The University of Iowa

During Iowa's return to one of the top football programs in the nation over the past eight years under Kirk Ferentz, a large number of walk-ons have made major contributions to Iowa's success. They have been named team captains at the end of the year and shared the honor of Most Valuable Player. And they have worked their way to the NFL and other professional leagues.

Dallas Clark, drafted by Indianapolis in the first round (24th pick) of the 2003 NFL Draft, is an Iowa native who joined the program as a walk-on. Clark moved from linebacker to tight end earlier in his career and in 2002 earned the John Mackey Award as the top tight end in America while earning consensus all-America honors.

Offensive lineman Bruce Nelson joined the Iowa program as a walk-on. After a redshirt season, Nelson started every game during his career, which concluded in 2002 with a Big Ten championship. Nelson was a second round selection of the Carolina Panthers in the 2003 NFL draft.

"Coming out of high school, if you are overlooked, the Iowa football program is the place. Everyone involved in the program has the same philosophy, its equal opportunity for everyone, they're going to put the best 11 players on the field."

It takes a lot of hard work and sacrifice, you have to be ready to work hard every day. It's not always fun, but the values you learn with the experiences and rewards, it's priceless."

DALLAS CLARK
2002 John Mackey Award | University of Iowa
Indianapolis Colts | 2007 Super Bowl Champions

"I joined the Iowa football program under Coach Fry, but nothing changed when Coach Ferentz and his staff came in. It was always the same philosophy. It was equal opportunity, and the best players will play. No one on the coaching staff looks at scholarship players and walk-ons as being any different. You can join the program as a walk-on, work hard to improve, and get your scholarship later."

BRUCE NELSON
2002 All-American
Second round draft selection, Carolina Panthers

"Iowa had every necessary ingredient I needed. A great head coach and a coaching staff that was very helpful throughout the entire process. When you add the outstanding strength and conditioning staff and the facilities, there is nothing missing. My experiences at Iowa, on and off the playing field, the education, you're not going to find a better situation. I would not trade my experiences at the University of Iowa for anything."

DEREK PAGEL
Fifth round selection by New York Jets
2003 NFL Draft

WALK-ON SUCCESS CONTINUES IN HAWKEYE PROGRAM

The recent streak of successful former walk-ons continues on a yearly basis. Three former walk-ons played key roles in Iowa's run to the 2004 Big Ten title. OL Pete McMahon and DT Tyler Luebke started all 12 games, while DB Sean Considine started 10 games, missing two contests due to injury.

Considine played a key role in the Iowa secondary and on special teams throughout his career. He started all 13 games in 2003, ranking fourth on the team with 64 tackles. As a senior Considine had three interceptions and, despite being a key defensive starter, continued his outstanding play on special teams. Considine was rewarded with a touchdown in his final game, returning a blocked



punt for a score in the 30-25 win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl. Considine now plays for Philadelphia in the NFL.

McMahon and Luebke are former prep players from the state of Iowa. McMahon started all 25 games in his final two seasons and was drafted in the sixth round by the Oakland Raiders. McMahon is now with Jacksonville after earning all-league honors while helping his team win the NFL Europe title this past season.

When Iowa's running back position was hit with the injury bug in 2004, RB Sam Brownlee led Iowa in rushing as the Hawkeyes won the Big Ten title.

Grant Steen was a three-year starter at outside linebacker after joining the program as a walk-on. Steen completed his Iowa career with the win over Florida in the 2004 Outback Bowl and signed a free agent contract with New England. Steen has gained experience in the Canadian Football League and, like McMahon, played on NFL Europe.

1 - Dallas Clark earned the John Mackey Award as the best tight end in the nation in 2002 and was a consensus all-American. He has played his entire professional career with Indianapolis, the 2007 Super Bowl champion.

2 - Dubuque native Pete McMahon started every game in the offensive line in 2003 and 2004 and was a sixth round NFL draft selection following his senior season.

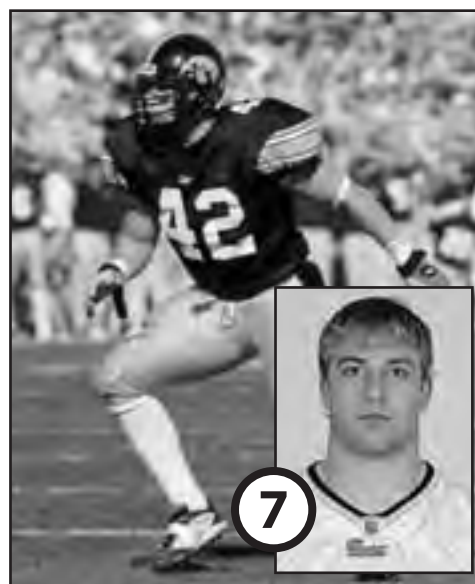
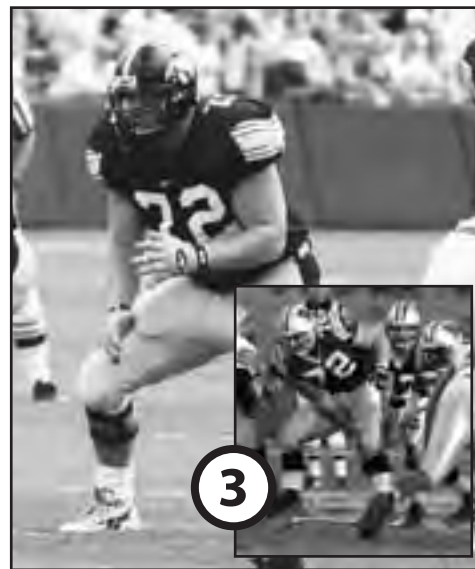
3 - Bruce Nelson started every game in his career and was selected in the second round of the 2003 NFL draft.

4 - RB Sam Brownlee started the final six games of the 2004 season and led the team in rushing yards in 2004 as the Hawkeyes won the Big Ten title.

5 - DB Derek Pagel was a fifth round selection in the 2003 draft after starting in the defensive secondary for Iowa's 2002 Big Ten championship team.

6 - Safety Sean Considine was drafted in the fourth round of the 2005 NFL draft and played a key role for the Philadelphia Eagles in 2006.

7 - Grant Steen was a three-year starter at outside linebacker. He set an NCAA record for linebackers with three interceptions in a 2002 win at Indiana.





The University of Iowa Football Program is committed to providing the ultimate training experience for each student-athlete. Our focus is building the total athlete while reducing the risk of injury through individual evaluation and program design.

MISSION STATEMENT | Strength and Conditioning Program | University of Iowa



"Our strength and conditioning program is a real key to the progress and development of our athletes. Two areas of importance, where strength and conditioning plays an important role in the success of our football program, are in injury prevention and the development of players."

Proper strength and conditioning training will help make our athletes better players and keep them as healthy as possible.

Chris Doyle has a coaching background and works with our coaching staff on a daily basis in regards to our strength and conditioning programs. Chris and his staff have a solid grasp of where strength training fits in the total success of our football program."

KIRK FERENTZ

Head Football Coach | University of Iowa





IOWA STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING

BUILDING THE TOTAL ATHLETE



Iowa's strength and conditioning program is under the direction of Chris Doyle and his staff. Iowa's success on the field over the last five years, including five bowl invitations, four consecutive January bowl games and two Big Ten championships, is due in part to the effort and work ethic of Hawkeye players in the areas of strength and conditioning.

Every member of the Iowa football program has the opportunity to improve, due to their efforts in the strength and conditioning program. As an example, three players who joined the Iowa program as walk-ons from prep programs in the state of Iowa, were selected in the first five rounds of the 2003 NFL Draft, a feat that had never been accomplished by any other football program in the nation.

Facility Highlights

- 10,000 square foot weight room designed solely for the football program
- 100 yard indoor training facility
- 20 Power Stations
- 20 Olympic platforms
- 20 competition Eleiko and Uesaka Bumper Sets

Staff

At the University of Iowa we are fortunate to have the unique advantage of four full-time strength and conditioning coaches for the football program. We are able to focus our complete attention to serving the football program on a daily basis. It is the individual attention to details that ensures our athletes are maximizing their potential.

"Iowa's Athletic Department is committed to providing the very best training environment for our football program."

CHRIS DOYLE

Strength and Conditioning Coach
University of Iowa

BUILDING THE TOTAL ATHLETE

Improving athletic performance while reducing the risk of injury is the primary objective of our strength and conditioning program. We are driven by improved performance on the field. It is our goal to promote and foster an atmosphere that is conducive to the mental and physical development of each individual athlete.

Acceleration

Acceleration is the ability to reach maximum speed in the shortest amount of time. In football, acceleration is more critical to success on the field than top running speed. Top speed is rarely reached in a game, however a football player will cut and accelerate many times during a play.

Acceleration is improved by:

- Strengthening the legs.
- Developing explosive power with the application of exercises such as cleans, snatches, jerks and plyometrics.
- Training at the proper work to rest ratios (Specificity of Conditioning).
- Teaching proper speed mechanics.

Agility

Agility is the ability to change direction without losing speed. Research shows that the vast majority of injuries occur during deceleration. The development of eccentric strength (ability to control your own body weight and come under control) is critical to change of direction and preventing injuries.

We employ two types of agility training in our program:

- Programmed agility. Consists of cone, line and bag drills.
- Reactive agility. Consists of drills requiring the athlete to change direction reacting to a visual stimulus.

Agility is improved by:

- Strengthening the legs.
- Improving acceleration.
- Development of eccentric strength.
- Running football specific change of direction drills at the proper work to rest ratio.
- Teaching proper change of direction mechanics.



Former linebackers Chad Greenway (front) and Abdul Hodge (back) were NFL draft selections following their senior year in 2005. Greenway, a first round selection of the Minnesota Vikings, ranks fifth in career tackles. Hodge, who led the Big Ten and ranked third in the nation in tackles as a senior, ranks third on Iowa's career tackle chart.

Explosive Training

Football requires quick and explosive movement. Training explosively with free weights, plyometrics and medicine balls stimulates the recruitment of fast twitch muscle fibers, thus developing power. If you train slowly you will become slow. The biggest difference between strength and power is speed of movement. Strength alone is useless, power wins football games. Developing the ability to apply force rapidly improves on field performance.



Flexibility

Flexibility is critical to enhanced physical performance and preventing injuries. There are three methods of improving flexibility. We incorporate Dynamic movement (athletic movement through a full range of motion) during our warm up. We incorporate Static stretching and Partner Assisted stretching after the Dynamic movement or post workout while the muscles are warm.

Ground Based Movements

Movements that are performed with the athlete's feet on the ground are more productive than movements performed while sitting or lying down. Virtually all football skills are executed with the athlete's feet on the ground. The greater the

force an athlete generates against the ground, the faster he will run and the higher he will jump. Ground based power is critical to football success. Training with your feet on the ground requires the athlete to stabilize his own body structure which in turn increases proprioception and strengthens stabilization muscles reducing the risk of injury.

Individual Program Design

Evaluation is the first step in developing individualized strength and conditioning programs. Each athlete comes to Iowa with a unique training maturity and medical history. Proper identification of strengths and weaknesses allows us to design specific training protocol for each athlete. This requires individual testing in a variety of areas. Individual program design promotes both injury prevention, as well as maximum performance.

Functional	Performance	Strength
Torso Stability	10-yard dash	Hang Clean
Flexibility	40-yard dash	Squat
Static	20-yard shuttle	Bench Press
Dynamic	Vertical Jump	
Posterior Chain		
(Glute/Hamstring/Erector)		
Posterior Shoulder Girdle		
Body Composition		
Unilateral Strength		

Multiple Joint Movements

Exercises that work more than one joint at a time are the most productive exercises for athletes. Athletic skills require multiple joint actions timed in the proper neuromuscular recruitment patterns. Our strength program is built around multiple joint movements. Multiple joint movements promote the most lean body mass gains. In order to take a 275-pound redshirt freshman and build him into a 315-pound junior we must stimulate the metabolism through utilizing multiple joint movements such as the squat.

Nutrition and Supplementation

Without proper nutrition our athletes will struggle to make progress. We educate our players to make good choices and eat properly. In some cases we will use a dietary analysis of individual athletes. The schedule of a student-athlete is very demanding. Supplementation of an athlete's diet



can help bridge the gap to proper nutrition. Through our supplementation program we can improve recovery ability to add lean body mass, thus improving performance. The intelligent use of supplement provides a distinct advantage for our program.

Position Specific Conditioning

The objective of conditioning is to improve energy capacity of an athlete during competition. The initial step in designing a conditioning program is to determine the energy system used in the specific sport. The system used in football is the ATP system. ATP provides the energy for explosive bouts of exercise lasting up to eight seconds.

A football player must develop tremendous efficiency within the ATP system. Research has shown that building an aerobic base can be counter productive to development of strength, speed and power. We will invest our time in the development of the ATP system.

The demands of specific positions in football differ greatly. We must condition our athletes according to the position they play. For example, an offensive lineman must be conditioned to perform explosively and efficiently in a five-yard area. Our defensive backs must incorporate a great amount of backpedaling in their training. We will apply position specific training during off-season and pre-season programs. These sessions will include the Contrast method of combining resistive, assistive and free movements designed specifically for each position as well as basic position drills executed at the proper work to rest interval.





IOWA STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING

BUILDING THE TOTAL ATHLETE



Speed

Speed is Stride Length + Stride Frequency. Stride Length is the distance covered between each step. Stride Frequency is the number of steps per second.

Speed is improved by:

- Increasing Stride Length through power development resulting in increased force application.
- Increasing Stride Frequency by improving running mechanics and neuromuscular coordination.
- Contrasting method: combining resistive, assistive and free sprinting.
- Strengthening the legs with ground based power movements resulting in increased force application.
- Specificity of Conditioning.
- Teaching proper linear speed mechanics.

Three Dimensional Movements

Athletic skills involve movement in three planes simultaneously: side to side, up and down, forward and backward. We must develop functional strength in all three planes. The only way to accomplish this is with free weights. Using free weights develops the primary muscles as well as the stabilization muscles. For example squatting with free weights strengthens the stabilization muscles of the torso, hip, knee and ankle. Machines do not develop the stabilization structures supporting the major joints. By developing stabilization strength we prevent injuries and improve functional strength.

Training the Injured Athlete

Injuries are a part of the game of football. Our players understand that when they are injured they have an injured body part and not an injured body. We have constant communication with our Sports Medicine Staff. We design programs employing alternative exercises, in conjunction with the Sports Medicine Staff, to train through or around the injury in order to expedite return to the field. There are three phases in the rehabilitation process where we work with the Sports Medicine Staff to help the athlete return:

- Pre-Rehabilitation period prior to corrective surgery or treatment.
- Rehabilitation treatment, re-establishing movement, flexibility and strengthening.
- Reconditioning – transition from rehabilitation to full participation.

"Strength and conditioning has become a major reason for the success at Iowa, and that is due to Chris Doyle and his staff. As an athlete, you want to be physically ready to be successful, not only during a season but for the entire year. The knowledge and passion that Chris and his staff have, gives Iowa the edge over all other schools in the areas of strength and conditioning."

I believe the best thing about strength and conditioning at Iowa, is the time and energy that Chris puts in with each individual, to make sure he is getting everything out of each player. Chris has given me an edge, both physically and mentally, over other athletes. Any athlete who wants to be the best at his position, and is willing to do everything it takes to reach that goal, there is no better man to work with than Chris Doyle and the Iowa strength and conditioning program."

ROBERT GALLERY

2003 Outland Trophy Winner | Second Selection in 2004 NFL Draft | Oakland Raiders

"The strength and conditioning program has helped tremendously, on and off the field. It's a very good program that helps all players, no matter the position we play or our size and skills. Each person improves their performance. Not just in getting stronger, but improving our performance in all areas."

The training program mainly helped me with strength and footwork. In the year I was injured and making the switch from fullback to defense, I gained a lot of strength. But also, the other things we did along with weight lifting, were really a big help in increasing my foot quickness and my speed."

JONATHAN BABINEAUX

Senior Defensive Lineman, 2004 | Second Round Selection in 2005 NFL Draft | Atlanta Falcons





IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

KINNICK STADIUM

Facilities play an important role in helping today's student-athlete enjoy his collegiate experience and develop both his academic and athletic potential to its fullest. The facilities available to members of the football program at the University of Iowa compare favorably with the nation's finest, and in many cases are the standard of excellence by which others are measured.



"Kinnick Stadium is one of the great places to play college football. It's something I'll tell my kids and grandkids about."

BEN ROETHLISBERGER

Former Miami, Ohio Quarterback
Quarterback, Pittsburgh Steelers

KINNICK STADIUM: HOME OF THE HAWKEYES

Iowa home games are played in Kinnick Stadium, named after 1939 Heisman Trophy winner Nile Kinnick. With a capacity of 70,585, Kinnick Stadium ranks as one of the 25 largest college-owned stadiums in the nation. Iowa's home stadium, opened in 1929, has undergone many changes in its 76-year history. Some of the biggest changes were completed prior to the 2006 season.

A \$90 million renovation project for Kinnick Stadium was completed prior to the 2006 season. The south endzone was completely re-done and entirely new for the 2005 season. An entirely new press box and hospitality addition, stretching from goal line to goal line, was used for the first time in 2006. An additional phase of the project included complete upgrade of the concession and restroom facilities throughout the stadium, also completed for the start of the 2006 campaign.

Part of the renovation to Kinnick Stadium includes all new, and additional, video boards and scoreboards, along with a complete new sound system. The large scale video display units offer live game action, instant replays, and other features such as highlights from other college football games being played across the nation.

Iowa began the 2005 season with the fourth longest active home win streak in Division I football, a streak that reached 22 games before an overtime loss. The Hawkeyes have won 34 of the last 40 games played in Kinnick Stadium dating back to the 2002 season.

Capacity at Kinnick Stadium was expanded in the summer of 1990 to 70,397 to meet the demand for season tickets by fans of the Hawkeyes. With the completion of the latest renovation, current capacity stands at 70,585.

Iowa has consistently ranked among the top 25 in the nation in home attendance. All seven home games a year ago were complete sellouts as Iowa tied its season attendance record. Dating back to 2003, Iowa holds a current string of 24 straight sellouts in Kinnick Stadium heading into 2007 season. The Hawkeyes ranked 22nd in the nation in home attendance last season. The Iowa football program is one of just a handful in the country which routinely sells out virtually all of its home games. Simply put, tickets to Iowa football games are hard to come by.



"Iowa City ranks as the No. 1 college football city in America, based on football success, tradition, history, fans and the city's atmosphere on game days."

THE SPORTING NEWS

August, 2005

The *Sporting News*, in its 2007 pre-season edition, named Kinnick Stadium the best in the Big Ten Conference.

IOWA'S "NEW HOME" IN KINNICK STADIUM

Iowa's "Game Day" facilities in Kinnick Stadium were used for the first time during the 2005 season. Located under the south endzone, the lockerroom, athletic training facilities and equipment room are all completely new. The area also includes post-game interview areas for both Coach Kirk Ferentz and the Iowa players. Coach Ferentz' post-game media session can be seen and heard throughout the stadium on the video boards and throughout the press facility as well.

Also new in 2005 was the Iowa entrance to the playing field. The Hawkeye entrance is now located in the southwest corner of the playing field, surrounded by the sections in the stadium where thousands of Iowa students and the Hawkeye Marching Band are located, offering full support for their Hawkeyes.

"We go all over the country doing these games, we saw Ohio State and Texas, and that was a great atmosphere. This setting, here in Kinnick Stadium, right now, is as good as it gets all across America. These are great fans."

BOB DAVIE

ABC/ESPN Television

Ohio State at Iowa, Sept. 30, 2006





IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

KENYON PRACTICE COMPLEX

The newest addition to the Iowa football complex is the Ronald D. and Margaret L. Kenyon Football Practice Facility, located immediately west of the Jacobson Athletic Building and the Hayden Fry Football Complex. The \$1.8 million practice facility, completed in August, 2002, includes three practice fields, including two natural turf fields and one artificial surface field. A gift of \$1.5 million from the Kenyon family provided the majority of funding for the project.

The artificial surface field features the "Prestige" state-of-the-art artificial surface that covers a playing area of 140 yards in length. The two natural turf fields are 100 yards in length. The entire area features the latest in outdoor lighting, provided by Musco Lighting, the worldwide leader in providing permanent and temporary lighting.

Along with the three practice areas, the facility includes an on-site medical training facility and privacy fencing to eliminate distractions.



IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES



HAYDEN FRY FOOTBALL COMPLEX AND RICHARD O. JACOBSON ATHLETIC BUILDING



HAYDEN FRY FOOTBALL COMPLEX AND RICHARD O. JACOBSON ATHLETIC BUILDING

Following his retirement at the conclusion of the 1998 football season, Iowa's football facilities were named the Hayden Fry Football Complex in honor of Fry, who guided Iowa's football team from 1979-1998. This includes the football coaches and administrative offices, indoor practice facility and outdoor practice areas.

The Richard O. Jacobson Athletic Building opened in 1995. As part of the \$7 million "Hawkeye Horizons" project, the Jacobson Building is a 35,000-square-foot facility for use by the football team, trainers, physicians and coaches.

THE JACOBSON FACILITY FEATURES:

- an advanced sports medicine facility
- weight training room
- football lockerrooms
- player meeting rooms
- coaches lockerroom
- academic center
- players reception area and lounge





IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

IOWA FOOTBALL PRACTICE LOCKERROOM



The Iowa football practice lockerroom in the Jacobson Building features plush carpeting and large, individual lockers for every member of the football program.

The Iowa football practice lockerroom features this cold hydro-therapy whirlpool, set at 55 degrees, used for icing muscles after practice to assist in the recovery process, before heading for the spacious shower facility within the lockerroom.





INDOOR PRACTICE FACILITY

Iowa's indoor practice facility was completed in 1985. Underneath "The Bubble" is a full-size, 120-yard football field on which practices are conducted, uninterrupted by inclement weather. As part of the Hayden Fry Complex the indoor facility is connected to the Jacobson Building.

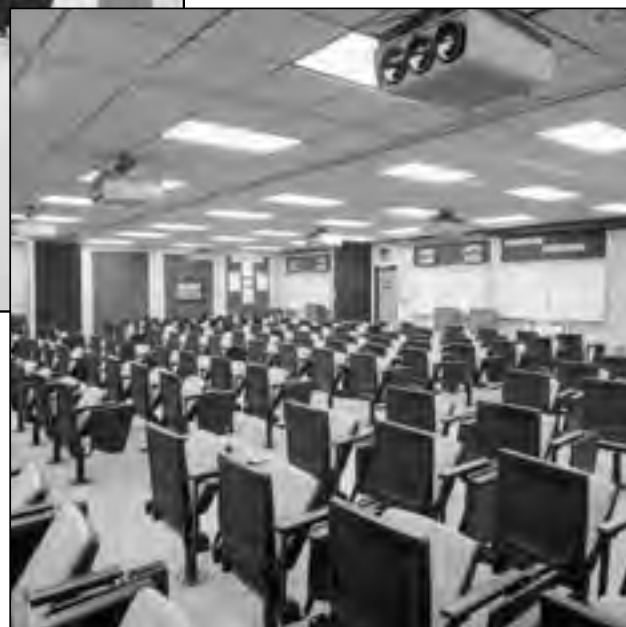
As part of the on-going improvement and upgrading of Iowa's facilities, the playing surface in "The Bubble" was replaced in August, 2004. The new surface, "Prestige XT," is the latest version of the "Prestige" state-of-the-art artificial surface that covers one of the three outdoor fields in the Kenyon Practice Facility.

Few of the nation's top football programs offer the unique combination of a customized indoor practice area, complete lockerrooms, training rooms and weight training rooms, and an office and meeting room complex integrated into one comprehensive facility.



The Jacobson Building includes the team conference room, which is also used for Coach Kirk Ferentz' media conferences throughout the year.

The position meeting rooms in the Jacobson Building include private rooms for all positions, each featuring their own dry erase boards, video board and video tape machines for private viewing sessions. The room can also be used by the entire squad for team meetings.





IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

IOWA PLAYERS LOUNGE

The Jacobson Athletic Building includes a players lounge, located adjacent to the lockerroom. The lounge features multiple large-screen televisions (equipped with playstation) and pool tables so that Hawkeye players have the chance to relax and unwind before and after practice. VCR's are also set up so that players can watch game tape of upcoming opponents.

"Our outstanding facilities are evidence of our commitment to have a first class program. We aspire to create the best possible environment so that our student-athletes may have success."

We enjoyed a major growth and improvement in football facilities in the 1980's. That commitment to improvement is continued by our recently completed Jacobson Athletic Building, the Kenyon Practice Facility, the Gerdin Athletic Learning Center and the renovation of Kinnick Stadium. We are proud to feature one of the best football facilities in the Big Ten Conference and the nation, and our student-athletes benefit from that commitment."

KIRK FERENTZ

Head Football Coach
University of Iowa





IOWA STRENGTH TRAINING

The Iowa weight room is a 10,000-square foot facility located in the Jacobson Athletic Building. Some of its features include:

- 10,000 square foot weight room designed solely for the football program
- 100 yard indoor training facility
- 20 Power Stations
- 20 Olympic platforms
- 20 competition Eleiko Sets
- Three sets of Iron Grip Dumbbells up to 150 pounds
- 20 Tendo Power Output units
- Eight Power Plate units

The largest football only weight room in the Big Ten, and one of the largest football only complexes in the nation, is staffed by four fulltime strength coaches who work exclusively with football student-athletes.

"The University of Iowa football program benefits from training in a unique environment. Our 10,000-square foot weight room has been designed for the sole purpose of training football athletes. The University is constantly upgrading equipment in order to serve the needs of our athletes. In addition to our state of the art weight room, we also benefit from the use of our 120-yard indoor facility and five grass practice fields. The combination of outstanding facilities, along with four football strength coaches, creates a tremendous atmosphere for the development of our football players."

CHRIS DOYLE

Strength and Conditioning Coach
University of Iowa





IOWA FOOTBALL FACILITIES

VIDEO DEPARTMENT



Players and coaches can view practice and game video from any of 21 stations located within the Iowa football complex.

VIDEO DEPARTMENT

The University of Iowa football program boasts a video department which rivals that of top NFL programs and helps Iowa's coaching staff and the Hawkeyes maintain a competitive advantage.

The Iowa football program uses XOS Sports Pro Editing System and Smart Acquisition Technology (SAT) hard drives. The Iowa program is one of the first to shoot up to five cameras at practice and four at games. This system gives the coaching staff a new way to teach, educate and evaluate. It is a tapeless environment that includes 21 coaches stations connected to the video office for coaches and players to instantaneously view on demand. Coaches and players can create their own video clips and re-arrange video to share with others associated with the football program.

The XOS system's portability allows for use at bowl sites every year. Coaches and players are able to view practice and game video with the same easy access as they would on campus in Iowa City.

This scouting software produces cuts of opponent and self-scout video for game preparation and instruction. Hawkeye coaches and players have, available on-line, three-years of practice, opponent and self-scout video.

In addition, the video staff is able to produce recruiting and highlight videos, promotional videos of players for award nominations and NFL scouts, and instructional pieces for coaches use at clinics.



Iowa's state of the art XOs Sports Pro System gives the Hawkeye football team the edge it needs in video preparation.



Members of the football video staff shoot aerial video tape of Iowa's bowl game preparation.

The video department also assists in the promotion of Iowa football and its talented student-athletes by creating highlight videos for distribution to television stations via satellite on a weekly basis during the season and to scouts for National Football League teams.

The staff also produces and directs the Kirk Ferentz and Todd Lickliter television shows, the weekly half-hour highlights and interview television shows on the Iowa football and basketball programs. The University of Iowa athletic department distributes the weekly shows to all major markets in Iowa and more than 15 cable television systems around the state. In addition, the Big Ten Network, in its first year, delivers the coaches shows to cable systems throughout the entire nation.



The Athletic Training room in the Iowa football complex encompasses nearly 10,000-square feet.



The three-lane lap pool is located in the Jacobson Athletic Building, adjacent to the Iowa Athletic Training room.



Cardiovascular equipment including Stairmaster, Pre-Cor, Cybex, and Woodway products.

ATHLETIC TRAINING FACILITIES

The Iowa Sports Medicine staff caring for football is comprised of three full-time Athletic Trainers, three Team Physicians, 10 Athletic Training Students, and part-time Physical Therapists, working together to prevent injury and oversee successful rehabilitation and return to participation activities. Student-athlete medical care is managed through a combined effort of Athletic Training Services, The University of Iowa Sports Medicine Center and The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics. The Head Team Physician coordinates specialists throughout The University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics capable of managing any medical need of the student athletes.

The Athletic Training Room located in the Jacobson Athletic Building includes 10,000-square feet of space and is equipped with the most advanced medical and rehabilitation equipment available.

The Athletic Training Room is staffed by three full-time Athletic Trainers and 10 to 11 Athletic Training Students enrolled in The University of Iowa's Athletic Training Education Program.



Hawkeye players receive attention from the UI athletic training staff in Kinnick Stadium prior to a home contest.

THE FACILITY FEATURES:

A three-lane lap pool

A complete Cybex weight training system

Computerized force plates for rehabilitation and testing

Biodex Isokentic equipment for muscle testing and rehabilitation

A hydro-therapy room with six whirlpools

A private physician's examination room for consultation and treatment

Cardiovascular equipment including Stairmaster, Pre-Cor, Cybex, and Woodway products

In addition, the facility includes a Sports Medicine Conference Room for presentations and consultations with Athletic Training staff, physicians, student-athletes and families, coaches and administrators.



Russ Haynes, Associate Director of Athletic Training Services, tapes a student-athlete in the athletic training room in Kinnick Stadium.



UNIVERSITY OF IOWA HEALTH CARE

On a beautiful, sunny day in legendary Kinnick Stadium, Dan W. Smith of Urbandale, IA, then 74, was enjoying the Hawkeyes' game against Indiana University. Without warning, he suddenly slumped forward in his seat. A fellow Iowa fan sitting in the stands nearby called for help. Charles Jennissen, MD, an UI assistant professor of emergency medicine, recognized the symptoms of a stroke. Rushed to the Emergency Treatment Center, Smith was swiftly diagnosed and treated by the UI Stroke Center team. He made a recovery that his wife, Lois, called "amazing" and was discharged after three days in the Medical Intensive Care Unit.

This dramatic story from October 2005 is just one of the many examples of the myriad benefits that all of us receive from the health sciences expertise of The University of Iowa. Directly across Hawkins Drive from Kinnick Stadium is the home of University of Iowa Health Care, a partnership that includes:

- University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics, Iowa's only comprehensive academic health center and one of the nation's top-ranked teaching hospitals
- University of Iowa Roy J. and Lucille A. Carver College of Medicine, an internationally recognized medical school
- a network of outreach services to Iowans across the state

The University of Iowa is an international leader in providing innovative care, offering excellent service and achieving exceptional outcomes.

For more than 150 years, University of Iowa Health Care partners have pioneered an impressive array of medical achievements. Researchers in the UI Carver College of Medicine lead breakthroughs in areas such

as blood banking and buffered aspirin. That legacy of bold innovation continues today through efforts such as the use of cochlear implants that help the deaf to hear and cancer treatments that supercharge the patient's own immune system to more aggressively attack tumor cells.

UI Hospitals and Clinics provides a host of services that are not available at other hospitals in the state, including Iowa's only verified Burn Treatment Center, the state's most advanced Neonatal Intensive Care Unit (NICU) and only National Cancer Institute (NCI)-designated comprehensive cancer center, Holden Comprehensive Cancer Center. The Department of Emergency Medicine is the home of Iowa's only emergency medicine residency program.

University of Iowa Health Care specialists are also rank high when it comes to serving patients. In U.S. News & World Report's 2007 survey of "America's Best Hospitals", UI Hospitals and Clinics scored high marks across a range of clinical services, including the specialties of otolaryngology, ophthalmology and orthopaedics. More than 180 UI physicians appear on the "America's Best Doctors" listing. UI Hospitals and Clinics was also the first hospital in Iowa to earn the prestigious Magnet Award that recognizes excellence in nursing care.

That combination of a dedication to innovative research and devotion to excellent service helps achieve outcomes that are unsurpassed. Teams of University of Iowa Health Care professionals are using techniques based upon medical evidence to reduce mortality, decrease errors and maximize the quality of care received by patients.

Stories of success occur daily at Iowa's only comprehensive academic health center. It all goes to show what can be achieved when committed individuals working as a team constantly keep meeting and exceeding their goals.





Iowa's football success in the 1980's, 1990's and most recently over the past six seasons, has been based on a wide-open, high-powered, explosive brand of football that has featured a very balanced approach. From offense, to defense, to special teams play, Hawkeye players have earned numerous all-Big Ten and all-America honors.

On offense, 53 Hawkeyes have been first team all-Big Ten, including 19 linemen, nine quarterbacks, nine running backs, six tight ends and five wide receivers. Robert Gallery was the Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year in 2003, the second straight season a Hawkeye has earned that honor. Gallery earned the Outland Trophy as the best lineman in the nation and was a consensus all-American. He was the second player selected in the 2004 NFL draft.

TE Dallas Clark and OL Eric Steinbach were consensus all-Americans in 2002. Clark was awarded the John Mackey Award as the best tight end in the nation and Steinbach was the Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten.

Also in 2002, QB Brad Banks placed second in the voting for the Heisman Trophy, earned the Davey O'Brien Award as the top quarterback, was the Associated Press College Player of the Year and the Offensive Player of the Year and Most Valuable Player in the Big Ten Conference.

Sophomore Drew Tate took over as the Iowa quarterback in 2004, leading the Hawkeyes to 10 wins and the Big Ten title while earning first team all-conference honors. Tate improved his numbers as a junior, when he passed for over 2,800 yards and 22 touchdowns. He completed his career in 2006 and ranks second on Iowa's career charts for passing yards (8,292), touchdowns (61), completions (665) and attempts (1,090).

On defense 60 Hawkeyes have been first team all-Big Ten, including 32 linemen, 14 linebackers and 14 defensive backs. Linebackers Chad Greenway and Abdul both earn all-America recognition as seniors in 2005 and were selected in the first and third rounds, respectfully, in the 2006 NFL draft.

On special teams, eight Hawkeyes have been first team all-Big Ten, including four punters and four placekickers. WR Tim Dwight was a consensus all-American return specialist in 1997 and WR Kahlil Hill was named special teams national Player of the Year in 2001. PK Nate Kaeding earned the Lou Groza Award as the top placekicker in the nation in 2002. He was a Groza finalist in 2003 and a consensus all-American. Kyle Schlicher, a 2006 senior, ranks fourth among Iowa's scoring leaders with 260 career points.

Iowa football is a balanced program that has proven to be a consistent winner. Not only did the Hawkeyes participate in eight bowl games in the 1980's and six in the 1990's, but Iowa in the 1990's ranked among the top 20 nationally in both winning percentage and total victories.

Over the past six seasons Iowa has won 51 games, including 10 or more wins in three consecutive seasons while winning Big Ten titles in 2002 and 2004. Iowa won 44 games over the past five seasons and the Hawkeyes were one of four teams in the nation to earn a January bowl invitation in four consecutive years, 2002-05. Iowa completed the 2002, 2003 and 2004 seasons ranked eighth in the nation in both major polls.

Consider these facts about Iowa football:

Nine times in the last 24 seasons the Iowa quarterback has been named all-Big Ten, including 2002 when Brad Banks was the Offensive Player of the Year and the Big Ten's Most Valuable Player. Senior Drew Tate was first team all-Big Ten in 2004.

Nine Iowa Hawkeyes have been honored as Big Ten Lineman of the Year since the award was created in 1984, including Eric Steinbach in 2002 and Robert Gallery in 2003.

Iowa is one of only four Big Ten teams to win more than 100 games over the last 15 seasons.

Iowa is one of only three Big Ten teams to have finished in the upper division of the Big Ten in as many as 17 of the last 21 seasons.

Iowa is one of only three Big Ten teams to participate in as many as 20 post-season bowl games over the last 26 seasons.

Proving its continued balance, Iowa led the Big Ten in scoring offense in both 2001 and 2002, scoring 32.6 points in 2001 and 37.2 in 2002. In 2003, Iowa led the Big Ten in scoring defense and ranked second in rushing defense. In 2004, the Hawkeyes led the league in rushing defense and ranked fifth nationally in rush defense and 11th in total defense. Iowa led the league in kickoff returns (25.1) in 2002, ranked second in punt returns in 2004 and blocked six kicks. Iowa's special teams led the Big Ten in kickoff coverage in 2005 and ranked 15th in the nation in punt returns.

Over the past five seasons, 2002-2006, Iowa ranks third in the Big Ten Conference in scoring defense (19.3) and rushing defense (107.1) and fourth in total defense (335.9).

Over the past five seasons, 2002-2006, Iowa ranks first in the Big Ten Conference in pass efficiency and second in scoring offense (29.5).

Over the past five seasons, 2002-2006, Iowa ranks first in the Big Ten Conference in punt returns (12.9), kickoff coverage (17.9) and field goal percentage (81.5%).



1 - Iowa players celebrate following an eight-play goal line stand that earned the Hawkeyes a double overtime win over Syracuse at the Carrier Dome last season.

2 - The Iowa Hawkeyes have played in front of a sold out crowd in each of their last 24 home games and have won 34 of their last 40 games in Kinnick Stadium.



HAWKEYES GAIN MEDIA ATTENTION

Dating back to the 2001 season, 65 consecutive Iowa football games have been televised. In 2006, Iowa's opening Big Ten home game of the season, vs. Ohio State, was televised by ABC Sports to a national audience during prime time (7 p.m.), while all 12 additional games were televised as well. The majority of Hawkeye games that are televised are available throughout the nation on ABC, ESPN, ESPN2, ESPN-U and, for the first time in 2007, the Big Ten Network. Iowa games are also available to subscribers on ESPN's College Game Day package.

As a member of the University of Iowa football program, competing in the Big Ten Conference, student-athletes receive a large amount of media attention throughout the year.

In a state that is full of avid Hawkeye fans, and with no major professional sports teams to share the spotlight, student-athletes at the University of Iowa are constantly in demand by the newspaper, radio and television media around the state.

The annual Iowa media day that starts each season is attended by well over 75 media outlets from throughout the state of Iowa and the Midwest. Coach Ferentz' weekly media conferences, which are followed by one-on-one interviews with Hawkeye players, are well attended each week throughout the season.

All Iowa games are covered by newspaper, television and radio outlets throughout the state as Hawkeye coaches and players are in demand for post-game interviews on a weekly basis. Annually ranking among the top teams in the nation, Iowa football draws weekly attention from media around the Midwest and throughout the nation.



With the Big Ten Network in its inaugural season, and with the Big Ten Conference television contracts with ABC, ESPN, ESPN2, ESPNU, all football games played by members of the Big Ten Conference are televised.



1 - An overflow media crowd attended the media conference at the Iowa football complex when Kirk Ferentz was named Iowa's football coach.

2 - Senior DE Bryan Mattison visits with news media prior to Iowa's performance in the 2006 Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX.

3 - The ABC/ESPN television announcer crew of (l-r) Bob Davie, Kirk Herbstreit and Brent Musburger, along with ESPN's COLLEGE GAMEDAY, were in Iowa City last season as the Hawkeyes hosted top-ranked Ohio State in a nationally televised primetime game.



Iowa's football success in the 1980's, 1990's and most recently over the past six seasons, has been based on a wide-open, high-powered, explosive brand of football that has featured a very balanced approach. From offense, to defense, to special teams play, Hawkeye players have earned numerous all-Big Ten and all-America honors.

On offense, 53 Hawkeyes have been first team all-Big Ten, including 19 linemen, nine quarterbacks, nine running backs, six tight ends and five wide receivers. Robert Gallery was the Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year in 2003, the second straight season a Hawkeye has earned that honor. Gallery earned the Outland Trophy as the best lineman in the nation and was a consensus all-American. He was the second player selected in the 2004 NFL draft.

TE Dallas Clark and OL Eric Steinbach were consensus all-Americans in 2002. Clark was awarded the John Mackey Award as the best tight end in the nation and Steinbach was the Lineman of the Year in the Big Ten.

Also in 2002, QB Brad Banks placed second in the voting for the Heisman Trophy, earned the Davey O'Brien Award as the top quarterback, was the Associated Press College Player of the Year and the Offensive Player of the Year and Most Valuable Player in the Big Ten Conference.

Sophomore Drew Tate took over as the Iowa quarterback in 2004, leading the Hawkeyes to 10 wins and the Big Ten title while earning first team all-conference honors. Tate improved his numbers as a junior, when he passed for over 2,800 yards and 22 touchdowns. He completed his career in 2006 and ranks second on Iowa's career charts for passing yards (8,292), touchdowns (61), completions (665) and attempts (1,090).

On defense 60 Hawkeyes have been first team all-Big Ten, including 32 linemen, 14 linebackers and 14 defensive backs. Linebackers Chad Greenway and Abdul both earn all-America recognition as seniors in 2005 and were selected in the first and third rounds, respectfully, in the 2006 NFL draft.

On special teams, eight Hawkeyes have been first team all-Big Ten, including four punters and four placekickers. WR Tim Dwight was a consensus all-American return specialist in 1997 and WR Kahlil Hill was named special teams national Player of the Year in 2001. PK Nate Kaeding earned the Lou Groza Award as the top placekicker in the nation in 2002. He was a Groza finalist in 2003 and a consensus all-American. Kyle Schlicher, a 2006 senior, ranks fourth among Iowa's scoring leaders with 260 career points.

Iowa football is a balanced program that has proven to be a consistent winner. Not only did the Hawkeyes participate in eight bowl games in the 1980's and six in the 1990's, but Iowa in the 1990's ranked among the top 20 nationally in both winning percentage and total victories.

Over the past six seasons Iowa has won 51 games, including 10 or more wins in three consecutive seasons while winning Big Ten titles in 2002 and 2004. Iowa won 44 games over the past five seasons and the Hawkeyes were one of four teams in the nation to earn a January bowl invitation in four consecutive years, 2002-05. Iowa completed the 2002, 2003 and 2004 seasons ranked eighth in the nation in both major polls.

Consider these facts about Iowa football:

Nine times in the last 24 seasons the Iowa quarterback has been named all-Big Ten, including 2002 when Brad Banks was the Offensive Player of the Year and the Big Ten's Most Valuable Player. Senior Drew Tate was first team all-Big Ten in 2004.

Nine Iowa Hawkeyes have been honored as Big Ten Lineman of the Year since the award was created in 1984, including Eric Steinbach in 2002 and Robert Gallery in 2003.

Iowa is one of only four Big Ten teams to win more than 100 games over the last 15 seasons.

Iowa is one of only three Big Ten teams to have finished in the upper division of the Big Ten in as many as 17 of the last 21 seasons.

Iowa is one of only three Big Ten teams to participate in as many as 20 post-season bowl games over the last 26 seasons.

Proving its continued balance, Iowa led the Big Ten in scoring offense in both 2001 and 2002, scoring 32.6 points in 2001 and 37.2 in 2002. In 2003, Iowa led the Big Ten in scoring defense and ranked second in rushing defense. In 2004, the Hawkeyes led the league in rushing defense and ranked fifth nationally in rush defense and 11th in total defense. Iowa led the league in kickoff returns (25.1) in 2002, ranked second in punt returns in 2004 and blocked six kicks. Iowa's special teams led the Big Ten in kickoff coverage in 2005 and ranked 15th in the nation in punt returns.

Over the past five seasons, 2002-2006, Iowa ranks third in the Big Ten Conference in scoring defense (19.3) and rushing defense (107.1) and fourth in total defense (335.9).

Over the past five seasons, 2002-2006, Iowa ranks first in the Big Ten Conference in pass efficiency and second in scoring offense (29.5).

Over the past five seasons, 2002-2006, Iowa ranks first in the Big Ten Conference in punt returns (12.9), kickoff coverage (17.9) and field goal percentage (81.5%).



1 - Iowa players celebrate following an eight-play goal line stand that earned the Hawkeyes a double overtime win over Syracuse at the Carrier Dome last season.

2 - The Iowa Hawkeyes have played in front of a sold out crowd in each of their last 24 home games and have won 34 of their last 40 games in Kinnick Stadium.



HAWKEYES GAIN MEDIA ATTENTION

Dating back to the 2001 season, 65 consecutive Iowa football games have been televised. In 2006, Iowa's opening Big Ten home game of the season, vs. Ohio State, was televised by ABC Sports to a national audience during prime time (7 p.m.), while all 12 additional games were televised as well. The majority of Hawkeye games that are televised are available throughout the nation on ABC, ESPN, ESPN2, ESPN-U and, for the first time in 2007, the Big Ten Network. Iowa games are also available to subscribers on ESPN's College Game Day package.

As a member of the University of Iowa football program, competing in the Big Ten Conference, student-athletes receive a large amount of media attention throughout the year.

In a state that is full of avid Hawkeye fans, and with no major professional sports teams to share the spotlight, student-athletes at the University of Iowa are constantly in demand by the newspaper, radio and television media around the state.

The annual Iowa media day that starts each season is attended by well over 75 media outlets from throughout the state of Iowa and the Midwest. Coach Ferentz' weekly media conferences, which are followed by one-on-one interviews with Hawkeye players, are well attended each week throughout the season.

All Iowa games are covered by newspaper, television and radio outlets throughout the state as Hawkeye coaches and players are in demand for post-game interviews on a weekly basis. Annually ranking among the top teams in the nation, Iowa football draws weekly attention from media around the Midwest and throughout the nation.



With the Big Ten Network in its inaugural season, and with the Big Ten Conference television contracts with ABC, ESPN, ESPN2, ESPNU, all football games played by members of the Big Ten Conference are televised.



1 - An overflow media crowd attended the media conference at the Iowa football complex when Kirk Ferentz was named Iowa's football coach.

2 - Senior DE Bryan Mattison visits with news media prior to Iowa's performance in the 2006 Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX.

3 - The ABC/ESPN television announcer crew of (l-r) Bob Davie, Kirk Herbstreit and Brent Musburger, along with ESPN's COLLEGE GAMEDAY, were in Iowa City last season as the Hawkeyes hosted top-ranked Ohio State in a nationally televised primetime game.



While taking part in six consecutive bowl games over the past six seasons, including four consecutive bowl games in Florida between 2002-05, the Iowa Hawkeyes have been able to mix pleasure with success, taking the time to enjoy the sights in San Antonio, TX and Miami, Orlando and Tampa, Florida. Iowa competed in the 2003 Orange Bowl in Miami, won the 2004 Outback Bowl in Tampa and the 2005 Capital One Bowl in Orlando, and returned to Tampa for the 2006 Outback Bowl. The Hawkeyes began their streak with a win over Texas Tech in the 2001 Alamo Bowl and met Texas in the Alamo Bowl at the conclusion of the 2006 season.

In addition to a demanding Big Ten schedule, the Hawkeyes play in all sections of the country, during the regular season and during the post-season bowl games. Since 1982, Iowa has competed in bowl games in California (Rose, Holiday and Freedom), Florida (Outback, Orange, Gator and Capital One), Georgia (Peach) and Texas (Alamo and Sun). Iowa has competed twice in the Kickoff Classic at Giants Stadium in New Jersey and has played regular season games at the Orange Bowl (Miami), the Copper Bowl (Tucson, AZ), Aloha Bowl (Hawaii), Fiesta Bowl (Tempe, AZ) and Carrier Dome (Syracuse, NY). In 2007, the Hawkeyes open the season with a neutral site game vs. Northern Illinois at Soldier Field in Chicago.

The Hawkeyes travel to away games by charter plane. This is an important benefit for University of Iowa football players, allowing for the tightest security possible and flexibility in scheduling. Therefore, Iowa's student-athletes seldom miss classes or are forced to waste time in airports waiting for commercial flights. The Hawkeyes depart for road games on Friday afternoon and return home immediately following Saturday games.

Iowa and Bowl Games A Perfect Match

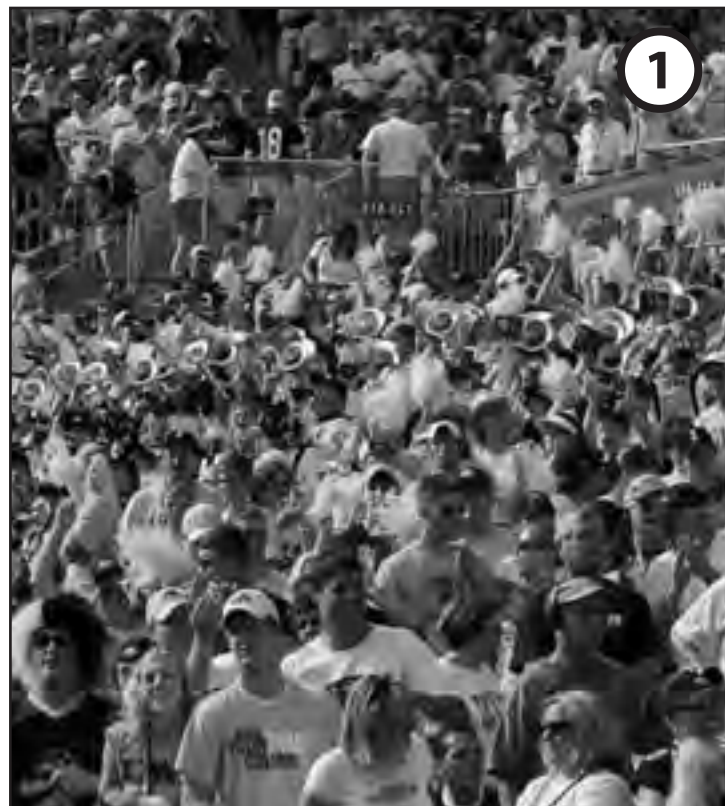
Since 1982 Iowa has participated in 20 bowl games, including the last six seasons in a row. Iowa made its initial appearance in the Bowl Championship Series (BCS) by playing in the 2003 Orange Bowl at Pro Player Stadium in Miami. The Hawkeyes also played in January bowl games at the conclusion of the 2003, 2004 and 2005 seasons, winning the 2004 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL and the 2005 Capital One Bowl in Orlando, FL. The Hawkeyes returned to Tampa for the 2006 Outback Bowl.

The Hawkeyes have been in three Rose Bowls (1982, 1986, 1991) and three times represented the Big Ten in the Holiday Bowl (1986, 1987, 1991). Iowa has made four Alamo Bowl appearances (1993, 1996, 2001, 2006), with the most recent game drawing an Alamo Bowl record crowd of 65,875. It also ranks as the most watched bowl game ever televised by ESPN. Iowa has twice played in the Peach Bowl (1982, 1988) and Sun Bowl (1995 and 1997). Iowa played in the Gator Bowl in 1983 and the inaugural Freedom Bowl in 1984.

When the Hawkeyes travel, they travel with a large following of Iowa fans. Hawkeye fans have become well known around the country for their enthusiastic support of Hawkeye football. It was estimated that over 45,000 Iowa fans were on hand for the 2003 Orange Bowl, as that game experienced its quickest sellout ever. While returning to Florida in January in each of the next three years, over 25,000 Iowa fans traveled each year to cheer for their Hawkeyes.

1 - Over 25,000 Iowa fans traveled to Florida each year to see the Hawkeyes when Iowa concluded four straight seasons (2002-05) with bowl game appearances in Florida.

2 & 3 - While preparing for the 2006 Alamo Bowl, Iowa players visited Sea World in San Antonio and participated in the Alamo Bowl pep rally and talent show.





The official web site of Iowa athletics is **hawkeyesports.com**, while information specific to the Iowa football program can be found at **hawkeyefootball.com**. For detailed information on the success of the Iowa football program and information and video tours of the UI campus, visit **gohawks.com**

With its inception in September, 1996, the University of Iowa athletic department was one of the first intercollegiate departments to develop a web site dedicated to athletics. The Iowa site includes information on all men's and women's athletic programs, ticket information, latest news releases and links that provide information concerning all aspects of the University of Iowa.

Since its inception, the Iowa website has been recognized as the best college football site by The National Football Report and recognized with a national award from the Newspaper Association of America.

The hawkeyefootball.com site has the following features:

History of Iowa Football

Information on current and former Hawkeye players

Information on current and former Hawkeye coaches

Weekly Multimedia Clips of Coach Ferentz media conferences

Weekly Scouting Reports, including offense, defense and special teams

Last Thoughts, Each Friday during the season with Coach Kirk Ferentz

Photo of the Day from Iowa Football

Weekly Game Notes throughout the Season

"Live Stats" during each game, featuring up to the minute play-by-play descriptions and individual and team statistics during each Iowa game.

Complete game reports, including statistics, play-by-play, game notes and coaches comments, following each Iowa game.

Gohawks.com features:

Video tour of the Iowa campus

Iowa's bowl game history

An introduction to members of the Iowa football staff

Features on athletic and academic facilities

Information on Iowa's total program

Former Hawkeyes in the NFL

Additional feature information on the Iowa football program, along with information on current and former Hawkeye players





BOWL CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES



The Bowl Championship series (BCS) is a five-game arrangement for post-season college football that is designed to match the two top-rated teams in a national championship game and to create exciting and competitive matchups between eight other highly regarded teams in four other games.

The Bowl Championship series is in its 10th season, but 2007 marks just the second season with a fifth game championship following the four traditional bowl games (Fiesta, Orange, Rose, Sugar). The BCS is a showcase for college football and the Big Ten Conference is a key component in the championship agreement.

The Bowls and the Teams

The bowl games participating are the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl, FedEx Orange Bowl, Rose Bowl, Allstate Sugar Bowl and the BCS National Championship Game, which will be played each year at one of the four bowl sites.

The BCS is managed by the commissioners of the 11 NCAA Division I-A conferences, the director of athletics at the University of Notre Dame, and representatives of the bowl organizations. The conferences are the Atlantic Coast, Big East, Big Ten, Big 12, Conference USA, Mid-American, Mountain West, Sun Belt, Pacific 10, Southeastern and Western Athletic.

This season the national championship game will be played January 7 in New Orleans, LA, home of the Allstate Sugar Bowl. FOX will televise four of the Bowl Championship Series games, including the national title game. ABC-TV will continue to telecast the Rose Bowl.

Eligibility

1. The top two teams in the final BCS Standings will play in the national championship game

2. The champions of the Atlantic Coast, Big East, Big Ten, Big 12, Pac-10 and Southeastern conferences automatically qualify for BCS games each year

3. One team from among the champions of Conference USA, the Mid-American Conference, the Mountain West Conference, the Sun Belt Conference or the Western Athletic Conference automatically qualify for a BCS game if either: A. Such team is ranked in the top 12 of the final BCS Standings, or, B. Such team is ranked in the top 16 of the final BCS Standings and its ranking in the final BCS Standings is higher than that of a champion of a conference that has an annual automatic berth in one of the BCS bowls.

4. Notre Dame will automatically qualify for a BCS bowl if it is in the top eight of the final BCS Standings.

5. If any of the 10 slots remain open after application of provisions one through four, and an at-large team from a conference with an annual automatic berth for its champion is ranked No. 3 in the final BCS Standings, that team shall become an automatic qualifier.

6. If any of the 10 slots remain open after application of provisions one through five, and if Step No. 5 has not been applied and an at-large team from a conference with an annual automatic berth for its champion is ranked No. 4 in the final BCS Standings, that team shall become an automatic qualifier.

7. If any slots remain unfilled after the placement of all teams qualifying for an automatic berth, then the bowls shall choose their participants from the "pool of eligible teams" (see below).

Pool of Eligible Teams

If berths are available after the automatic qualifiers have been identified, then the bowls shall select at-large participants from the "pool of eligible teams," which shall include any Division I-A team that is bowl-eligible and meets the following requirements:

- A. Has won at least nine regular season games, not including exempted games, and,
- B. Is among the top 14 teams in the final BCS Standings



National Championship Game

January 7, 2008
New Orleans, LA



Allstate Sugar Bowl

Jan. 1, 2008
New Orleans, LA



Rose Bowl

Jan. 1, 2008
Pasadena, CA



Tostitos Fiesta Bowl

Jan. 2, 2008
Glendale, AZ



FedEx Orange Bowl

Jan. 3, 2008
Miami, FL



THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE



BIG TEN TELEVISION AGREEMENTS

Over the last few years, the Big Ten has reached a series of milestone media agreements to provide the conference with its greatest television exposure ever, including extensions with CBS (for basketball) and ABC/ESPN (for football, basketball and volleyball) and the creation of the Big Ten Network, a national network devoted to Big Ten athletic and academic programs. The conference's new media agreements will result in the broadcast of more than 500 events nationally and regionally beginning with the 2007-08 academic year, compared to 300 events in the final year of the previous agreements.

ABC/ESPN

In June of 2006, the Big Ten signed a new 10-year national rights contract with ABC/ESPN. Big Ten action has been featured on ABC since 1966 and on ESPN since 1979, the network's first year. The new agreement, which begins during the 2007-08 season, includes up to 41 televised Big Ten football games – up to 17 on ABC and up to 25 on ESPN or ESPN2. In addition, all regional afternoon football games aired on ABC will be aired by ESPN/ESPN2 in outer-markets, making these games nationally available. Additionally, through ESPN's collection of new media outlets such as ESPN.com, Mobile ESPN, ESPN360 and ESPN VOD, fans will receive live events (including simulcasts), extended video highlights including in-progress games, features and more. Big Ten coverage will also be available on ESPN Classic and throughout the world through ESPN International.

BIG TEN NETWORK

In June 2006, the Big Ten announced the creation of the Big Ten Network, a national network devoted to Big Ten athletic and academic programs. Available to all cable and satellite providers nationwide, with most programs offered in stunning high-definition television (HDTV), the network will allow fans to see their home teams, regardless of where they live.

The network is led by President Mark Silverman, a former Disney executive who came to the network after serving as the general manager and senior vice president of ABC Cable Networks Group since April of 2004, managing the company's equity in such channels as Lifetime Television, A&E Network and the History Channel, each of which recorded their best financial performance in 2005. Silverman was also responsible for developing and launching new cable channels, shows and other key initiatives.

The Big Ten Network launches its inaugural season in August 2007 with football, men's and women's basketball, a nightly studio show, classics and coaches shows, along with more Olympic sporting events and exposure for women's sports than has ever been aired on any other network. In June 2007, the Big Ten announced that the Big Ten Network will become the first national network to commit to "event equality" for men's and women's sports on all network-controlled media within the first three years of launch. This dedication to "event equality" highlights the Big Ten's ongoing dedication to gender equity, which is aligned with the commitment of conference institutions to provide fairness for all female student-athletes.

The programming on the Big Ten Network and alternative network-controlled platforms will include, but is not limited to:

- ⊙ More than 35 football games each season
- ⊙ More than 105 regular season men's basketball games
- ⊙ A nightly studio show including segments from each campus
- ⊙ Women's sports, including basketball, volleyball, soccer and softball
- ⊙ More than 170 Olympic sporting events including baseball, soccer, tennis, volleyball, swimming, diving and more
- ⊙ Classic games and historical footage from ESPN and ABC libraries
- ⊙ Original campus programming produced by Big Ten member universities showcasing their academic excellence, talented students and award-winning programs
- ⊙ Weekly coaches shows



Mark Silverman
President, Big Ten Network



Dave Revson
Big Ten Network Studio Host

Located in the historic Montgomery Ward building in Chicago, the Big Ten Network is the first national television network to call the largest city in the Midwest its home. The original section of the building was designated as a historic landmark in 2000 for its significant role in American retail history. The space includes two studios and three control rooms as well as a 20,000 square-foot office space.

In May, the Big Ten Network announced its first on-air hire, signing ESPN college sports expert Dave Revsine to be its lead studio host. Revsine joined ESPN in October of 1996 as an anchor for ESPNNews and filled a variety of roles for the network over the past 10 years. The Northwestern graduate has anchored SportsCenter, hosted ESPN Radio's College GameDay for the last six years and hosted ESPN Radio's coverage of several BCS Championship games. He also hosted studio halftimes for basketball and co-hosted ESPN's coverage of the last two men's Final Fours.

In addition to airing more coverage of Big Ten sports than ever before, the Big Ten Network will also provide numerous benefits to communities around the Big Ten. Those include increased exposure for women's sports, providing positive role models for girls; a greater economic impact to the communities from added sporting event production, with the potential to generate higher attendance; and greater national exposure for the excellence that surrounds the academic endeavors of Big Ten universities, some of the most highly regarded in the nation. Also, an internship program at each of the 11 universities will offer students training for careers in sports, television and entertainment.

The Big Ten Network is a joint venture between subsidiaries of the Big Ten Conference and Fox Cable Networks. For more information regarding the Big Ten Network, visit www.BigTenNetwork.com.

In 2006, all 13 Iowa games were again televised, including a primetime telecast on ABC-TV from Kinnick Stadium when the Hawkeyes hosted top-ranked Ohio State. Iowa has appeared on television in each of its last 65 games and, with the addition of the Big Ten Network, will continue to have all football games televised. Iowa's 2007 schedule includes two primetime games, including the home contest with Syracuse (Big Ten Network) and the opening Big Ten game at Wisconsin (ABC).

ESPN's universe is 88.9 million households and ESPN2's universe is 87.2 million households. In addition, 97 percent of ESPN subscribers can also receive ESPN2. The Big Ten Conference viewing area includes over 25% of all households.

BIG TEN CONFERENCE

Iowa's 26-24 loss to Texas, the defending national champion, in the 2006 Alamo Bowl, ranks as the most watched college bowl game ever on ESPN. Based on the game's 6.0 rating, it is estimated that 5.5 million television households and 8.83 million viewers tuned in to the game.

ESPN
Spring, 2007

THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE AND THE BCS

The Big Ten Conference was represented by seven teams in bowl games following the 2006 season, continuing a trend that has seen the Big Ten lead the nation in bowl game participation. Eight Big Ten teams participated in bowl games following the 2003 season, while seven Big Ten teams also participated in bowl games following the 2006, 2002 and 1999 seasons.

THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE



The Big Ten Conference has placed two teams in BCS bowl games in six of nine seasons, including the inaugural national title game a year ago. The Big Ten leads all conferences in BCS bowl invitations (15). Over the past nine bowl seasons, Big Ten teams have won over 30 bowl games over the past nine seasons.

The Big Ten champion represents the league in one of the five Bowl Championship Series (BCS) games, while the Big Ten continues its relationship with the Rose Bowl. The Rose Bowl leads all post-season bowl games in television audience with an estimated worldwide audience of more than 50 million viewers.

Big Ten Joins Forces With Seven Bowl Games

The Big Ten Conference currently has agreements with bowl officials that provide league teams with automatic invitations to seven bowl games. The Big Ten has agreements for a **BCS** and/or **Rose Bowl** (Pasadena, California) invitation, the **Capital One Bowl** in Orlando, Florida, the **Outback Bowl** in Tampa, Florida, the **Alamo Bowl** in San Antonio, Texas, the **Champs Sports Bowl** in Orlando, Florida, the **Insight Bowl** in Tempe, Arizona and the **Motor City Bowl** in Detroit, Michigan.

A record setting eight Big Ten teams participated in bowl games following the 2003 season, including the Iowa Hawkeyes, who won the January 1 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL. Iowa, with a win over LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl, was one of six Big Ten teams to participate in a bowl game following the 2004 season. Iowa participated in the 2006 Outback Bowl and the 2006 Alamo Bowl as seven Big Ten teams participated in bowl games in each of the past two seasons.

The Big Ten and Pac-10 Conferences have had a long-standing relationship with the Rose Bowl. While the Big Ten Conference champion may be invited to the national championship game, the league champion still has the opportunity to appear in the Rose Bowl following any season. While maintaining its presence in the Rose Bowl, the Big Ten Conference has also had a second team selected to participate in an alliance bowl game in six of the past nine seasons, including the Iowa Hawkeyes in the 2003 Orange Bowl.

The Big Ten Conference: Always Among the Nation's Leaders in Attendance

The Big Ten Conference always ranks among the nation's leaders in attendance. In fact, the league ranked first in per-game attendance every season from 1957 to 1987 and 1993-98. Big Ten Conference football games in 2006 drew more than five million fans, an average of over 69,000 per game. Big Ten teams have surpassed five million fans in four of the past five seasons. Big Ten teams had 34 sellouts during the 2006 season.

In 2006, the Big Ten ranked second in the nation in average attendance. Eight Big Ten teams ranked among the top 40 in the nation. Michigan led the nation in home attendance, Penn State ranked second and Ohio State fourth. Iowa's average of 70,585 for seven home games ranked 22nd nationally. A Big Ten institution has led the nation in attendance every year since the NCAA began keeping attendance records in 1949.

2006 CONFERENCE PER GAME ATTENDANCE AVERAGES

1. Southeastern	75,706
2. BIG TEN	69,643
3. Big 12	58,968
4. Pacific 10	56,314

Quality Competition: Another Big Bonus

If one of your goals is to develop your athletic talent to its fullest potential, you'll never be successful unless you seek the highest level of competition. That competition is available at the University of Iowa and in the Big Ten Conference.

Some teams play one or two difficult opponents each season. At Iowa, you'll compete against the toughest competition available, week in and week out, because nothing is tougher than Big Ten football. During the 1997 season, four Big Ten teams, including the Iowa Hawkeyes, were ranked in the top 10 in the nation and Michigan won the national title.

In 1999, five Big Ten Conference teams were ranked in the top 15 in the nation at the end of the season. Iowa's 1999 schedule at the end of the season was regarded as the fourth strongest in the nation and in 2001 Iowa's schedule was ranked as the sixth strongest.



In 2003, Iowa's schedule included eight games vs. teams that posted a 5-3 record while concluding the 2002 season in a bowl game. The Hawkeyes won 10 games in 2003 following the 11-win season in 2002.

Iowa was 10-2 in 2004, winning the Big Ten while facing a demanding schedule once again. Seven of Iowa's 12 opponents were ranked in the top 20 at some point during the season. The Hawkeyes concluded the season with a 30-25 Capital One Bowl win over LSU, the defending national champion.

Iowa's non-conference schedule in the 1990's included such nationally recognized teams as Nebraska, Miami (Fla.), Colorado, North Carolina State, Arizona, California, and Oregon. In 2000, Iowa played national powers Kansas State and Nebraska prior to beginning Big Ten Conference action. Iowa played a home and home set of games against Arizona State of the Pac 10 Conference in 2003 and 2004. The Hawkeyes conclude a two-game series with Syracuse in 2007 after opening the season against Northern Illinois in Chicago's Soldier Field. Iowa travels to Pittsburgh in 2008 and hosts Arizona in 2009 in additional non-conference games.

Over the last 12 seasons, Iowa defeated Washington (38-18) in the Sun Bowl and Texas Tech twice (27-0 and 19-16) in the Alamo Bowl. Iowa lost to Arizona State (17-7) in the 1997 Sun Bowl and to Southern Cal (38-17) in the 2003 Orange Bowl. Iowa ended the 2003 and 2004 seasons with January bowl wins, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL and topping LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl in Orlando, FL. Iowa made a return appearance to Tampa in 2006, facing Florida in the 2006 Outback Bowl.

Iowa's bowl opponents over the last three seasons have included some of the very best competition available. The Hawkeyes met LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl, scoring a 30-25 win over the defending national champions. Iowa lost to Florida (24-31) in the 2006 Outback Bowl before the Gators went on to win the 2006 national title. A year ago, Iowa closed the season with a 24-26 loss to Texas in the Alamo Bowl, just 12 months after the Longhorns won the national title.

Home games in Kinnick Stadium feature standing room only crowds, television exposure and lots of excitement. Iowa currently has a streak of 24 consecutive sold out games with crowds of over 70,000. Iowa annually ranks among the top 25 teams in the nation in home attendance.

The support the Hawkeyes receive from their fans when playing on the road is well documented around the Big Ten Conference and the nation. Over 25,000 fans have following the Hawkeyes to Florida and Texas as Iowa has competed in six consecutive bowl games, including four straight January games between 2002 and 2006.





THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE



The Big Ten Conference Ranks as Nation's Best

Regarded as the most prestigious conference in college athletics, the Big Ten Conference can point with pride to its accomplishments as a conference, and to the athletic and academic successes of all 11 member institutions.

Following the 2006 football season, for the sixth time in nine years, the Big Ten Conference had two teams selected to participate in BCS bowl games. The Big Ten, following the 2002 season, had its first team participate in the national championship game, as Ohio State won the national title with a win in the Fiesta Bowl. The Buckeyes played in the inaugural BCS national championship game following the 2006 season.

Iowa made its first BCS bowl appearance in the 2003 Orange Bowl. Following the 2003 season, Big Ten teams competed in both the Rose Bowl and the Fiesta Bowl. Big Ten teams won both the Fiesta Bowl and the Orange Bowl following the 2005 season and last season the Big Ten placed teams in both the Rose Bowl and the BCS national championship game.

In five of the past nine seasons, the Big Ten Conference has advanced at least one men's basketball team to the NCAA Final Four. In 1999, 2000 and 2005, the Big Ten was represented by two teams at the Final Four. Michigan State claimed the 2000 national title, while Indiana advanced to the championship game in 2002 and Illinois reached the championship contest in 2005.

While the Iowa Hawkeyes have won six of the last 13 NCAA wrestling titles, Big Ten member Minnesota earned the team title in 2001, 2002 and 2007. Four Big Ten Conference teams have placed in the top 10 at the NCAA championships in each of the past four years, including an eighth place finish by the Hawkeyes last season under first-year Coach Tom Brands.

Big Ten Conference Football Facts

The Big Ten has led the nation in average football attendance in 38 of 52 years

More than 25% of the nation's television sets are located in the Big Ten's eight state area, including seven of the nation's top 20 television markets

In seven of the last 10 seasons, at least seven Big Ten Conference football teams have earned bowl game invitations, with a league-record eight teams participating in bowl games in 2003. The Big Ten has tie-in contracts with a record seven bowl games

Through television contracts with the Big Ten Network, ABC, ESPN, ESPN2 and ESPNU, every Big Ten Conference football game during the 2007 season will be televised

The Heisman Trophy has been awarded to a player from the Big Ten Conference on 16 occasions, with Iowa QB Brad Banks placing second in the voting following the 2002 season

Big Ten football teams have won 17 national titles, including the 2002 national championship

Big Ten Universities:

Are members of the nation's only conference whose constituency is entirely comprised of institutions that are members of the AAU, a prestigious association of major academic and research institutions in the United States and Canada.

Have more than 70 Nobel laureates as faculty, students or researchers.

Enroll students of whom over 41 percent have graduated in the top 10 percent of their high school class, while 74 percent graduated in the top quarter of their class.

Have more than four million living alumni and over 300,000 undergraduate students attending Big Ten universities.

Typically receive more than 8,000 employers each year who conduct recruitment visits on Big Ten campuses.

House on their campuses 10 of the nation's 35 largest academic libraries. All of the Conference libraries are interconnected through an online library system (the Virtual Electronic Library).

Athletic Programs in the Big Ten Conference:

Provide an avenue for more than 149,000 young men and women to pursue higher education while competing in sport.

During the 2006-07 academic year, the Big Ten distributed over \$117 million in revenues to its 11 member institutions. The conference provides opportunities for more than 8,400 student-athletes playing on over 270 teams. In 2006-07, Big Ten student-athletes received in excess of \$94 million in direct financial aid.

Graduated at a rate of nine percent higher than all Division I student athletes. In 2006, the NCAA also introduced a new calculation -- the Graduation Success Rate (GSR) -- that accounts for transfer student-athletes. The Big Ten's GSR was 82 percent, compared to the Division I average of 77 percent.

Have won more than 190 team titles and 1,100 individual titles. In 2006-07, the Conference celebrated seven NCAA team titles (wrestling, men's ice hockey, women's ice hockey, fencing, men's gymnastics, women's lacrosse and men's indoor track and field).

Showcased more than 300 events that were televised nationally, regionally and locally last year, representing over 600 hours of programming. With the Big Ten Network hitting the air in August, over 500 Big Ten Conference events will be televised in the upcoming year.

Are among the national attendance leaders in football, men's and women's basketball, women's volleyball and wrestling. During the 2006-07 season, more than 8.7 million fans attended Big Ten home contests in those sports.

FUTURE IOWA FOOTBALL SCHEDULES

(Subject to change)

2007		2008		2009		2010	
Sept. 1	Northern Illinois (at Chicago)	Aug. 30	Maine	Sept. 5	Northern Iowa	Sept. 4	TBA
Sept. 8	Syracuse	Sept. 6	Florida International	Sept. 12	at Iowa State	Sept. 11	Iowa State
Sept. 15	at Iowa State	Sept. 13	Iowa State	Sept. 19	Arizona	Sept. 18	at Arizona
Sept. 22	at Wisconsin	Sept. 20	at Pittsburgh	Sept. 26	at Penn State	Sept. 25	Penn State
Sept. 29	Indiana	Sept. 27	Northwestern	Oct. 3	TBA	Oct. 2	TBA
Oct. 6	at Penn State	Oct. 4	at Michigan State	Oct. 10	Michigan	Oct. 9	at Michigan
Oct. 13	Illinois	Oct. 11	at Indiana	Oct. 17	at Wisconsin	Oct. 16	Wisconsin
Oct. 20	at Purdue	Oct. 18	Wisconsin	Oct. 24	at Michigan State	Oct. 23	Michigan State
Oct. 27	Michigan State	Nov. 1	at Illinois	Oct. 31	Indiana	Oct. 30	at Indiana
Nov. 3	at Northwestern	Nov. 8	Penn State	Nov. 7	Northwestern	Nov. 6	at Northwestern
Nov. 10	Minnesota	Nov. 15	Purdue	Nov. 14	at Ohio State	Nov. 13	Ohio State
Nov. 17	Western Michigan	Nov. 22	at Minnesota	Nov. 21	Minnesota	Nov. 20	at Minnesota

THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE



1 — The Rose Bowl presented by AT&T, Pasadena, CA

2 — The Capital One Bowl and Champs Sports Bowl, Orlando, FL

3 — The Outback Bowl, Tampa, FL

4 — The Alamo Bowl, San Antonio, TX

5 — The Insight Bowl, Tempe, AZ

6 — The Motor City Bowl, Detroit, MI



HEISMAN TROPHY

THE HEISMAN TROPHY

The Heisman Trophy, honoring the most outstanding college football player in the United States, is presented by the Downtown Athletic Club of New York each year. Iowa's Nile Kinnick earned the Heisman Trophy in 1939.

Along with Kinnick earning the award in 1939, Iowa has had a player finish in the Top 10 in the voting on eight other occasions, including the 2002 season when QB Brad Banks placed second in the balloting. Banks became the fourth Iowa player to place second in the voting, joining Alex Karras in 1957, Randy Duncan in 1958 and Chuck Long in 1985.



HB Nile Kinnick
1st in 1939



OL Cal Jones
10th in 1955



QB Kenny Ploen
9th in 1956



DL Alex Karras
2nd in 1957



QB Randy Duncan
2nd in 1958



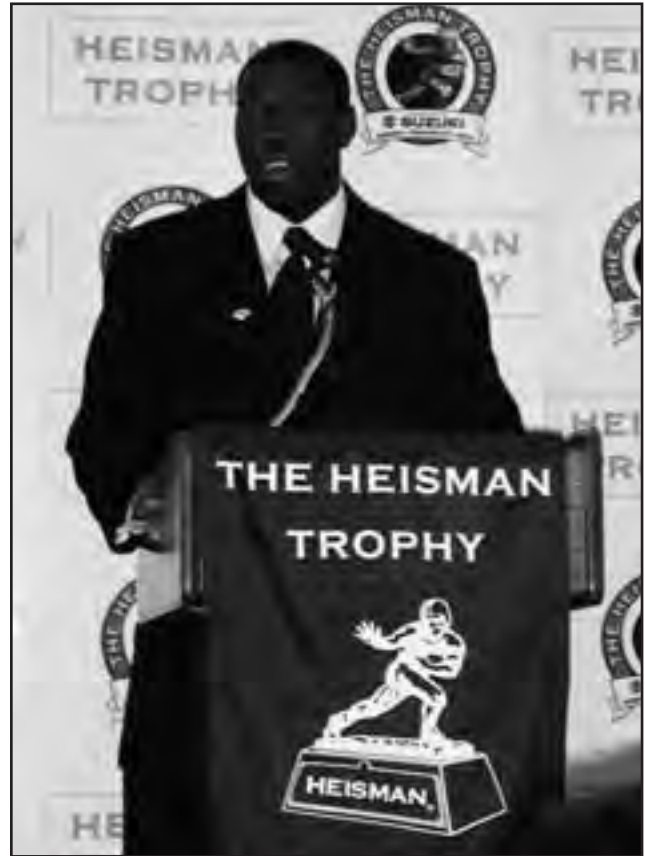
QB Chuck Long
7th in 1984
2nd in 1985



WR Tim Dwight
7th in 1997



QB Brad Banks
2nd in 2002



NILE KINNICK HEISMAN AWARD ACCEPTANCE SPEECH

"Thank you very, very, kindly, Mr. Holcombe. It seems to me that everyone is letting their superlatives run away with them this evening, but none the less, I want you to know that I'm mighty, mighty, happy to accept this trophy this evening.

Every football player in these United States dreams about winning that trophy, and of this fine trip to New York. Every player considers that trophy the acme in recognition of this kind. And the fact that I am actually receiving this trophy tonight almost overwhelms me, and I know that all of those boys who have gone before me must have felt somewhat the same way.

From my own personal viewpoint, I consider my winning this award as indirectly, a great tribute to the coaching staff at the University of Iowa, headed by Dr. Eddie Anderson, and to my teammates sitting back in Iowa City. A finer man and a better coach never hit these United States, and a finer bunch of boys, never graced the gridirons of the Midwest, than that Iowa team in 1939. I wish that they might all be with me tonight to receive this trophy. They certainly deserve it.

I want to take this grand opportunity to thank collectively, all the sportswriters and all the sportscasters, and all those who have seen fit, have seen their way clear to cast a ballot in my favor for this trophy. And I also want to take this opportunity to thank Mr. Prince and his committee, the Heisman award committee, and all those connected with the Downtown Athletic Club for this trophy, and for the fine time that they're showing me. And not only for that, but for making this fine and worthy trophy available to the football players of this country.

Finally, if you will permit me, I'd like to make a comment which in my mind, is indicative, perhaps, of the greater significance of football, and sports emphasis in general in this country, and that is, I thank God I was warring on the gridirons of the Midwest, and not on the battlefields of Europe. I can speak confidently and positively that the players of this country, would much more, much rather struggle and fight to win the Heisman award, than the Croix de Guerre.

Thank you."





Throughout the years, a number of Iowa football players have been honored by winning national awards for their outstanding play on the football field. The individual awards earned by the 2002 and 2003 Hawkeye football program are unprecedented in the history of Iowa football as four individual earned national awards.

Offensive tackle Robert Gallery in 2003 was the recipient of the Outland Trophy, which goes to the best interior lineman in college football. Gallery was named the Big Ten Lineman of the Year and he was a consensus all-American. He is the third Hawkeye player to earn the Outland Trophy.

PK Nate Kaeding earned the Lou Groza Award as the top kicker in the nation in 2002 as a junior. He also earned consensus all-America honors in 2003 and was one of three finalists for the Groza Award as a senior.

Also in 2002, Dallas Clark earned the John Mackey Award as the top tight end in the nation and QB Brad Banks was recognized with the Davey O'Brien Award as the top signal caller in the nation.

Along with having three players earn Player of the Year awards for their positions (QB Brad Banks, TE Dallas Clark and PK Nate Kaeding) in 2002, Iowa had a total of 11 players earn first team all-Big Ten honors. In addition to earning the Davey O'Brien Award as the top quarterback, Banks was named Associated Press National Player of the Year, placed second in the Heisman Trophy voting and was named the Most Valuable Player and Offensive Player of the Year in the Big Ten Conference. Banks was also a finalist for the Maxwell Award and the Walter Camp Foundation Player of the Year.

Center Bruce Nelson in 2002 was a finalist for the Rimington Award, which goes to the top center

in the nation, while Clark and OL Eric Steinbach earned consensus all-America honors. The 2002 and 2003 seasons marked just the third and fourth seasons in which Iowa has had more than one consensus selection. Steinbach, in 2002, preceded Gallery as the Big Ten Lineman of the Year.

In addition to the player honors, Coach Kirk Ferentz in 2002 was named national Coach of the Year by the Walter Camp Foundation and the Associated Press. The American Football Coaches Association (AFCA) selected Ron Aiken as the 2002 national Assistant Coach of the Year.

Ferentz repeated as the Big Ten Coach of the Year in 2004 as Iowa earned its second title in three seasons. Norm Parker, Iowa's defensive coordinator, was a finalist for the Broyles Award, which recognizes the nation's top Division I assistant coach, in both 2004 and 2005.

OUTLAND TROPHY

The Outland Trophy, selected by the Football Writers Association of America, honors the outstanding interior lineman each season.



Cal Jones, 1955



Alex Karras, 1957



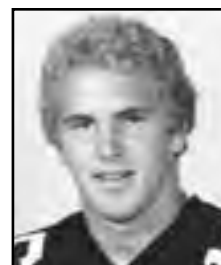
Robert Gallery, 2003

MAXWELL AWARD

Selected by the Maxwell Football Club of Philadelphia, this award is presented each season to the nation's outstanding college football player.



Nile Kinnick, 1939



Chuck Long, 1985

DAVEY O'BRIEN AWARD

Presented by the Davey O'Brien Educational and Charitable Trust of Fort Worth, Texas, this award honors the No. 1 quarterback in the nation each season.



Chuck Long, 1985



Brad Banks, 2002



NATIONAL AWARDS

ASSOCIATED PRESS NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR



Brad Banks, 2002

Presented by the Associated Press, this award honors the college football Player of the Year, as selected by a panel of sportswriters throughout the nation.

LOU GROZA AWARD

The Lou Groza Collegiate Place-Kicker Award goes each year to the top kicker in the nation. The award is presented by the Palm Beach County Sports Commission and is determined by a national voting panel of approximately 300 sportswriters, sportscasters, college conference officials, Division I-A head football coaches, professional football kickers and previous finalists. Along with winning the award in 2002, Nate Kaeding was one of three finalists for the 2003 award.



Nate Kaeding, 2002



Nate Kaeding, 2002
Nate Kaeding, 2003, one of three finalists
Kyle Schlicher, 2005, one of 20 semi-finalists

JOHN MACKEY AWARD

Presented by the Nassau County Sports Commission, the John Mackey Award goes each year to the best tight end in the nation. The winner must demonstrate outstanding athletic abilities, be in good academic standing and exhibit positive sportsmanship qualities.



Dallas Clark, 2002



COLLEGE FOOTBALL HALL OF FAME

Throughout the years, 13 individuals who have played and/or coached Iowa football have been inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame. That list includes four former Hawkeye coaches in Dr. Eddie Anderson, Forest Evashevski, Hayden Fry and Howard Jones.

Eddie Anderson, Head Coach (1939-42, 1946-49), Inducted 1971

Aubrey "Aub" Devine, Quarterback (1919-21), Inducted 1973

Randy Duncan, Quarterback (1956-58), Inducted 1997

Forest "Evy" Evashevski, Head Coach (1952-60), Inducted 2000

Hayden Fry, Head Coach (1979-98), Inducted 2003

Calvin Jones, Guard (1953-55), Inducted 1980

Howard Jones, Head Coach (1916-23), Inducted 1951

Alex Karras, Tackle (1955-57), Inducted 1991

Gordon Locke, Fullback (1920-22), Inducted 1960

Nile Kinnick, Halfback (1937-39), Inducted 1951

Chuck Long, Quarterback (1981-85), Inducted 1999

Slip Madigan, Head Coach (1943-44), Inducted 1974

Duke Slater, Tackle (1918-21), Inducted 1951



Walter Camp Player of the Year

Brad Banks, 2002, Finalist

Rimington Award

Bruce Nelson, 2002, Finalist

Butkus Award

Larry Station, 1985, Second
Chad Greenway, 2005, Semi-finalist

Doak Walker Award

Albert Young, 2005, Semi-finalist

Rotary Lombardi Award

Jeff Drost, 1986, Semi-finalist
Mike Devlin, 1992, Semi-finalist
Jared DeVries, 1998, Semi-finalist
Robert Gallery, 2003, Semi-finalist

Chuck Bednarik Defensive Player of the Year

Chad Greenway, 2005, Semi-finalist

Lott Trophy

Chad Greenway, 2005, Quarter-finalist
Abdul Hodge, 2005, Quarter-finalist

Jim Thorpe Award

Merton Hanks, 1990, Semi-finalist
Bob Sanders, 2003, Quarter-finalist

Mosi Tatupu Special Teams Player of the Year

Kahlil Hill, 2004 winner

Big Ten Athlete of the Year

Chuck Long, 1986

Silver Football Award as Most Valuable Player in the Big Ten

Willis Glassgow (HB, 1929)
Joe Laws (QB, 1933)
Nile Kinnick (HB, 1939)
Bill Reichardt (FB, 1951)
Ken Ploen (QB, 1956)
Randy Duncan (QB, 1958)
Chuck Long (QB, 1985)
Nick Bell (RB, 1990)
Brad Banks (QB, 2002)

Big Ten Offensive Player of the Year

Chuck Long (QB, 1985)
Nick Bell (RB, 1990)
Matt Rodgers (QB, 1990)
Tavian Banks (RB, 1997)
Brad Banks (QB, 2002)

Big Ten Defensive Player of the Year

Leroy Smith (DE, 1991)

Big Ten Offensive Lineman of the Year

Mike Haight, 1985
Dave Croston, 1986
Mike Devlin, 1992
Eric Steinbach, 2002
Robert Gallery, 2003

Big Ten Defensive Lineman of the Year

Paul Hufford, 1984
Dave Haight, 1987
LeRoy Smith, 1991
Jared DeVries, 1997

Grantland Rice Trophy

Presented to the National Champion, the top-ranked team in the final Grantland Rice Super 16 Poll

Iowa 1958 (Head Coach: Forest Evashevski, Record: 8-1-1)

AFCA Academic Achievement Award

This is a team award
Honorable Mention: 1998, 2000, 2001, 2004, 2006

AFCA Coach of the Year

Dr. Eddie Anderson, 1939

Walter Camp Coach of the Year

Kirk Ferentz, 2002

Associated Press Coach of the Year

Kirk Ferentz, 2002

FWAA Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year

Kirk Ferentz, 2004 (1 of 6 Finalists)
Kirk Ferentz, 2002 (1 of 4 Finalists)

Amos Alonzo Stagg Award

Hayden Fry, 2005

Broyles Award (Assistant Coach of the Year)

Norm Parker, 2005 (one of six Finalists)
Norm Parker, 2004 (one of six Finalists)

AFCA Assistant Coach of the Year

Ron Aiken, 2002



RETIRED NUMBERS



24 Nile Kinnick Halfback Adel, Iowa

No single player or team captured the imagination of Hawkeye fans more than Nile Kinnick and his legendary Ironmen team of 1939. Kinnick, a stalwart on the playing field and in the classroom was THE model Iowa football player.

As a student, Kinnick was senior class president. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa, the national scholastic honor society.

Maintaining a 3.4 GPA while participating in two sports, Kinnick earned a degree from the College of Commerce in 1940. He enrolled in the Iowa Law College.

As a player, his achievements are unmatched in Hawkeye history. He culminated a brilliant career in 1939 by winning the Heisman, Walter Camp and Maxwell Trophies as the nation's top player.

He made virtually every all-America team and was the Big Ten MVP. Nile is a member of Iowa's all-time football team and was named its outstanding player.

Kinnick was the spirit of Coach Eddie Anderson's Ironmen unit of '39. The Hawkeyes' 6-1-1 mark included a 7-6 upset of Notre Dame when Kinnick scored every point. He also punted 16 times for 731 yards, both Iowa records, versus the Fighting Irish.

Kinnick died in the Caribbean sea in a crash of his fighter plane while on a training flight June 2, 1943 as an ensign in the United States Navy.



62 Cal Jones Lineman Steubenville, Ohio

Jersey No. 62 was never worn more proudly than the three seasons Cal Jones donned it at Iowa.

One of the most intimidating linemen to wear the old gold and black, Jones was a three-time first team all-Big Ten guard. He made 22 all-American teams during his career, including a record 15 in 1954.

As team captain in 1955, Jones earned the prestigious Outland Trophy, given to the nation's top interior lineman. He was a consensus all-American twice, one of only two at Iowa. Cal is an elected member of the National Football Foundation and Helms Athletic Foundation Halls of Fame.

Jones most recently was inducted into the inaugural class of Iowa Lettermen's Club Hall of Fame. He was also chosen to the Iowa all-time football team in 1989.

A physical education major at Iowa, Jones earned a 3.0 grade-point average. He earned praise from Coach Forest Evashevski, who called him "the greatest lineman I ever coached."

The two-way guard was part of the "Steubenville Trio" (along with Frank Gilliam and Eddie Vincent) to come to Iowa from Steubenville, Ohio in the mid-1950s.

Jones died as a result of a plane crash in Canada on Dec. 9, 1956.



FLOYD OF ROSEDALE

To the winner of the Iowa-Minnesota football game goes possession of a statue of a pig named "Floyd of Rosedale."

A bet in 1935 between Minnesota Governor Floyd B. Olson and Iowa Governor Clyde Herring gave birth to Floyd of Rosedale. Tensions between the two state universities had been running high and a wager was made in an effort to relieve the situation.

After Iowa lost the 1935 game, Herring presented Olson with Floyd of Rosedale, a full-blooded champion pig and a brother of BlueBoy from Will Rogers' movie *State Fair*. Olson gave the pig to the University of Minnesota and commissioned St. Paul sculptor Charles Brioscho to capture Floyd's image.



The result is a bronze pig 21 inches long and 15 inches high. Minnesota holds a 39-31-2 advantage in the series with Floyd of Rosedale on the line.

The winning university is entitled to keep the trophy until it loses the annual battle.

IOWA AND WISCONSIN BATTLE FOR HEARTLAND TROPHY

The Heartland Trophy was inaugurated in 2004 and goes each year to the winner of the football battle between Iowa and Wisconsin.

The trophy was designed and crafted by artist and former Iowa football player Frank Strub. The trophy, which is a bull mounted on a walnut base (native to both Wisconsin and Iowa), has been inscribed with the scores of all games in the long-time series. The teams have met 82 times, with the series standing at an all even 40-40-2.



Iowa holds a 2-1 advantage in the series since the inception of the Heartland Trophy in 2004.

The winning university is entitled to keep the trophy until it loses the annual battle.

HERKY AND THE HAWKEYES

The University of Iowa borrowed its athletic nickname from the state of Iowa many years ago.

The name Hawkeye was originally applied to a hero in a fictional novel, *The Last of the Mohicans*, written by James Fenimore Cooper. Author Cooper had the Delaware Indians bestow the name on a white scout who lived with them.

In 1838, 12 years after the book was published, people in the territory of Iowa acquired the nickname, chiefly through the efforts of Judge David Rorer of Burlington and James Edwards of Fort Madison.

Edwards, editor of the *Fort Madison Patriot*, moved his paper to Burlington in 1843 and renamed it the *Burlington Hawk-Eye*. The two men continued their campaign to popularize the name and territorial officials eventually gave it their formal approval.

The Hawkeye nickname gained a tangible symbol in 1948 when a cartoon character, later to be named Herky the Hawk, was hatched. The creator was Richard Spencer III, instructor of journalism.



The impish hawk was an immediate hit and he acquired a name through a statewide contest staged by the athletic department. John Franklin, a Belle Plaine alumnus, was the man who suggested Herky.

Since his birth over 50 years ago, Herky has symbolized Iowa athletics and epitomized University life. He even donned a military uniform during the Korean War and became the insignia of the 124th Fighter Squadron.

During the mid-1950s Herky came to life at a football game as the Iowa mascot. Since then Herky has been a familiar figure at Iowa athletic events.

WINNER OF IN STATE BATTLE EARNS CY-HAWK TROPHY

When The University of Iowa resumed its football series with Iowa State in 1977, the Des Moines Athletic Club donated a trophy to be awarded to the winner of the annual in-state battle.

The Cy-Hawk Trophy features a football player in the classic running back pose, and also includes a likeness of both Herky the Hawkeye and Cy the Cardinal on the front of the trophy.



The Hawkeyes hold a 36-19 advantage in the series that began in 1894, including a 20-10 margin since 1977 when the Cy-Hawk Trophy was first awarded. The Cy-Hawk Trophy currently resides in Iowa City as a result of Iowa's 27-17 win in Iowa City last season.



KIRK FERENTZ

HEAD FOOTBALL COACH



Kirk Ferentz is in his ninth year as head football coach at the University of Iowa. He's taken the Hawkeyes to six straight bowl games, including a string of four straight January games from 2002-05. The six straight bowl appearances is the second longest streak in school history. Hayden Fry took the Hawkeyes to eight straight (1981-88) bowl games.

Iowa concluded the 2006 season with an appearance in the Alamo Bowl, dropping a 26-24 decision to defending national champion Texas. Iowa climbed as high as 12th in the 2006 polls while winning five of its first six games. Injuries and inopportune mistakes played a role as the Hawkeyes struggled for consistency during the second half of the season. Still, a 24-21 loss to 15th-ranked Wisconsin and the two-point loss to 16th-ranked Texas in the Alamo Bowl provide reasons for optimism in 2007.

Prior to last season the Hawkeyes, under Ferentz, had put together the greatest run in school history. Iowa had a 7-5 record in 2005 and a 10-2 mark in 2004. Add that to 10-3 in 2003 and 11-2 in 2002 and you have the best four-year run in Iowa history (38-12). And, Iowa's 25 Big Ten wins were the most ever by a Hawkeye team in a four year span. No other Big Ten team won more league games in that four-year span.

The two-time Big Ten Coach of the Year led the Hawkeyes to a third place Big Ten finish in 2005. An overtime loss to Michigan and a last-minute, one point loss at Northwestern is all that kept the Hawkeyes out of contention for a third Big Ten title in four years. Following the 2005 season Iowa was one of four teams (Southern Cal, Georgia, Florida State) in the nation to play in four consecutive January bowl games.

Iowa won a Kinnick Stadium record 22 straight home games before an overtime loss to Michigan in 2005. The home streak was the fourth longest in the nation. Iowa has won 30 of its last 33 games in Kinnick. The Hawkeyes sold out their entire home schedule the past three years and have strung together 24 straight home sellouts. The 70,585 average for six home games in 2005 and seven games in 2006 is an Iowa record for average home attendance.

Ferentz led the 2004 Hawkeyes to their second Big Ten title in three years and won the league's Coach of the Year honors for the second time. Iowa's 10-2 (7-1 in the Big Ten) record was expected by very few. After opening conference play with a loss at Michigan, Iowa won its final seven regular season games to earn the title share.

The Hawkeyes capped the season with their eighth straight victory, earning a 30-25 win over defending national champion LSU. Iowa scored on a 56-yard pass play on the final play of the Capital One Bowl in probably the most exciting, and dramatic, win in Iowa history. Seven of Iowa's 12 opponents were ranked at some point during the season as Iowa earned a third straight appearance in a January bowl game.

In addition to Ferentz being named Big Ten Coach of the Year in 2004, the Hawkeyes finished eighth in the final polls and five Hawkeyes were named first team all-Big Ten.

Lightly regarded by the so-called "experts" heading into the 2003 season, the Hawkeyes fooled prognosticators by rising into the nation's top 10 four times during the year, getting as high as eighth in the season-ending poll. Iowa put the topping on the 2003 season by beating a favored Florida team (37-17) in the Outback Bowl, in Tampa, FL, on New Year's Day.

The 2003 Hawkeyes were the only Big Ten team to beat league champion Michigan (30-27). And, five Iowa players were named to the 2003 first all-Big Ten team and two were named first team all-America. Hawkeye offensive lineman Robert Gallery was named winner of the 2003 Outland Trophy, which goes to the nation's top collegiate interior lineman.

The 2002 team was probably the most decorated in Iowa football history.

Kirk was named 2002 Associated Press and The Walter Camp Football Foundation's Coach of the Year in college football. He was also named Big Ten Coach of the Year in a season that saw his team climb as high as third in the national rankings.

Ferentz led the 2002 Iowa football team to its first Big Ten title since 1990 and the most wins (11) in school history. The Hawkeyes also played in the BCS's FedEx Orange Bowl for the first time.

The only losses during the 2002 season came at the hands of Iowa State and Southern Cal. Iowa posted impressive road wins at Penn State and Michigan on its way to the school's first undefeated Big Ten campaign since 1922. The win over Michigan was the most convincing by a Wolverine opponent, in Ann Arbor, since 1967.

The Hawkeyes finished eighth nationally in the final rankings in 2002, 2003 and 2004, joining Southern Cal, Oklahoma and Georgia as the only teams to rank in the top 10 all three seasons. The Hawkeyes were the highest rated Big Ten Conference team at the end of the 2005 bowl season. On a national scale, Iowa's record over that three year span ranked eighth best in the nation.

The Orange Bowl appearance at the conclusion of the 2002 season followed a successful 2001 season that saw Iowa win three of its final four games. Iowa earned an invitation to the Sylvania Alamo Bowl in San Antonio, TX, where the Hawkeyes defeated Texas Tech 19-16.

The foundation of Kirk's program at Iowa was established in his first two seasons and began to pay dividends late in the 2000 season when the Hawkeyes won in double overtime at Penn State. Iowa returned home the following week to post a 27-17 win over Big Ten co-champion Northwestern, ranked 12th in the nation at the time. That late-season success carried over into the winning campaign of 2001.

At Iowa, Ferentz has an overall record of 55-43, including a 51-24 mark over the last six seasons. He has posted a 34-30 record in Big Ten play. He has a career record of 67-63 in 11 years as a collegiate head coach. His Iowa contract carries through the 2012 season. Ferentz is one of just seven Big Ten coaches ever to guide a team to 10 wins or more in three straight seasons.

And while Ferentz has guided the Iowa program to great success on the field, the Hawkeyes have also made their mark in the classroom. In 2005, Iowa tied Southern Cal and Virginia Tech with the best football student-athlete graduation rate (58%) among all Division I teams earning a bowl invitation. Among the teams which participated in bowl games following the 2002, 2003 and 2004 seasons, only Iowa and Southern Cal ranked in the top five in graduation rates in each of the three seasons. Among the 64 schools who participated in bowl games following the 2006 season, Iowa's graduation rate (72%) ranked ninth best.

Along with Ferentz earning conference and national Coach of the Year recognition, members of his staff have also been well recognized. Norm Parker, Iowa's defensive coordinator, was a finalist for the 2004 and 2005 Frank Broyles Award, which recognizes the top Division I assistant coach in the nation. Lester Erb, Iowa's receivers and special teams coach, was named by Rivals.com as one of the top 25 recruiters in 2005. Ron Aiken, Iowa's defensive line coach through the 2006 season, was the American Football Coaches Association Division I Assistant Coach of the Year in 2002. Aiken is now on the coaching staff of the NFL's Arizona Cardinals.

Under Ferentz and his staff, Hawkeye players have gathered all-Big Ten and national recognition at a record pace. Four Hawkeye players have earned national Player of the Year honors at their position. Those include offensive lineman Robert Gallery (Outland Trophy), place kicker Nate Kaeding (Lou Groza Award), quarterback Brad Banks (Davey O'Brien Award and AP Player of the Year) and tight end Dallas Clark (John Mackey Award). Banks was also the runner-up in the Heisman Trophy voting in 2002.

Banks was the Big Ten Conference Player of the Year and conference MVP in 2002 and guard Eric Steinbach was the Big Ten Lineman of the Year in 2002. Gallery, in 2003, became the ninth Hawkeye to earn the Lineman of the Year award.



Another part of Iowa's success under Ferentz is reflected in the annual NFL draft. LB Chad Greenway was a first round pick in the 2006 draft, with fellow linebacker Abdul Hodge being selected in the third round. In the most recent draft, OL Marshal Yanda (third round, Baltimore), TE Scott Chandler (fourth, San Diego) and OL Mike Elgin (seventh, New England) were selected.

Overall, 20 players have been drafted in the past five years, with seven being selected among the top 50 picks. In addition, five Hawkeye players signed NFL free agent contracts the day after the 2003 and 2007 drafts, nine signed free agent contracts immediately following the 2004 draft, three in 2005 and four following the 2006 draft.

Over the past eight seasons, 54 of 62 senior starters under Coach Ferentz, have been selected in the NFL draft or signed to an NFL free agent contract.

Robert Gallery was the second selection in the 2004 NFL draft, while Bob Sanders was selected in the second round as the first pick of the Indianapolis Colts. Nate Kaeding, a third round selection of the San Diego Chargers, became the first kicker since 2000 (and just the sixth ever) to be selected on the first day of the draft.

Iowa ranks among Big Ten leaders in number of players (23) drafted over the past six years. In the 2005 NFL Draft, DE Matt Roth and DT Jonathan Babineaux were second round selections and DB Sean Considine was picked in the fourth round.

Ferentz was named Iowa's 25th head football coach on December 2, 1998. He replaced Hayden Fry, who retired following 20 years at Iowa. Ferentz has been a collegiate head coach 11 years. He joined the Iowa staff after serving as assistant head coach and offensive line coach of the Baltimore Ravens of the National Football League. He had been a part of the Baltimore (Cleveland Browns prior to the move) organization for six years.

Ferentz was a member of Hayden Fry's Iowa staff for nine years as offensive line coach (1981-89). Iowa appeared in eight bowl games during the time Ferentz was an Iowa assistant. A pair of Rose Bowls (1982 & 1986), two Holiday Bowl appearances (1986-87) and a pair of Peach Bowl visits (1982 & 1988), along with appearances in the Gator (1983) Freedom (1984) highlighted his previous Iowa stay. Iowa's record in those nine years was 73-33-4 and included two 10-win and two nine-win seasons.

Offensive lines under the direction of Ferentz anchored four of Iowa's highest scoring offenses. Five of Iowa's top offensive teams, in terms of yards gained per game, were operating behind Ferentz coached offensive lines. And, seven of Iowa's top 10 passing teams of all time occurred during the Ferentz years of the 1980's.

Kirk's coaching career began as a student assistant (1977) at his alma mater, Connecticut. The next two years (1978-79) were spent at Worcester Academy, where Kirk also taught English literature. He served as a graduate assistant offensive line coach at Pittsburgh during the 1980 season. That Pittsburgh team (coached by Jackie Sherrill) finished with an 11-1 record and a number two national ranking.

He joined Fry's staff in 1981 and the Hawkeyes won their first conference title and Rose Bowl berth in over 20 years. A string of 19 straight non-winning seasons came to an end in 1981. Ferentz continued as Iowa's line coach thru the 1989 season.

Eleven Hawkeyes, coached by Ferentz, went on to play in the National Football League. They were John Alt, Rob Baxley, Dave Croston,

Scott Davis, Mike Devlin, Chris Gambol, Mike Haight, Ron Hallstrom, Joel Hilgenberg, Bob Kratch and Brett Miller. Alt, Haight and Hallstrom were first round picks in the NFL draft and five of his players were first team All-Big Ten.

He was named head coach of the Maine Bears in 1990 and held that position for three years before being hired by Bill Belichick and the Cleveland Browns.

Kirk served as the honorary chair of the University of Iowa's 1999-00 United Way campaign and he serves on the National Advisory Board of the Bethesda Family Services Foundation. Kirk and his wife, Mary, have given two major financial gifts to the University of Iowa. The most recent was a \$400,000 gift to the University's College of Liberal Arts and University Children's Hospital. The Ferentz' also made a \$100,000 gift to the University's College of Liberal Arts in 2003.

Ferentz was born August 1, 1955, in Royal Oak, MI. He attended Upper St. Clair High School in Pittsburgh. He graduated from the University of Connecticut in 1978 with a bachelor's degree in English Education. He was a football captain and an academic all-Yankee Conference linebacker at UConn.

Kirk was inducted into the Upper St. Clair High School Hall of Fame in September, 2002 and the Western Chapter of the Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame in May, 2003.

Kirk and his wife, Mary, have five children. They are Brian (24), Kelly (22), Joanne (20), James (18) and Steven (14).

FERENTZ' COACHING CAREER

Iowa	HC, 1999-present
Baltimore/Cleveland	OL, 1993-98
Maine	HC, 1990-92
Iowa	OL, 1981-89
Pittsburgh	GA, 1980
Worcester Academy	OL, DC, 1978-79
Connecticut	GA, 1977



The Ferentz family, front row (l-r): Steven, Kelly and Joanne. Back (l-r): Mary, Kirk, Brian and James.



LINEMEN IN THE NFL

IOWA LINEMEN EXCEL UNDER DIRECTION OF COACH KIRK FERENTZ

Following is a list of Iowa's top offensive linemen who have been coached by Coach Kirk Ferentz. Along with serving as Iowa's head coach for the last eight seasons, Ferentz was a member of the Hawkeye coaching staff from 1981-89, serving as offensive line coach and running game coordinator. During that time the Hawkeyes played in eight bowl games, including the Rose Bowl in both 1982 and 1986, while compiling an overall 73-33-4 record.

Player	Final Season	Honors	Player	Final Season	Honors
Sam Aiello	Senior, 2003	Free Agent Contract, Chicago Bears	Robert Gallery	Senior, 2003	Consensus all-American, 2003 Outland Trophy, 2003 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 2003 Second pick in first round, Oakland Raiders
John Alt	Senior, 1983	First team all-Big Ten, 1983 First Round Selection, Kansas City Chiefs	Chris Gambol	Senior, 1986	Third Round Selection, Indianapolis Colts
Rob Baxley	Senior, 1991	First team all-Big Ten, 1991 Eleventh Round Selection, Phoenix Cardinals	Mike Haight	Senior, 1985	First team all-Big Ten, 1985 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 1985 First Round Selection, New York Jets
Dave Croston	Senior, 1986	First team all-American, 1986 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 1986 Third Round Selection, Green Bay Packers	Joel Hilgenberg	Senior, 1983	Second team all-American, 1983 Fourth Round Selection, New Orleans Saints
Scott Davis	Senior, 1992	First team all-Big Ten, 1992 Sixth Round Selection, New York Giants	Ron Hallstrom	Senior, 1981	First team all-Big Ten, 1981 First Round Selection, Green Bay Packers
Mike Devlin	Senior, 1992	First team all-Big Ten, 1991 & 1992 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 1992 Fifth Round Selection, Buffalo Bills	Mike Jones	Senior, 2006	First team all-Big Ten, 2006 Scout.com first team all-America, 2006 Free Agent contract, San Diego Chargers
Mike Elgin	Senior, 2006	First team academic all-American, 2006 Honorable mention all-Big Ten, 2006 Seventh Round Selection, New England Patriots	Bob Kratch	Senior, 1988	First team all-Big Ten, 1986 & 1988 Third Round Selection, New York Giants
Brian Ferentz	Senior, 2005	Honorable mention all-Big Ten, 2005 Free agent contract, Atlanta Falcons	Pete McMahon	Senior, 2004	Honorable mention all-Big Ten, 2004 Sixth Round Selection, Oakland Raiders



Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz (left) and former Hawkeye quarterback Drew Tate (right) presented Lance Armstrong with an Iowa football jersey during Armstrong's 2006 visit to the Iowa City area.

Brett Miller	Senior, 1982	Fifth Round Selection, Atlanta Falcons
Bruce Nelson	Senior, 2003	First team all-American, 2002 Second Round Selection, Carolina Panthers
David Porter	Senior, 2002	Second team all-Big Ten, 2002 Free Agent contract, Buffalo Bills
Eric Rothwell	Senior, 2003	Free Agent contract, Kansas City Chiefs
Ben Sobieski	Senior, 2002	Fifth Round Selection, Buffalo Bills
Eric Steinbach	Senior, 2002	Consensus all-American, 2002 Big Ten Lineman of the Year, 2002 Second Round Selection, Cincinnati Bengals
Marshal Yanda	Senior, 2006	Second team all-Big Ten, 2006 Third Round Selection, Baltimore Ravens



"I guess I'm a fairly basic person. My interests aren't that many. I certainly have a great love and concern for my family. And I love what I do; I love coaching football and working with young people."

"I try to work hard and give an honest day's work, and I try to be a good listener and learner. I've been around a lot of tremendous people in football and I try to grow each year."

"I've learned that attitude makes a big difference. When you hit a bump in the road, hopefully players want to come back a little bit harder, and that's what happened in 1981. A lot of guys were tired of losing, made a sacrifice, and significant change resulted. That season redefined Big Ten football history."

"Winning's not easy anywhere. I have a great appreciation for that. A lot of people sacrificed to make 1981 a reality, and I think anyone who's been in athletics knows how special winning is. That's what motivates you to work hard, concentrate and have the kind of focus it takes to be successful."

"Coach Fry gave me my break in college football. When we left here in 1989, we left here, but we didn't leave Iowa. A big part of us was always here in Iowa. You can't be around anyone nine years and not pick up a whole lot. Coach Fry has a special place in my heart."

"It's a fantastic place. Iowa has always been known for the football teams here, always been known for having a strong work ethic, playing with pride, and that hasn't changed at all."

"I've always believed if we can get prospects here for a visit, we have a good chance to sign them; that's as true today as it was 20 years ago. Recruiting is all about relationships and people. The Iowa experience is truly unique and that comes across clearly to prospects when they visit here."

THE PAST:

"I don't think there is anything magical right now. It is a matter of us being acutely aware of some of the things that factored into the disappointing season a year ago. We have to work hard, on a daily basis, which really began last December, in trying to do a better job in all areas and paying attention to details. That will give us a better opportunity to be more successful in the fall. It really is a year-round process."

THE FUTURE:

"I said this back in December, or even November. We are right back to the basics. The attitude that we need to take is that we are back to where we were in about 2000. We have to pay attention to doing the basics very well, which starts with winning at home. If you can't win at home, it's tough to expect much else. We had a nice advantage working for us, and it would be really a positive step to re-establish that. But, we have to do it; nobody is going to help us out on that front."

This team is an interesting study as far as experience. We have 13 seniors, so it would be fair to say we have a smaller number of seniors than normal. But, just about everyone is involved in the two-deep. It's not a huge group of seniors, but they are all very involved. It's a strong group of guys in terms of experience

and potential leadership. It's a pretty powerful class, potentially. That's the good news. We're going to need every one of them to play well and give us great leadership. These guys all have a real vested interest and will lead the way for us."

FACILITIES:

"The improvements and upgrades in our facilities are significant and we are very grateful for what we have. Our administration, our fans, the people interested in the program, have been outstanding in their support."

You always have something on your wish list. Overall, the things that have taken place, the Kenyon Practice Facility, new training table, the Gerdin Academic Learning Center and the completion of the renovation of Kinnick Stadium, add to our great facilities. The press facility is just magnificent. It's been utilized by a lot of people; it's a great facility and something our fans deserve."

The improvements we have tried to make have been student-athlete oriented, things that will improve the experiences of the student-athletes. The Kenyon Practice Facility, the Gerdin Academic Center, we've invested in our video system, which directly affects our players and staff. Hillcrest Dining, our commitment to strength and conditioning, all of that can't be minimized. It all has a direct impact, it all ties in with making the student-athletes experience a more quality experience, and that is most important."

Coach Kirk Ferentz was Iowa's offensive line coach from 1981-89, serving under Coach Hayden Fry. Ferentz replaced Fry as the Hawkeye head coach following the 1998 season. After guiding Iowa's program from 1979-98, Fry was recently inducted in to the College Football Hall of Fame.





WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

ABOUT KIRK FERENTZ

"Kirk is a consummate professional. He represents everything for which Iowa stands. He's focused on winning, developing young people, and doing things the right way. I enjoy working with him as a football coach and as a person."

GARY BARTA

Director of Athletics
University of Iowa



"I couldn't be more happy having Kirk Ferentz as Iowa's head coach. He did a fantastic job when he was here with me. He's very bright. He's very energetic. Fundamentally, he's very sound. Kirk is intelligent, an outstanding teacher and an individual who is an outstanding representative of Iowa football and the University of Iowa. Kirk has been here before, has seen how special Iowa, Iowans, and the University of Iowa are. Kirk, his staff and his players truly deserve the success they have enjoyed. And, they have built a great foundation for future success."

I love the sensitivity that he has for his players. He's the kind of guy the players love and respect -- and he will get close to them. He's a very genuine person, easy to know."

HAYDEN FRY

Iowa Football Coach, 1979-98
College Football Hall of Fame



"Being a part of the University of Iowa and the Hawkeye football program helped me become a man in many more aspects than just being a football player. Even after being out of school for four years, Coach Ferentz and I continue to keep a strong and personal friendship, along with a player-coach relationship."

Coach Ferentz, Coach Doyle, Coach Morgan, those are guys that truly care for you as a person. As players, they prepare us for life outside the game of football. It's been a great experience to go through this program and earn my degree from the University of Iowa. Coach Ferentz and his staff are great, great people who will always be great friends to me."

Being a part of a franchise that has seen a lot of coaching turnover along with changes in coaching styles, I continue to return to Iowa City to re-establish the skills and technique that made me successful."

ROBERT GALLERY

2003 Outland Trophy
2003 Consensus All-American
Second player selected, 2004 NFL Draft
Oakland Raiders

WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING



ABOUT KIRK FERENTZ



"The first thing you learn about Coach Ferentz is that he cares more about you as an individual. He cares about you off the field, about your family, how you are doing with your academics. He cares about all his players as a person first, not just as an athlete."

You learn from Coach Ferentz to do everything you do at a championship level. How you practice, how you prepare for games, how you deal with your school work and how you deal with people. He teaches you as a player to do everything at a championship level, and if you do that you will be successful in life.

Playing in the NFL is definitely a big business. Coach Ferentz operates his program at Iowa at the same level. Through his experience in the NFL, Coach Ferentz prepares his players for the way they will do things in the NFL. Being a part of the Iowa football program prepared me to make a smooth transition to the NFL and professional football."

ABDUL HODGE

All-American Linebacker
Third Round Selection, 2006 NFL Draft
Green Bay Packers

"Coach Ferentz is a perfect fit for the state of Iowa and the Iowa football program. Being in another part of the country, you see the impression that others have about Iowa and Iowans; hard working, honest and trustworthy people. Coach Ferentz possesses all of those Midwestern qualities and places an emphasis on developing his players as successful student-athletes and people."

The best advice I received from Coach Ferentz, in preparing me for a career in professional football, was making the point that people weed themselves out. There aren't others there to help, you have to have the discipline to do the things that will make you successful on the field and handle yourself in a professional manner.

I know that I am a better man because of the time I spent under Coach Ferentz, and I know there are hundreds of other players, before and after me, who believe the same way."

NATE KAEDING

All-American Kicker, 2002 and 2003
All-Pro kicker, San Diego Chargers, 2006



"Coach Ferentz prepared me for the next step in my career. Playing at Iowa under his guidance was great preparation for the NFL. Just being at Iowa, I'm a step ahead of a lot of guys getting ready for the NFL. The way he runs his program is like an NFL program. I was blessed to be here."

He is a very detailed and organized person who handles all the pressures very well. He takes care of his football program and his family. He teaches his players the way to live their lives, on and off the field. He's first class, he's a true man. He a great father, a great coach, and I learned a lot from him."

BOB SANDERS

All-Big Ten Defensive Back, 2001, 2002, 2003
Second round NFL selection, Indianapolis Colts
NFL all-Pro, 2005
Super Bowl champion, 2006





WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING

ABOUT KIRK FERENTZ



"He's a great technician, and he understands the game of football. He's a players coach and the kids are going to relate to him and they're going to respect him. Kirk comes across as a guy who is easy to get along with, but at the same time he's serious. He definitely has the personality kids are going to want to be associated with. He helped me out a lot. He's a great coach for the type of player I am."

JONATHAN OGDEN

Former NFL Lineman
Baltimore Ravens/Cleveland Browns

"Kirk is a real good coach and a real good man. He's as fine an assistant as I've been around. He's a football man. He loves coaching. He knows how to handle people. He is tough, but he is also fair and considerate of the players. He is a professional in just about every way. Iowa couldn't get a better man than him."

TED MARCHIBRODA

Former Head Coach
Baltimore Ravens



"Kirk Ferentz and his staff really understand what it takes to be successful on and off the field. They do a great job of winning consistently in the Big Ten Conference, while at the same time preparing their players for the NFL."

PHIL SAVAGE

Senior Vice-President & General Manager
Cleveland Browns



"If you're not familiar with Iowa football across the country, this is a team that Coach Kirk Ferentz has been able to build with second and third tier recruits. But, it's built on effort and attitude, and when they get down, they don't give up. We've seen that over the last

four or five years. He's got one of the better programs in the country."

KIRK HERBSTREIT

ABC/ESPN Television
Ohio State at Iowa, Sept. 30, 2006

"Kirk Ferentz has done an outstanding job of preparing his team. The play calling on the field, and the adjustments they're making in this football game. I think Kirk Ferentz is doing a phenomenal job of coaching today."

The bottom line is, what do you do with your recruits once you get them on campus. Kirk Ferentz is as good as they come."

REECE DAVIS, TREV ALBERTS, MARK MAY

ESPN Halftime Show
2004 Outback Bowl



"Kirk is a very organized person and coach, very thorough in his preparation and very good in the area of talent evaluation. Kirk is very personable with his players, and because of that relationship, his players really strive to perform at their maximum level."

But really, the best thing you can say about Coach Ferentz is, he is a great person."

OSZIE NEWSOME

NFL Hall of Fame
General Manager
Baltimore Ravens



"I needed a lot of work when I came into the NFL, and I knew he was going to work with me. He learned how to talk to me and learned what kind of guy I was. Technique and developing blocking schemes for the different defenses . . . I learned a lot from him. He knows a lot and he's been around a lot. He's a great coach."

ORLANDO BROWN

Baltimore Ravens



"Kirk did a great job with our offensive line in Cleveland. In 1994, we went 11-5, and certainly our success was in large part due to the offensive line play. He is a great teacher, very well organized."

Kirk in the NFL did a great job of developing players. Tony Jones, an all-pro for Denver, Orlando Brown, Wally Williams, Steve

Everett, those are some young players he helped develop. Everett was drafted, but Williams and Brown were college free agents who have gone on to outstanding careers, two of the top unrestricted free agents in the NFL.

Kirk is a great teacher. He is well organized and has good discipline. His players are well disciplined and fundamentally sound. I can't say enough about him in terms of his intelligence, discipline and technique. He had a good sound understanding of football.

Kirk really relates well with the players, especially young players. All the coaches and players really had a lot of respect for him. We all think very highly of him as both a person and as a coach. It was really a great honor to have him on my staff. I wish Kirk the best of luck. I'll be watching closely and pulling for the Hawkeyes all the way."

BILL BELICHICK

Head Football Coach
New England Patriots
2002, 2004 & 2005 Super Bowl Champions

"He's the type of guy that doesn't want to direct any attention on himself, even in a time when he's having a tough time and maybe we can console him. He wanted it to be about the team and made that a point . . . I'm definitely proud of what we did today for Coach."



SEAN CONSIDINE

Following 2004 win at Penn State
2004 Senior Safety
Fourth Round NFL Selection, Philadelphia Eagles



KEN O'KEEFE

OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR AND QUARTERBACKS

KEN O'KEEFE



Offensive Coordinator and Quarterbacks Ninth Year at Iowa Recruits Connecticut, Pennsylvania and Ohio

Ken O'Keefe is in his ninth season as offensive coordinator at the University of Iowa. O'Keefe is in his eighth season as Iowa's quarterbacks coach after coaching Hawkeye wide receivers in 1999.

Under the direction of O'Keefe, quarterback Drew Tate became one of the nation's top signal callers. He ranks high in the Iowa record book for just about every passing stat. He finished second in career passing (8,292), TD passes (61), completions (665), attempts (1,090) and total offense (8,427). Tate has signed a free agent contract with the St. Louis Rams.

He led Iowa to an appearance in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and the 2006 Outback and Alamo bowls. Tate, in 2004, quarterbacked Iowa to a share of the Big Ten title and a win over defending national champion LSU in the Capital One Bowl. Forced to the air due to multiple injuries to Iowa running back, Tate earned first team all-Big Ten honors while passing for 2,786 yards and 20 touchdowns. His 56-yard scoring strike on the final play of the Capital One Bowl will go down as one of, if not the, top plays in Hawkeye history.

The 2006 Hawkeyes finished second in Big Ten pass offense and third in total offense. Under O'Keefe's direction, the 2005 Hawkeyes ranked first in the Big Ten in redzone offense and third in passing offense (257.8). In 2004, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in passing offense, passing efficiency and redzone offense. When everyone knew Iowa had to pass, the Hawkeyes still passed and passed well, winning their final eight games on the way to a 10-2 final record.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa has appeared in six straight bowl games while winning 51 games over the past six seasons. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and have included four January bowl games.

The Hawkeyes have won 44 games over the past five years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 27 Big Ten games in the past five seasons, sharing the league title in both 2002 and 2004.

In his first year as a starter, Nathan Chandler in 2003 directed the balanced Iowa offense as the Hawkeyes posted a 10-3 overall record. Chandler passed for over 2,000 yards as Iowa's offense averaged 161.2 passing yards and 172.4 rushing yards per game. Senior RB Fred Russell rushed for over 1,000 yards for the second straight season. Chandler signed a free agent contract with Buffalo.

Ken coached QB Brad Banks to all-America honors in 2002. Banks finished second in the Heisman Trophy balloting and was named Associated Press College Football Player of the Year. Banks was also named winner of the Davey O'Brien Quarterback of the Year

Award and won the Chicago Tribune's Silver Football, emblematic of the Big Ten's Most Valuable Player. Banks led the nation in passing efficiency (157.1) and is now playing in the Canadian Football League.

Seven Iowa players were named to the all-Big Ten first offensive unit in 2002. That included players named Offensive Player of the Year (Brad Banks) and Offensive Lineman of the Year (Eric Steinbach). Four offensive players, Banks, Steinbach, TE Dallas Clark and center Bruce Nelson, earned first team all-America recognition.

Several Iowa quarterbacks coached by O'Keefe have had the opportunity to play in the NFL and, over the past eight years, 14 offensive players coached by O'Keefe have been selected in the NFL draft.

In 2001, QB Kyle McCann led the Hawkeyes to seven wins, including a victory over Texas Tech in the Alamo Bowl. McCann ranked second in the Big Ten in pass efficiency while completing 66.3% of his passes and throwing for 2,028 yards. McCann competed for Barcelona in the NFL Europe professional league following his career at Iowa.

Under O'Keefe's direction, Iowa ranked third in the Big Ten in scoring at 28.7 points per game in 2003 after leading the league in scoring offense in both 2001 (32.6 ppg) and 2002 (37.2 ppg). Iowa finished third in the league in total offense in 2002 at 424.5 yards a game, a figure which ranked 13th nationally. The Hawkeyes finished first in the Big Ten and second nationally in passing efficiency (156.3) in 2002. Iowa also led the league in third-down conversions during the 2002 season and QB sacks allowed (12), while ranking second in rushing offense (214.2) and third in total offense (424.5).

O'Keefe was the head coach at Fordham University in 1998 and was the head coach at Allegheny College for eight seasons (1990-97). His career record of 83-17-1 includes a 79-10-1 mark at Allegheny, where his team won five North Coast Athletic Conference titles and the 1990 NCAA Division III national title. O'Keefe led Allegheny to four undefeated regular seasons (1990, 1991, 1994 and 1996) and six NCAA playoffs.

For his outstanding first year at Allegheny, O'Keefe was named NCAA Division III Coach of the Year in 1990. He was also named conference Coach of the Year four times (1990, 1991, 1993 and 1996) while at Allegheny. All eight of his teams ranked among the nation's top 12 at the end of the season and he coached 38 All-Americans.

Prior to becoming head coach at Allegheny, O'Keefe served as offensive line coach (1986-87) and offensive coordinator (1988-89) there. Ken was an assistant coach at the University of New Haven in 1976 and 1977.

In 1985, he coached Fort Worth (TX) Country Day School, and from 1978-84 he led Worcester (MA) Academy to a 37-11 record and three New England Class A prep championships.

In 1992, O'Keefe led a North Coast Athletic Conference all-star team to Moscow, Russia for a game with the semi-pro Moscow Bears. That experience led to a partnership called Friendship Through Football that resulted in the first youth football games ever between the United States and Russia.

O'Keefe earned his B.A. degree in history from John Carroll University in 1975, where he played football and baseball. He was a three-year starter at wide receiver while at John Carroll.

O'Keefe was born Aug. 18, 1953 in Milford, CT. He and his wife, Joanne, have two children, Meghan and Brendan.

O'KEEFE'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	OC, 1999-present
Fordham	HC, 1998
Allegheny College	HC, 1990-97
Allegheny College	OL, OC, 1986-89
high school coach	1978-85
New Haven	AC, 1976-77

"Before joining the football staff at the University of Iowa, we knew of Iowa's highly regarded academic reputation and fine tradition in Division I football. But the one thing that has impressed us the most has been the people. It doesn't take you long to figure out that the true strength of the University of Iowa lies in the character of the people, especially the faculty, staff and student body.

Combine that with the magical atmosphere of Iowa City and the energy of Coach Kirk Ferentz, and you have a very special place. The University of Iowa can make a difference in your life.

It is certainly easier to understand that famous line from the movie Field of Dreams. 'Is this heaven; no, it's Iowa.'"



The O'Keefe family (l-r): Ken, Meghan, Brendan and Joanne.



NORM PARKER

DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR AND INSIDE LINEBACKERS

NORM PARKER



Defensive Coordinator and Inside Linebackers Ninth Year at Iowa

Norm Parker is in his ninth year as defensive coordinator at the University of Iowa. He also coaches the Hawkeye linebackers. In his first

three years on the Iowa staff he coached the outside linebackers. Parker has been named a finalist for the Frank Broyles Assistant Coach of the Year two of the last three seasons.

Parker directs an Iowa defense that has earned a reputation as one of the most physical, hard-hitting units in the Big Ten and the nation. Iowa has appeared in six straight bowl games while winning 51 games over the past six seasons, earning a share of the Big Ten title in both 2002 and 2004.

The Hawkeyes have won 44 games over the past five years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 27 Big Ten games in the past five seasons. Iowa's current streak of bowl games began with a 19-16 win over Texas Tech in the 2001 Alamo Bowl. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and have included four January bowl games.

Injuries took a toll in 2006 as the Hawkeyes dropped six of their last seven games. But the core of the defense returns and the defenders could be very good in 2007. Linebacker Mike Klinkenborg ranked second in the Big Ten and eighth in the nation in tackles per game. The academic all-American missed the Alamo Bowl due to injury but returns in 2007 for his senior season.

Three of the key losses from a year ago, outside linebacker Ed Miles and safeties Miguel Merrick and Marcus Paschal, signed NFL free agent contracts following the 2007 draft.

The Hawkeye defenders did much to turn around Iowa's 2005 season. The defense was able to shut down a pair of nationally ranked teams (Wisconsin and Minnesota) in the final two games to clinch a fourth straight January bowl bid. Iowa led the Big Ten in redzone defense and ranked third in rushing defense and scoring defense.

The defense set the tone for Iowa's championship run in 2004, as Iowa won its final eight games of the season, including the win over LSU, the defending national champion, in the Capital One Bowl. Five of eight league foes scored two touchdowns or less and three were held to seven points or less.

Iowa, for the season, ranked fifth nationally in rushing defense (92.5), 11th in total defense (293.8), sixth in turnover margin (+1.08), 16th in scoring defense (17.6) and 17th in pass efficiency defense (106.7).

The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten in rushing defense and turnover margin, while leading the league in redzone defense for the second straight year. Iowa finished second in the Big Ten in total defense (325 yards) in 2001, third in 2004 (293.8), fourth in 2003 (314.5) and

2005 (382.7) and fifth (355.3) in 2002. Iowa led the league in scoring defense (16.2) in 2003.

Iowa, in 2003, ranked seventh nationally in scoring defense (16.2), eighth in rushing defense (92.7), 16th in total defense (314.5) and 24th in pass efficiency defense (110.3). The Hawkeye defense held eight of 13 opponents to less than 75 rushing yards.

Iowa has ranked among the top 10 in the nation in rushing defense in three of the past five seasons.

Despite an entirely new defensive line that consisted of two freshman and two sophomores, Iowa's defense gained confidence and maturity as the 2005 season progressed. All-American linebackers Abdul Hodge and Chad Greenway led the way, ranking first and second, respectively, in the Big Ten in tackles.

Hodge (third) and Greenway (fifth) are both among Iowa's career tackle leaders. Greenway was a first round selection by Minnesota in the 2006 NFL Draft, while Hodge was selected in the third round by Green Bay.

Four Iowa defensive players were named first team all-Big Ten in 2004, with DE Matt Roth being the only unanimous selection by league coaches. Three Iowa players were named to the 2003 first all-Big Ten team and two others earned second team honors. Roth, DT Jonathan Babineaux and safety Sean Considine were all selected in the first four rounds of the 2005 NFL Draft and all saw significant playing time in each of the past two NFL seasons.

In his first two years at Iowa Norm coached LeVar Woods, who has played in the NFL's the past six seasons. Parker, in his coaching career, has coached 29 players who have gone on to play in the NFL. LB Fred Barr led Iowa in tackles in 2002 and signed an NFL contract with the Tennessee Titans. Kevin Worthy, a 2003 Hawkeye senior linebacker, who also handled deep snaps, signed a free agent contract with the St. Louis Rams.

The 1997 Southeastern Conference Defensive Coordinator of the Year, Parker served in that capacity at Vanderbilt University for two seasons and as linebackers coach there for four seasons. In 1997, Vanderbilt's defense led the SEC and ranked ninth in the nation as all six seniors on that defensive unit went on to sign NFL contracts.

The Vanderbilt defense was one of the SEC's best each year under Parker. As linebacker coach in his first two seasons in Nashville, Parker was instrumental in the development of first team All-American Jamie Duncan.

Parker is familiar with Big Ten style football, having coached 12 seasons (1983-94) at Michigan State, five seasons at Minnesota (1972-76) and three seasons at Illinois (1977-79).

At Michigan State, Parker served as defensive coordinator for five years and also coached the outside linebackers. During his

tenure at Michigan State, the Spartans won the 1987 Big Ten title and shared the 1990 championship with the Hawkeyes. Parker helped Michigan State to seven bowl games, including the 1988 Rose Bowl, where the Spartans defeated USC, 20-17.

From 1980-82 Parker served as defensive coordinator and outside linebackers coach at East Carolina, and he coached outside linebackers and was director of recruiting at Illinois from 1977-79. At Minnesota from 1972-76 Parker helped the Gophers compile winning records in three of five seasons. Parker also coached receivers at Wake Forest from 1969-71.

Parker earned his B.S. degree in special education in 1965 and his M.A. in physical education in 1967 from Eastern Michigan, where he lettered four times in football and was a member of the wrestling squad for two seasons. Parker was the head coach at St. John's High School in Ypsilanti, MI (1965-67) before joining the staff at Eastern Michigan as offensive line coach (1968).

Parker was born Oct. 9 and he is a native of Hazel Park, MI. He and his wife, Linda, have five grown children, Chelly, Joyce, Jim, and Suzy, along with a special Hawk, Jeff, who is deceased. They also have four grandchildren, Tyler, Alyssa, Colton and Roxanne.

PARKER'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	DC, LB, 1999-present
Vanderbilt	DC, LB, 1996-97
	LB, 1995-96
Michigan State	DC, OLB, 1990-94
	OLB, 1983-89
East Carolina	DC, 1980-82
Illinois	OLB, 1977-79
Minnesota	DL, 1972-76
Wake Forest	TE, WR, 1969-71
Eastern Michigan	OL, 1968
St. John's (MI) HS	HC, 1965-67

It's great to be a member of the University of Iowa football staff under the direction of Coach Kirk Ferentz.



Linda and Norm Parker.

This is truly a combination of a special place, being led by a special coach. The work ethic of the people in the state of Iowa, the University of Iowa, and Coach Ferentz, is something that is unique. To be a part of this situation, to be involved with the Iowa football program, the University of Iowa and fans of the Hawkeyes, is a great thrill for myself and my family."



LESTER ERB



Receivers and Special Teams

Eighth year at Iowa

Recruits Illinois and Wisconsin

Lester Erb is in his eighth season as wide receivers and special teams coach at the University of Iowa.

He became a member of the Hawkeye coaching staff in 2000 after spending one year on the Army staff as tight ends coach.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa has appeared in six straight bowl games while winning 51 games over the past six seasons. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and have included four January bowl games.

The Hawkeyes have won 44 games over the past five years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 27 Big Ten games in the past five seasons, sharing the league title in both 2002 and 2004.

Over the past five years, the play of Iowa's special teams has been a key ingredient in Iowa's success. Last season, Iowa's punt coverage team allowed just 2.4 yards per return, as opponents had just 14 punt returns in 13 games. The Hawkeyes ranked third in the Big Ten in punt returns (13.1) in 2005 and 15th in the nation. Iowa also led the Big Ten in kickoff coverage in 2005, allowing just 14.9 yards per return.

In 2004, Iowa also ranked 15th in the nation in punt returns. The Hawkeyes recorded four blocked punts and two blocked field goals. Two of the blocked punts came in the Capital One Bowl win over LSU, while the two blocked field goals took place in the 23-21 home win over Purdue.

Iowa in 2003 ranked second in the Big Ten in KO returns (22.2) and third in punt returns (13.1), while setting a school record with five blocked punts. In addition, Ramon Ochoa set Iowa single-season marks for punt returns (40) and return yards (495) while ranking among Big Ten leader in both punt and kickoff returns.

Erb coached PK Nate Kaeding to first team all-America honors in both 2002 and 2003. Kaeding was also named winner of the 2002 Lou Groza Placekicker of the Year award and he was one of three finalists for the award in 2003. Kaeding is Iowa's career scoring leader and holds 14 school records. He was drafted in the third round of the NFL draft by the San Diego Chargers, the first kicker since 2000 to be selected on the first day of the draft, and earned all-Pro recognition in 2006.

Under Erb's direction, Iowa's 2002 kickoff return team led the nation with a 25.1 yard average. Iowa has also ranked third (2005), first (2004) and third (2003) in the Big Ten in kickoff coverage, while also ranking among league leaders in net punting. Iowa's opponents averaged just 2.4 yards on punt returns a year ago.

A year ago Erb oversaw the development of a young receiving core as the season progressed. True freshman Dominique Douglas led the team in receptions (49) and sophomore Andy Brodell led the squad in receiving yards (724) and yards per catch (18.6). Brodell had 159 receiving yards in each of Iowa's last two games.

Over the last five years Erb was instrumental in the development of wide receivers Ed Hinkel and Clinton Solomon, two seniors on the 2005 squad. Both ended their careers with over 100 receptions and over 1,500 receiving yards. Solomon ranks seventh in career receiving yards and his average of 15.8 yards per catch ranks second. Hinkel ranks 14th in career yardage and served as a very dependable punt returner throughout his career. Both signed NFL free agent contracts immediately following the 2006 draft.

Wide receivers C.J. Jones and Maurice Brown were both named honorable mention all-Big Ten in 2002. Jones played in the NFL with the Seattle Seahawks a year ago. Brown, as a senior in 2003, had 33 receptions for 507 yards, despite missing all of five games due to injury. Brown signed a free agent contract with the New Orleans Saints following his senior year.

In 2001, Iowa led the Big Ten Conference in punt returns (14.6 yards per return) and ranked fifth in kickoff returns (20.1 yards per return). WR Kahlil Hill was named as the national Special Teams Player of the Year after ranking nationally in both punt and KO returns. Defensively, Iowa's opponents averaged just 7.5 yards on punt returns and 19 yards on kickoff returns.

Iowa's wide receivers also had an excellent season in 2000, with Kevin Kasper setting a single-season record with 82 catches (for 1,010 yards) and Hill catching 58 passes for 619 yards. Hill also ranked among national leaders in both kickoff and punt returns as a junior. Five Iowa receivers, coached by Erb over the last four seasons, have signed NFL contracts.

Erb has two years experience (1997 & 1998) in the National Football League, having worked directly with Iowa Coach Kirk Ferentz on the Baltimore Ravens staff. He was Baltimore's offensive quality control coach while working with the offensive line. He was largely responsible for scouting opponent defenses and assisted with special teams.

Erb has gained experience on the Syracuse and Hobart College football staffs. Erb served three years at Syracuse, where his primary responsibilities included helping with the offensive line and scout team preparation. Erb also coached receivers at Hobart College for three years.

Erb was a standout receiver at Bucknell University, where he set records for touchdown receptions in a season and career. He set a school record for average yards per catch in a single game when he averaged 33.7 yards on six catches vs. Fordham. His 902 receiving yards in 1989 ranks second best all-time at Bucknell. He ranks fifth in career all-purpose yards (3,286) and was Bucknell's Most Valuable Player as a senior in 1990.

He earned his B.A. in business administration from Bucknell and his M.A. in high educational administration from Syracuse.

Erb was born April 22, 1969. He and his wife, Eileen, have a son, Jacob, and two daughters, Emily and Sarah.

ERB'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	WRs, ST, 2000-present
Army	TEs, 1999
Baltimore Ravens	AC, 1997-98
Syracuse	AC, 1994-96
Hobart College	WRs, 1991-93

"I have the utmost respect for Kirk Ferentz. Having worked closely with Kirk for two years in Baltimore, I know that the University of Iowa could not have made a better choice in selecting a head football coach."

"Not only is Kirk the best teacher with whom I have ever been associated, but more importantly, he is in coaching for all the right reasons. He is in the game to make a difference in young men's lives."

"Kirk is as interested in the academic and social development of the student-athlete as he is their athletic development. Kirk cares about people, he is not about ego. He is as sincere and genuine a person as I have worked with in my career."

"I am confident that under Kirk, the Iowa football program will produce successful and well-rounded leaders of this community."

"From the first moment Eileen and I came to Iowa City, we knew this was a special place. We have been greeted with warm smiles and welcomed with open arms. The people in the community have gone out of their way to make us feel at home."

"I am thrilled and excited to be a part of Kirk's program at the University of Iowa and to be a part of the University of Iowa and the Iowa City community."



Emily, Lester, Jacob, Sarah and Eileen Erb.



CARL JACKSON



Running Backs Ninth year at Iowa Recruits Texas

Carl Jackson, a member of the University of Iowa coaching staff from 1979-91, is in his ninth year as running backs coach since re-joining the Iowa staff. Carl previously served in that same capacity for the

Hawkeyes from 1979-88 and he was Iowa's offensive coordinator from 1989-91. This is his 22nd year on the Iowa football staff.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa has appeared in six straight bowl games while winning 51 games over the past six seasons. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and have included four January bowl games.

The Hawkeyes have won 44 games over the past five years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 27 Big Ten games in the past five seasons, sharing the league title in both 2002 and 2004.

Iowa's running game in 2007 will feature the solid combination of Albert Young and Damian Sims. Young rushed for 779 yards last season and ranks eighth in career rushing with 2,205 yards. Sims averaged five yards per carry last season while gaining 664 yards, raising his career total to 1,005 yards. In addition, fullback Tom Busch returns for his senior season.

Iowa's running backs were able to stay healthy in 2005. Young was the Big Ten's leading rusher in conference play with 125 yards per game while earning second team all-Big Ten honors. He rushed for over 100 yards in Iowa's final seven regular season games. He totaled 1,334 rushing yards to rank 17th nationally and he ranked 18th in all-purpose yards (146.7 average). He was a semi-finalist for the Doak Walker Award, which recognizes the top running back in the country.

The Hawkeyes won 10 games in 2004 despite an amazing rash of injuries at the running back and fullback positions. In the first five games of the season, three running backs suffered season-ending injuries. A fourth running back was injured in the sixth game of the year and he did not return until the final game of the regular season. Two fullbacks also missed games due to injury.

With walk-on Sam Brownlee and true freshman Damian Sims sharing the rushing game duties, the Hawkeyes still found a way to win, closing the season with an eight game winning streak and winning a share of the league title.

A key part of Iowa's offensive success in 2002 and 2003 was running back Fred Russell. Russell was first team all-Big Ten in 2002 and second team in 2003. He rushed for over 1,000 yards in each of his last two seasons and ended his career with 2,760 yards, fourth best in school history. The MVP of Iowa's 2004

Outback Bowl win over Florida, Russell averaged over 100 rushing yards per game in each of his final two seasons.

Russell signed a free agent contract with the Miami Dolphins to become the fourth Hawkeye running back coached by Jackson in the past seven years to move onto the NFL. In addition, fullback Edgar Cervantes, a 2003 senior, signed a free agent contract with the New York Giants.

In 2001 Jackson helped coach running back Ladell Betts to second team all-Big Ten honors and a spot in the Senior Bowl. Betts became the first Iowa player to lead the team in rushing four straight years and he has been a member of the NFL's Washington Redskins the past five seasons. Betts had his best professional season in 2006, rushing for 1,154 yards and totaling 445 yards in pass receptions. He led the Redskins and ranked 18th in the NFL in rushing yards. Betts rushed for over 1,000 yards in both 2000 and 2001 at Iowa. Betts ranks second in career rushing and is one of three Iowa RBs (Russell and Sedrick Shaw are the others) to gain over 1,000 yards in more than one season.

Jackson has coached nine of the 11 Hawkeye running backs who have rushed for over 1,000 yards in a season and 12 running backs Jackson has coached in college have gone on to play in the NFL.

During his first 13-year stint with the Hawkeyes Jackson coached five running backs (Tony Stewart, Nick Bell, Dennis Mosley, Rick Bayless and Ronnie Harmon) to 1,000-yard seasons. Mosley in 1979 became the first Iowa player ever to rush for over 1,000 yards in a single season and Stewart ended his career as Iowa's career rushing leader (he currently ranks ninth).

With Jackson on the coaching staff, Iowa has won five Big Ten championships, earning Rose Bowl appearances in 1982, 1986 and 1991. Iowa earned a BCS Orange Bowl appearance in 2002. The Hawkeyes won the 2004 Outback Bowl and the 2005 Capital One Bowl and returned to the 2006 Outback Bowl and the 2006 Alamo Bowl. The Hawkeyes have appeared in eight additional bowl games.

The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten in total offense and scoring offense in 1990. Iowa was ranked 11th in scoring offense, 14th in rushing offense and 15th in total offense, nationally. In 1991 the Hawkeyes tied the then-school record with 10 victories and were ranked 5th in the nation in the final CNN/USA Today coaches poll. Iowa led the Big Ten in scoring in both 2001 (32.6) and 2002 (37.2).

Jackson also worked with the Hawkeye kicking game during his previous stint on the Iowa staff. Punter Reggie Roby in 1981 set an NCAA record by averaging 49.8 yards per punt and PK Rob Houghtlin was Iowa's career scoring leader before being passed by Nate Kaeding in 2003.

In 1992, Jackson joined the staff of the San Francisco 49'ers as offensive backfield coach. The 49'ers made the NFL playoffs all five of Jackson's seasons in San Francisco (1992-96), winning the Super Bowl in 1995. He also coached two NFL Pro Bowl games in 1993 and 1994.

In 1997, Jackson moved to the University of Texas, serving as offensive backfield coach under head Coach John Mackovic. At Texas, Carl coached NCAA rushing and scoring leader Ricky Williams. He coached Lincoln High School in Port Arthur, TX, in 1998.

Jackson served as running backs coach at North Texas State under Hayden Fry from 1976-78 before coming to Iowa. He coached 14 years (1963-76) in the Texas high school ranks prior to joining Fry at North Texas in 1976.

An outstanding athlete at Prairie View A&M, Jackson was a two-time all-conference quarterback and first team academic All-American. He was named the school's outstanding athlete in 1961. He placed third in the long jump at the NAIA national track meet in 1961 and second in 1962. His career best leap was 25-3 1/2.

Jackson earned his B.S. degree in 1963 and his M.S. in 1975, both from Prairie View A&M.

Jackson was born Aug. 16, 1940, in Bay City, TX. He and his wife, Doris, have two grown children, Carl, Jr. and Cheryl, and two grandchildren, Cara (14) and Aaron (12) Jackson.

JACKSON'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	RB, 1999-present
Texas	RB, 1997
San Francisco 49'ers	RB, 1992-96
Iowa	RB, OC, 1979-91
North Texas	RB, 1976-78
high school coach	1963-76, 1998

"I truly believe that we are in the midst of a new and exciting time in the history of Iowa Football and I am elated to be a part of it.

Our staff is dedicated to continue to uphold the very rich tradition here at this great university. The University of Iowa does an outstanding job of blending athletics and academics.

I sincerely believe that when a young man comes to The University of Iowa, he will be involved with a staff and a program philosophy, which has a sincere interest in the total development of the student-athlete. A philosophy which takes a straight forward, fair and honest approach, along with a personal interest in the well being of the players here at Iowa."



Doris and Carl Jackson, with grandchildren Cara (second from left) and Aaron.



ERIC JOHNSON

OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR AND QUARTERBACKS

ERIC JOHNSON



Recruiting Coordinator and Tight Ends Ninth year at Iowa Recruits Indiana, Minnesota and Missouri

Eric Johnson is in his ninth year at the University of Iowa. Johnson is in his fifth year as Iowa's recruiting coordinator and tight ends coach after serving as Iowa's quality control assistant for three years. He was a defensive graduate assistant during his first year (1999) at Iowa.

Johnson has been heavily involved in Iowa's recruiting efforts since joining the Hawkeye staff. The 2006 recruiting class has been ranked extremely high by all the recruiting experts. Iowa's 2005 recruiting class was ranked among the top 10 in the nation by all of the top recruiting services, while Iowa's classes in 2000, 2001, 2003 and 2004 were all ranked in the nation's top 25.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa has appeared in six straight bowl games while winning 51 games over the past six seasons. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and have included four January bowl games.

The Hawkeyes have won 44 games over the past four years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 27 Big Ten games in the past four seasons, sharing the league title in both 2002 and 2004.

Tight end Scott Chandler, a senior in 2006 who earned second team all-Big Ten honors, was selected in the fourth round of the most recent NFL draft by the San Diego Chargers. Chandler, last season, led the team in touchdown receptions (six), ranked second in receptions (46) and third in receiving yards (591). He ranks 17th in career receiving yards (1,467) and is second among all Iowa tight ends in both yards and receptions (117).

In 2004, Eric coached Tony Jackson, who was selected by Seattle in the 2005 NFL Draft. In 2003 Johnson coached Erik Jensen, who was taken in the NFL Draft by the St. Louis Rams. Jensen joined the Pittsburgh Steelers in 2005 and earned a Super Bowl championship. All tight ends who have started for Iowa over the last seven years have been drafted into the NFL.

Johnson joined the Iowa staff after serving as a graduate assistant coach at Vanderbilt University from 1996-98, working one season with the linebackers and two years with the defensive backs. At Vanderbilt Eric worked under Coach Woody Widenhofer for one season and under Norm Parker, Iowa's current defensive coordinator, for two years.

Johnson attended Vanderbilt after his prep career at Whitefish Bay HS in Milwaukee, WI, where he was defensive MVP as a senior linebacker. After a redshirt season Eric was a member of the Vanderbilt squad for one season before being injured.

Johnson was a student assistant coach at Vandy for two seasons, working with Coach Gerry DiNardo. After earning his bachelor's degree in history in 1995, Eric remained at Vanderbilt as Director of Football Operations for one year before serving as a graduate assistant coach. Johnson has completed course work towards his master's degree in health, promotion and education.

Eric was born May 24, 1972 in Milwaukee. Eric and his wife, Patsy, have twin three-year old daughters, Jamieson and Sydney.

JOHNSON'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	GA, RC, TEs, 1999-present
Vanderbilt	GA, 1995-98

"When I first arrived at Iowa, I, like many of the people we recruit, had no idea how much Iowa had to offer from an academic, athletic, and community standpoint. Academically, we are the smallest public institution in the Big Ten Conference. This means our students receive all the individual attention they need. However, we are large enough to provide our students with almost any academic major, many of which are rated among the best in the country.

Athletically, Iowa has always had a strong football tradition. Over the last 20 years, Iowa is third in the Big Ten in wins and Bowl appearances. Coach Fry started the winning tradition and Coach Ferentz has done a tremendous job of continuing it. The athletic department has been outstanding in providing our players with everything they need to be successful, both on and off the field. Over the last few years, our athletic department has renovated Kinnick Stadium, provided our student-athletes with a new outdoor practice facility, a new dining facility and the Gerdin Academic Learning Center.

From a community standpoint, Iowa City is a tremendous place. It is consistently ranked among the best small cities in the country and our family couldn't think of a better place to live."



Eric and Patsy Johnson, with twin daughters Jamieson (left) and Sydney (right).



RICK KACZENSKI



Defensive Line Coach Third Year at Iowa Recruits Florida

Rick Kaczenski is in his first season as a fulltime member of the Hawkeye coaching staff. Kaczenski is in his first year as Iowa's defensive line coach after serving as a graduate assistant coach and working with the offensive line over the past two years.

Among the reasons for Iowa's recent success has been the play of Iowa's offensive line. Along with boasting the Big Ten's leading rusher in conference action in 2005, the Hawkeyes led the league in redzone offense and ranked third in passing offense and fourth in total offense. A year ago, Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in passing offense and third in total offense. Two Hawkeye seniors, Marshal Yanda and Mike Elgin, were selected in the 2007 NFL draft, while Mike Jones signed a free agent contract.

Kaczenski joined the Iowa staff after serving as the offensive line and tight ends coach at Elon University in 2004. He held the same position at East Tennessee State during the 2003 season and served as the offensive line coach at South Carolina State in 2002.

Rick was on the staff at South Carolina from 1999-2001. As a graduate assistant he worked in recruiting and also coached with the offensive line and wide receivers. The Gamecocks appeared in the Outback Bowl following the 2000 and 2001 seasons. He also was the offensive line coach at Erie Cathedral Prep HS in Erie, PA in 1998, his high school alma mater.

Kaczenski played college football at Notre Dame, where he was a three-year starter on the offensive line (1993-96) under Coach Lou Holtz and offensive line Coach Joe Moore. He helped the Fighting Irish to four bowl game appearances, including the Cotton Bowl in 1993, the Fiesta Bowl in 1994, the Orange Bowl in 1995 and the Independence Bowl in 1997.

He was part of offensive lines that were awarded Chevrolet Player of the Game honors in 1995 vs. Vanderbilt (293 rushing yards and 493 yards total offense) and in 1996 vs. Washington (397 rushing yards and 650 yards total offense).

Rick played 40 games for Notre Dame, including a string of 35 straight contests at the center position. During his career, Notre Dame finished among the top rushing teams in the nation in three different seasons, including 20th in 1994, sixth in 1995 and eighth in 1996.

As a prep, Kaczenski ranked as one of the top tight ends in the nation at Erie Cathedral Prep. He was ranked among the top 50 prep prospects by the *Atlanta Constitution* and was one of four tight ends listed in the *Dallas Morning News*' top 100 players. He earned prep all-America recognition from *Prep Football Report*, *Bluechip Illustrated*, *SuperPrep* and *USA Today*. His older brother, Bob, was a member of Penn State's 1986 national championship team.

Kaczenski earned his bachelor's degree in sociology from Notre Dame in 1997. He has taken graduate course work at Notre Dame and South Carolina and is currently pursuing a master's degree in sport management.

Kaczenski was born Feb. 15, 1975 in Erie, PA. He is single.

KACZENSKI'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	DL, 2007-present
Iowa	GA, 2005-06
Elon	OL, TE, 2004
E. Tenn. State	OL, TE, 2003
S. Carolina State	OL, 2002
South Carolina	OL, WR, 1999-01
Erie Cathedral Prep HS	OL, 1998

"It does not take long to realize that The University of Iowa is a very unique and special place.

The University of Iowa, Iowa City, and the Hawkeye Nation are a group of folks who take enormous pride in their university, their community, their football program, and their own.

When you combine the support and leadership of Gary Barta, Coach Ferentz, and the administration, the Iowa program looks to build upon its colorful and historic past.

I can honestly say that it is a privilege and honor to be part of such a storied program and renowned university. It is truly great to be a Hawkeye."



REESE MORGAN



Offensive Line Eighth Year at Iowa Recruits Iowa, Nebraska and South Dakota

Reese Morgan, one of the most successful high school coaches in Iowa prep history, is in his eighth year with the Hawkeyes.

Morgan is in his fifth season as Iowa's offensive line coach after spending the first three years on the staff as tight ends coach and recruiting coordinator.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa has appeared in six straight bowl games while winning 51 games over the past six seasons. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and have included four January bowl games.

The Hawkeyes have won 44 games over the past five years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 27 Big Ten games in the past five seasons, sharing the league title in both 2002 and 2004.

Among the reasons for Iowa's recent success has been the play of Iowa's offensive line, working under the direction of Morgan. The 2006 Hawkeyes ranked third in the Big Ten in total offense (just a yard behind second place Ohio State) and second in pass offense. In 2005, Iowa boasted the Big Ten's leading rusher (current senior Albert Young) and the league's best redzone offense.

In the most recent NFL draft, Marshal Yanda (Baltimore) was selected in the third round and Mike Elgin (New England) was a seventh round selection. In addition, Mike Jones signed a free agent contract with the San Diego Chargers. Jones was a first team all-Big Ten selection, while Yanda earned second team honors. Elgin was a first team academic all-American in each of his final two seasons after earning academic all-district honors as a sophomore.

Jones moved into Iowa's starting line-up midway through his true freshman season and started 43 games during his career. Yanda started all 25 games during his two-year career and Elgin earned 36 career starts, including the final 27 games of his career.

In 2005 the Hawkeyes averaged 30 points a game behind quarterback Drew Tate and Big Ten rushing leader Albert Young. The offensive line was able to stay healthy, as the same combination of five guys started 11 of the 12 games, even though senior center Brian Ferentz and junior right guard Mike Elgin were the only players to start all 12 games at the same position.

Ferentz, who started the final 20 games of his Hawkeye career, signed a free agent contract with the Atlanta Falcons immediately following the 2006 NFL draft.

While the number of injuries sustained by running backs in 2004 hampered the consistency of Iowa's rushing attack, the Hawkeyes adjusted by developing one of the most dangerous passing attack in the nation. With just one senior in the starting group, Iowa's offensive linemen adapted to the change and improved from week to week as the Hawkeyes scored 23 points or more in the final five games of the season, including 30 points in wins over Wisconsin and LSU. For the year,

Iowa ranked second in the Big Ten in passing offense, pass efficiency and redzone offense.

The lone senior in 2004, right tackle Pete McMahon, led the way with a standout senior season. Facing two of the more-highly regarded defensive ends in the nation in Iowa's final two games, McMahon led by example by controlling his opponents, who were both first round selections in the NFL draft. McMahon's talent was recognized, as he was taken in the NFL Draft by the Oakland Raiders.

Anchored by consensus all-American Robert Gallery, the Outland Trophy winner, at left tackle, Iowa's offensive line had four new starters at the beginning of the 2003 season. By the end of the year, in which the Hawkeyes won 10 games and featured RB Fred Russell with over 1,300 rushing yards, the offensive line had meshed together as one of Iowa's strong points. The Hawkeyes ended the season by scoring 27 points or more in three straight wins over ranked opponents, rushing for over 200 yards in a season-ending win at Wisconsin and in the Outback Bowl win over Florida.

Gallery was named first team on every all-America team at the end of the year. He was the second player selected in the NFL Draft, being taken by the Oakland Raiders. In becoming Iowa's third Outland Trophy winner, he became the second Outland Trophy winner coached by Morgan. As the head coach at Benton Community HS, Morgan coached Chad Hennings, the 1987 winner, who was a defensive tackle at the Air Force Academy. Hennings is a member of the latest class to be inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame.

In addition to Gallery being selected in the first round of the 2004 draft, center Eric Rothwell (Kansas City) and tackle Sam Aiello (Chicago) signed free agent contracts immediately following the draft.

As tight ends coach in 2002, Morgan coached tight end Dallas Clark to consensus all-America honors. Clark was also named winner of the John Mackey Award, which goes annually to college football's top tight end. Clark was named to at least seven first team all-America teams.

Morgan became part of the Iowa staff after eight years at West High School in Iowa City. He took a West program that had lost 35 straight games and resurrected the program to elite status in the state. West won state Class 4A (largest class in the state) titles in 1995, 1998 and 1999. Morgan left the program with a 26-game winning streak.

Between 1994 and 1999 his West High School teams were 62-7. His overall record at West was 67-20. He has totaled 146 career prep victories. Morgan is a member of the Iowa High School Coach's Hall of Fame.

He also served as Assistant Principal and Dean of Students at Iowa City West High School.

Reese also served as a teacher (1973-92), assistant football coach (1973-77) and head football coach (1978-91) at Benton Community High School. He led Benton Community to a winning football season in 1978 and guided his teams there into the state playoffs on three occasions.

Morgan attended St. Mary's High School in Lorain, OH. He lettered three times in football and one year in track and field. He was a linebacker on the Wartburg College football team. Reese was a four-year letterman for the Knights and was team captain as a senior in 1971.

Morgan earned his BA degree in education from Wartburg and earned a master's degree in educational administration from the University of Northern Iowa.

Morgan was born June 22, 1950. Reese and his wife, Jo, have two daughters, Jessica and Caitlin, along with a granddaughter, Morgan, and a grandson, Cade.

MORGAN'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	OL, 2003-present
Iowa	RC, 2000-02
West HS	HC, 1992-99
Benton Community HS	HC, 1978-91
Benton Community HS	AC, 1973-77

"As a former high school educator and a parent of an Iowa graduate, I have great respect for The University of Iowa and its mission to provide an excellent academic program to its students. I have seen first-hand the numerous students who have benefited from their positive educational experience at Iowa."

IOWA is a Big Ten university with big-time opportunity, and, all the advantages of a small school. Students are challenged and supported academically by a knowledgeable and caring staff. The friendly, safe environment is evident as you walk down the streets of Iowa City and are greeted with a warm, sincere 'Hi.'

Coach Kirk Ferentz is a leader who possesses unquestionable integrity, strong family values, high character and a genuine concern for others. He maintains high expectations for all those associated with our program and models the standards that are the foundation of the IOWA program.

Our coaching staff brings a wealth of knowledge and a variety of backgrounds to student-athletes. They are excellent teachers who are passionate about football and holistically care about players.

Iowa's greatest strength is its people. Players who care about each other like brothers, love a challenge, and demonstrate outstanding work habits, are a trademark of IOWA football. The administration, faculty, staff, students, fans and community are our most valued resources. The University of Iowa offers a world class education, a football rich tradition of excellence and the opportunity to develop positive relationships."

"The reason I'm here is Reese Morgan. As my high school coach, he inspired me on the football field. When I didn't think I could give any more, he could motivate me. He believed in me and in what he thought I could do. Coach Ferentz, you've got a keeper!"

CHAD HENNINGS • 1987 Outland Trophy College Football Hall of Fame



Reese and Jo Morgan.



PHIL PARKER


**Defensive Backs
Ninth Year at Iowa
Recruits Michigan,
Dayton, Cincinnati,
Columbus and Toledo,
Ohio and Dallas, TX**

Phil Parker is in his ninth season as defensive backs coach at the University of Iowa.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa has appeared in six straight bowl games while winning 51 games over the past six seasons. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and have included four January bowl games.

The Hawkeyes have won 44 games over the past five years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 27 Big Ten games in the past five seasons, sharing the league title in both 2002 and 2004.

Iowa's defensive secondary has earned a reputation as a solid, hard hitting unit, year in and year out. The Hawkeyes have led the Big Ten in redzone defense in two of the past three years.

A year ago, senior safeties Marcus Paschal and Miguel Merrick combined for 149 tackles to lead the Hawkeye secondary. Paschal was a second team all-Big Ten selection and signed a free agent contract with Philadelphia following the 2007 NFL draft. Merrick signed a free agent contract with San Diego. Cornerback Adam Shada, a 2007 senior, was a first team academic all-American.

In 2005 senior cornerback Antwan Allen was the only player in the nation to start in four straight January bowl games. He ended his career with 235 tackles and eight interceptions. Jovon Johnson, at the opposite corner, also started throughout his career. He ranks third in career interceptions with 17 and had 181 career tackles. Johnson was first team all-Big Ten in 2005 and Allen earned honorable mention recognition. Johnson also played in the NFL a year ago with the Pittsburgh Steelers and New York Jets.

With two new faces in the starting line-up, Iowa's secondary was solid again in 2004.

Safeties Derek Pagel and Sean Considine joined the Iowa program as walk-ons and earned their way into the starting line-up. Each helped the

Hawkeyes win a Big Ten title as a senior and both were NFL draft selections. Pagel earned second team all-Big Ten honors in 2002 was selected in the fifth round of the 2003 draft. Considine was a fourth round selection in 2005 after earning honorable mention all-Big Ten recognition.

Under Parker's direction, safety Bob Sanders became the ninth Iowa player to earn first team all-Big Ten honors for three seasons (2001, 2002, 2003). Sanders earned second team all-America honors in 2003 and was taken by Indianapolis in the second round of the 2004 NFL Draft. He ranks seventh in career tackles (348). Sanders earned all-Pro recognition with the Colts in 2005 and was selected to play in the Pro Bowl. Last year he was a key contributor again as the Colts win the Super Bowl.

D.J. Johnson, a senior cornerback in 2002, played for the New York Jets during the second half of the 2005 season after previously playing for Montreal in the Canadian Football League.

In 1999, Iowa's secondary was led by the play of safety Matt Bowen. Bowen led the team in tackles (109) as both a junior and senior. He was voted second team all-Big Ten and was a sixth round selection of the St. Louis Rams in the NFL Draft. Bowen played for the Washington Redskins for three years before joining the Buffalo Bills.

Parker was the defensive backfield coach at Toledo for 11 seasons prior to joining the Iowa staff. During his tenure at Toledo, Parker coached 10 all-conference selections and helped the Rockets win conference division championships in 1997 and 1998. Three of his Toledo players, Darren Anderson, Clarence Love and Kelly Herndon, went on to play in the NFL. Anderson and Love were NFL draft selections, while Herndon signed as a free agent and played in the 2006 Super Bowl with Seattle. In 1998, Toledo ranked 19th in the nation in scoring defense.

Toledo won Mid-American Conference championships in 1990 and 1995 and competed in the 1995 Las Vegas Bowl. Toledo ranked 12th in the nation in total defense in 1990 and ninth in the nation in pass efficiency defense and 11th in rushing defense in 1992. In 1995 Toledo completed an undefeated season and was ranked 22nd in the final UPI poll and 24th in the CNN poll after leading the nation in turnover margin. Toledo also finished second to perennial power Marshall twice when Parker was a member of the Rocket staff.

Parker served as a graduate assistant coach for one year at Michigan State. Parker was on

the Spartan staff in 1987 when MSU won the Big Ten title and defeated Southern California in the 1988 Rose Bowl. Phil was a standout defensive back at Michigan State, earning first team all-Big Ten honors in 1983, 1984 and 1985. Parker was named defensive MVP at Michigan State in 1983 and 1985 and was invited to the Hula Bowl following his senior season. While at Michigan State Parker helped the Spartans earn invitations to the 1984 Cherry Bowl, where he was named Most Valuable Player, and the 1985 All-American Bowl.

Parker earned his B.S. degree from Michigan State in 1986.

Parker was born March 13, 1963 in Lorain, OH. Phil and his wife, Sandy, have two children, Tyler and Paige.

PARKER'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	DB, 1999-present
Toledo	DB, 1988-98
Michigan State	GA, 1987

"As a player in the Big Ten Conference, I always respected competing against the University of Iowa. I appreciated the way Iowa always played football, with toughness and class. With that appreciation, I am honored to be a part of the coaching staff here and a member of the University of Iowa community."

I feel very fortunate to be associated with Coach Kirk Ferentz and the staff of coaches he has assembled. Not only do I feel part of an excellent coaching staff, I know I work each day with a group of coaches who possess the best qualities possible for assisting student-athletes through their careers at the University of Iowa."

Kinnick Stadium and football weekends at the University of Iowa are something special to all Iowa fans and offer a great advantage for our football program. It is the true and loyal support from Hawkeye fans, in the community, in the state and around the country, that absolutely makes the University of Iowa so special."



The Parker family (l to r): Paige, Sandy, Tyler and Phil.



DARRELL WILSON

OUTSIDE LINEBACKERS AND SPECIAL TEAMS

DARRELL WILSON



**Outside Linebackers/
Special Teams
Sixth year at Iowa
Recruits New Jersey,
Delaware, Eastern
Pennsylvania
(including the greater
Philadelphia area) and
Dallas, Texas**

Darrell Wilson, a coach with collegiate and high school football coaching experience, is in his sixth year on the Iowa staff. He coaches the outside linebackers and special teams.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa has appeared in six straight bowl games while winning 51 games over the past six seasons. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and have included four January bowl games.

The Hawkeyes have won 44 games over the past five years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 27 Big Ten games in the past five seasons, sharing the league title in both 2002 and 2004.

Crippled by injuries, the 2006 defense started out strong and limped home as the season progressed. The heart of the defense (including eight starters) returns and is expected to be very strong.

The Hawkeye defenders did much to turn around Iowa's season in 2005. The defense was able to shut down a pair of nationally ranked teams (Wisconsin and Minnesota) in the final two games to clinch a fourth straight January bowl bid. Iowa led the Big Ten in redzone defense and ranked third in rushing defense and scoring defense.

The defense set the tone for Iowa's championship run in 2004, as Iowa won its final eight games of the season, including a win over LSU, the defending national champion, in the Capital One Bowl. Five of eight league foes scored two touchdowns or less and three were held to seven points or less.

Iowa, for the season, ranked fifth nationally in rushing defense (92.5), 11th in total defense (293.8), sixth in turnover margin (+1.08), 16th in scoring defense (17.6) and 17th in pass efficiency defense (106.7). The Hawkeyes led the Big Ten in rushing defense and turnover margin, while leading the league in redzone defense for the second straight year.

Iowa, in 2003, ranked seventh nationally in scoring defense (16.2), eighth in rushing defense (92.7), 16th in total defense (314.5) and 24th in pass efficiency defense (110.3). The Hawkeye defense held eight of 13 opponents to less than 75 rushing yards.

A big part of the Iowa defense over the past three seasons has been the play of outside linebacker Ed Miles. Miles, ranked third on the team with 68 tackles in 2005 and last season as a senior was second on the squad with 100 tackles. Miles has signed a free agent contract with the NFL's Miami Dolphins.

George Lewis started 10 games at outside linebacker in 2004. Lewis recorded 43 tackles and signed a free agent contract with the Miami Dolphins.

Darrell coached Grant Steen at outside linebacker in 2002 and 2003 as Steen earned second team all-Big Ten honors in 2002 and honorable mention recognition as a senior. Steen intercepted three passes in a win at Indiana in 2002, a feat that tied an NCAA record for interceptions in a game by a linebacker. The former walk-on was one of Iowa's steadiest performers as a defensive starter for three seasons and he signed a free agent contract with the Super Bowl champion New England Patriots following his senior season.

Over the past five years, the play of Iowa's special teams has been a key ingredient in Iowa's success. Last season, Iowa's punt coverage team allowed just 2.4 yards per return, as opponents had just 14 punt returns in 13 games. The Hawkeyes ranked third in the Big Ten in punt returns (13.1) in 2005 and 15th in the nation. Iowa also led the Big Ten in kickoff coverage in 2005, allowing just 14.9 yards per return.

In 2004, Iowa also ranked 15th in the nation in punt returns. The Hawkeyes recorded four blocked punts and two blocked field goals. Two of the blocked punts came in the Capital One Bowl win over LSU, while the two blocked field goals took place in the 23-21 home win over Purdue.

Iowa in 2003 ranked second in the Big Ten in KO returns (22.2) and third in punt returns (13.1), while setting a school record with five blocked punts. In addition, Ramon Ochoa set Iowa single-season marks for punt returns (40) and return yards (495) while ranking among Big Ten leader in both punt and kickoff returns.

Wilson joined the Iowa staff after serving as outside linebacker coach and special teams coordinator at the University of Wisconsin for two years (2000-01). One of his star players at Wisconsin was punter Kevin Stemke, winner of the 2000 Ray Guy Punter of the Year Award.

He also coached running backs at Rutgers (1999) and the defensive secondary and wide receivers at Rhode Island (1996-98).

Before his collegiate coaching career began, he compiled a 65-18 record as head coach at Woodrow Wilson High School in Camden, NJ (1988-95). His Wilson HS teams won five conference championships and four times advanced to the South Jersey Group III state finals.

Along with the outstanding success of his teams on the football field, Wilson was named Camden's "Citizen of the Year" by the Rotary Club in 1992.

A former honorable mention Division I-AA all-America defensive back for Connecticut (1976-80), Wilson was named to the Huskies' 100th anniversary all-time team in 1998. He played one year with the New England Patriots (1981) and five seasons (1982-86) with the CFL's Toronto Argonauts. He was a member of the 1983 squad that won the CFL's Grey Cup. Wilson graduated with a B.A. in sociology from Connecticut in 1981.

Darrell was born July 28, 1958. He and his wife, Monica, have four daughters, Brianna, Kayla, Kiana and Jehlani.

WILSON'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	OLBs, ST, 2002-present
Wisconsin	OLBs, ST, 2000-01
Rutgers	RBs, 1999
Rhode Island	DBs, WRs, 1996-98
Woodrow Wilson HS	HC, 1988-95

"I have followed Iowa football ever since all-American Leroy Smith was a student-athlete here. During that time, I knew the University of Iowa was a special place for young men to play college football and earn a quality education from an outstanding academic institution.

I have followed the coaching career of Kirk Ferentz, and again, I knew if Coach Ferentz wanted to continue his career at Iowa, that he truly believed in both the University and the football program and what they have to offer to the student-athlete.

I have had the distinct pleasure to have known Coach Ferentz as a player, a leader and as a coach. Knowing what he stands for (integrity, hard work, sincerity), and how he genuinely is concerned about the total development of his players, I had no reservation when the opportunity was presented to become a member of his staff -- a staff of very talented and special men who are a true extension of Coach Ferentz.

As a former opponent, I appreciate the fantastic atmosphere that surrounds Iowa football. The people who support the program are very special people. Having seen this support first hand, which extends well beyond Kinnick Stadium on a Saturday afternoon, brings chills and makes me understand how blessed I am to be a part of such a quality program.

My family and I are very excited and equally proud to be a member of the Hawkeye family."



The Wilson family: Front: Kiana. Middle (l-r): Jehlani and Kayla. Back (l-r): Monica, Darrell and Brianna.



BILL DERVRICH



Director of Football Operations 28th Year at Iowa

A member of the Iowa football program since 1980, Bill Dervrich is in his 21st season as Iowa's full-time Director of Football Operations.

Dervrich coordinates all the off-the-field logistics as well as practice schedules and other football-related items for Head Coach Kirk Ferentz. Bill is a member of both the American College Football Coaches Association and the National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics.

When Bill first joined the Iowa staff he coordinated and implemented the school's first strength training and conditioning program. His program helped Iowa to seven straight bowl appearances and two Big Ten championships. He was promoted to his administrative position in the spring of 1988.

Prior to coming to Iowa, Dervrich was an assistant strength coach at Penn State University, under the direction of Dan Riley, one of the top strength coaches in the nation. He also conducted strength training research at the U.S. Military Academy and was part of the "Project Fitness" program funded by the Nautilus Corporation.

Dervrich earned all-America and all-state honors as an offensive lineman and all-league honors as both a defensive and offensive lineman at Quakertown (PA) High School. He attended West Chester State University, where he was an all-league choice at offensive guard and voted the team's Most Valuable Player as a senior.

Bill was inducted into the West Chester State University football Hall of Fame in 1997 and the Pennridge-Quakertown Area Hall of Fame in 2003.

Dervrich earned his B.S. in health and physical education from West Chester State University in 1975.

Bill was born Jan. 13, 1953, in Quakertown, PA. He has two sons, Sean and Trey.

"The support the Iowa football program receives is immeasurable. The fan support goes beyond the 70,000 fans that pack Kinnick Stadium each home game. This great fan support has allowed our football program to construct a 34,000-square foot addition to our already excellent football facilities, along with the recently completed renovation of Kinnick Stadium. The fan support is not just confined to the state of Iowa. There are great Hawkeye fans across the nation no matter where you travel.

The University of Iowa is also committed to making the football program one of the top programs in the nation. Everything at Iowa is done in a first class manner. This philosophy allows us to provide our student-athletes the greatest opportunity to be successful, both on the playing field and in the classroom."



**SCOTT SOUTHMAYD****Quality Control Director
Sixth Year at Iowa**

Scott Southmayd is in his sixth season with the University of Iowa football program. Scott is in his second year as the quality control director after serving as an administrative assistant.

As Iowa's quality control director, Scott is involved in many facets of the football program, with the focus being on assisting with Iowa's recruiting efforts. Four of Iowa's most recent recruiting classes have ranked among the top 25 in the nation, with the 2005 class ranked in the top 10. Southmayd's main responsibilities include assisting the recruiting coordinator with the administration of the recruiting process, hosting prospective student-athletes during their visit to campus and gathering information on recruits. Southmayd also serves as a liaison with other University administration and support areas.

In his previous position as an administrative assistant, Southmayd assisted the coaching staff in compiling statistical information, gathering information on opponents and recruits and assisting in the day to day operation of the football office.

Prior to coming to the University of Iowa, Southmayd was a student coach at Central College in Pella, IA from 1998 to 2001. While at Central, he coached the receivers and worked primarily with the offense. In that time span, Central College won three Iowa Conference football championships and participated in four NCAA Division III playoffs. In the summer of 2001, Scott served as an intern with the University of Northern Iowa football program.

Southmayd graduated cum laude from Central College in Pella, IA in 2002 with a B.A. in General Studies. While at Central, he was the recipient of the Marjorie Giles Leadership Award. Southmayd earned a master's degree in recreation Sport Management and Leisure Studies, from the University of Iowa in December, 2004.

Southmayd attended Wapsie Valley High School in Fairbank, IA and played on a state championship football team coached by his father, Jerry Southmayd. Scott was awarded the National Football Foundation and College Football Hall of Fame Iowa High School Scholar-Athlete Award in 1998.

Southmayd was born April 18, 1980 in Waverly, IA.

SOUTHMAYD'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	QC, 2006
Iowa	AA, 2002-05
Central College	SA, 1998-2001

"It is a great honor to be a part of the football staff at the University of Iowa under the direction of Coach Ferentz. As a native Iowan and graduate of the University of Iowa, I have a great passion and enthusiasm for this University and Hawkeye football. The Iowa Football program is built on hard work, integrity and a "people first" approach. This is a direct reflection of the leadership provided by Coach Ferentz and the entire coaching staff.

Coach Ferentz exemplifies all that is great about college football. He is one of the best teachers and motivators there is. He has a sincere interest and genuine concern for all of the people associated with the program, especially the players. Although there has been much documented success of the Iowa players' development on the field, Coach Ferentz's impact goes well beyond football. Coach Ferentz truly cares about the players' personal lives, helping them to grow as students and young men.

The Hawkeye football players are outstanding young men. They too demonstrate a great work ethic, high character and deep passion for football. Combine this with the stability, loyalty and leadership from the coaching staff and this makes for a very special team.

Our players and coaches are very appreciative of the support of the Iowa fans. The administration, the faculty, the students, the alumni, the state of Iowa and the Iowa City community have great pride and support in Hawkeye football. Whether it is the 70,000 strong at Kinnick or the 40,000 Hawkeye fans that travel to bowl games, Iowa fans will follow the team no matter where the game is played. Hawkeye fans truly are the #1 fans in America!

This is an exciting time in Hawkeye football history. The University of Iowa is truly a special place and the people associated with this program are committed to being the best. I am very fortunate to be a part of the Iowa Hawkeye football family."

CHIGOZIE EJIASI**Administrative Assistant
Second Year at Iowa**

Chigozie Ejiasi is in his second year as a member of the football staff, serving as an administrative assistant.

In his position as an administrative assistant, Ejiasi assists the coaching staff in compiling statistical information, gathering information on opponents and recruits and assisting in the day to day operation of the football office.

Ejiasi returned to the Iowa program after serving as the defensive backs coach and special teams coordinator at North Iowa Area Community College during the 2005 season.

Ejiasi was a four-year letterman as a defensive back during his Hawkeye playing career and a member of Big Ten championship teams in both 2002 and 2004. The Hawkeyes competed in four bowl games, claiming three victories, during Ejiasi's career.

Ejiasi saw action in all 12 games as a senior and earned the Hustle Team Award for his play on Iowa's special teams. He recorded 17 tackles in 2003, including three solo stops against both Michigan and Minnesota. He concluded his career with 49 tackles and three pass break-ups.

Ejiasi attended Prairie High School in Cedar Rapids, IA. He earned second team all-state honors as a senior and was a first team all-conference selection as a junior and senior. He was team captain and MVP as a senior, playing both wide receiver and defensive back. He set school records for receiving yards in a game (190 yards) and interceptions in a game (four) and also earned four letters in wrestling and track and field.

Ejiasi earned his bachelor's degree in health and sport studies from the University of Iowa in 2005.

Ejiasi was born Dec. 3, 1981 in Houston, TX. He is single.

**DAN CLARK****Offensive Graduate Assistant
First Year at Iowa**

Dan Clark is in his first year as a graduate assistant coach at the University of Iowa. He assists with the Iowa offense.

Clark joined the Iowa staff after most recently serving as the defensive coordinator and defensive backs coach at Iowa Central Community College for seven seasons (2000-06). During that time Clark helped Iowa

Central compile a 56-20 overall record while advancing to a junior college bowl game in six of the seven seasons. The Iowa Central football program ranks as one of the most successful community college programs in the Midwest.

Clark served as an assistant coach at Simpson College for five seasons (1996-00) after serving as a student assistant coach there in 1995. Clark helped lead Simpson to Iowa Conference titles in 1996 and 1997. Simpson posted a 10-1 record in 1996 and a 12-1 mark in 1997, advancing to the NCAA Division III semi-finals in 1997.

Clark was a four-year member of the Simpson College football team as an undergraduate (1991-94) and was the starting quarterback there in his final three seasons. He also played baseball at Simpson for four seasons.

Clark attended Twin Rivers HS (Bode, IA) as a prep, earning all-state honors while leading his team to the state playoffs in his final three seasons.

His brother Derrik played football at Iowa State University and his brother Dallas was an all-American tight end for the Hawkeyes who now plays for the Super Bowl champion Indianapolis Colts.

Dan is a member of the American Football Coaches Association and the Iowa High School Football Association.

Clark earned his bachelor's degree in physical education from Simpson College in 1995 and is pursuing a master's degree in Sports Management.

Dan was born Nov. 17, 1972 in Sioux Falls, SD. He and his wife, Kristin, have three children, Drew, Paetyn and Jace.



The Clark family (l-r): Paetyn, Kristin, Drew, Dan and Jace.

SETH WALLACE**Defensive Graduate Assistant Coach
Second Year at Iowa**

Seth Wallace is in his second year as a graduate assistant coach at the University of Iowa. He works with the Hawkeye defense, working primarily with the defensive secondary.

Featuring a well-balanced offense, a solid, hard-hitting defense and special teams that rank among the best in the nation, Iowa has appeared in six straight bowl games while winning 51 games over the past six seasons. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and have included four January bowl games.

Injuries took a toll in 2006 as the Hawkeyes dropped six of their last seven games. But the core of the defense returns and the defenders could be very good in 2007. Linebacker Mike Klinkenborg ranked second in the Big Ten and eighth in the nation in tackles per game. Overall, eight defensive starters return in 2007.

Wallace joined the Iowa staff after serving as the offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at Lake Forest College for two seasons. Lake Forest posted a 12-8 record during that time. Nine offensive players earned all-conference honors and four players earned academic all-conference recognition. In his two years with the offense, Lake Forest set nine school records, including total offense and passing offense, while posting the third highest scoring total in school history.

He was the defensive secondary coach and special team's coordinator at Lake Forest during the 2003 season. Lake Forest, that season, posted a 7-3 record and had two all-conference defensive backs and an all-conference punter. Lake Forest led the Midwest Conference in pass efficiency defense in 2003 and the 18 interceptions ranked as the third most by the team in school history. He also served as the recruiting coordinator at Lake Forest for three years.

Wallace was on the football staff at Coe College in 2001 and 2002, serving as wide receivers and tight ends coach and special teams assistant. Coe posted a 16-6 mark in those two seasons, winning the 2002 Iowa Conference title and advancing to the NCAA Division III playoffs. Coe completed the year with a 10-2 record and a final ranking of 14th in the nation.

As a player at Coe College in Cedar Rapids, Wallace was a four-year letterman from 1997-2000 as a wide receiver. He was a team captain in 2000 and a two-time all-conference selection at wide receiver. He led the nation in punt returns in 1997, with an average of 30.1 yards per return. His 1997 punt return average ranks third in NCAA Division III history. He led the Iowa Conference and ranked 26th in the nation in receiving in 2000. Wallace currently ranks among the top three in school history in receiving yards for a game, season and career.

As a prep at Grinnell High School under Coach Jim Dunne, Wallace earned all-state honors as a running back as a senior in 1996, helping his team advance to the Class 3-A state quarter-finals. He participated in the 1997 Iowa High School Shrine Bowl following his prep career.

Seth is a member of the American Football Coaches Association and the Iowa High School Football Coaches Association. His father, Greg Wallace, is in his 20th season as the head football coach at Grinnell College.

Wallace earned his bachelor's degree in physical education from Coe in 2001 and is pursuing a master's degree in sports management.

Seth was born Jan. 8, 1979 in Danville, KY. His wife's name is Erica.



Seth and Erica Wallace.

**CHRIS DOYLE****Strength and Conditioning
Ninth Year at Iowa**

Chris Doyle is in his ninth year as strength and conditioning coach for the University of Iowa football program.

As the head of Iowa's strength and conditioning program, Doyle has seen the Hawkeyes appear in six straight bowl games while winning 51 games over the past six seasons. Iowa's current streak of bowl games began with a 19-16 win over Texas Tech in the 2001

Alamo Bowl. The current post-season streak is the second longest in school history.

The Hawkeyes have won 44 games over the past five years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 27 Big Ten games in the past five seasons, sharing the league title in both 2002 and 2004.

Doyle is a certified strength and conditioning specialist with the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA). That group named him the Big Ten Strength Coach of the Year in 1999. He was one of 20 nominees for the Professional of the Year Award, an award given annually and selected by the NSCA membership. The award recognizes college professionals who have shown excellence in strength training and conditioning programs.

He served as director of strength and conditioning for the University of Utah in 1998. Under Doyle's direction the Utah basketball team played in the national championship game. While in Utah, Doyle also served as state director for the NSCA.

Doyle was assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Wisconsin from 1996-98. He oversaw the training programs for football and hockey teams during this time. The Badger football team participated in two bowl games (Copper and Outback) and the hockey team won the WCHA championship during his tenure.

As a strength and conditioning professional, Doyle has tutored 141 student-athletes who have advanced to the professional ranks in the NFL, NHL and NBA. Iowa has had a total of 20 players selected in the past five NFL Drafts, while as many as 27 additional Hawkeye players have signed free agent contracts in the past five years.

Over the past seven years, 54 of 62 Iowa senior starters have been selected in the NFL Draft or signed an NFL free agent contract. In addition, Iowa has seen five former walk-ons drafted in past five years.

Doyle served as offensive line coach at Holy Cross from 1992-95. He also worked as a graduate assistant at Notre Dame in 1991 and Syracuse in 1990. Notre Dame won the 1992 Sugar Bowl following the 1991 season and Syracuse won the 1990 Aloha Bowl.

Doyle was a three-year starter on the offensive line at Boston University from 1986-88. Doyle served as a student assistant for the football program there in 1989.

Chris earned his B.S. in human movement from Boston University in 1990 and his M.Ed. in education from Boston University in 1991.

Doyle was born June 30, 1968. Chris is from Quincy, Mass. and attended Boston College High School. He was inducted into the Boston College High School Hall of Fame in November, 2004. Chris and his wife, Tia, have three sons, Declan, Donovan and Dillon.

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING MISSION STATEMENT

The University of Iowa Football Program is committed to providing the ultimate training experience for each student-athlete. Our focus is to build the total athlete while reducing the risk of injury through individual evaluation and program design. Developing strong relationships with each athlete is a fundamental building block essential to the success of Iowa Football.

DOYLE'S COACHING CAREER

Iowa	Head Strength & Conditioning Coach	1999-present
Utah	Director of Strength & Conditioning	1998
Wisconsin	Assistant Strength Coach	1996-97
Holy Cross	Offensive Line Coach	1992-95
Notre Dame	Graduate Assistant	1991
Syracuse	Graduate Assistant	1990



The Doyle family (l-r): Tia, Dillon, Declan, Donovan and Chris.

**JAMES DOBSON****Strength and Conditioning Assistant
Eighth Year at Iowa**

James Dobson is in his ninth year as assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Iowa.

As a member of the strength and conditioning staff at Iowa, Dobson has seen the Hawkeyes appear in six straight bowl games while winning 51 games

over the past six seasons. Iowa's current streak of bowl appearances began with a 19-16 win over Texas Tech in the 2001 Alamo Bowl.

The Hawkeyes have won 44 games over the past five years, competing in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeating Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeating LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earning a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 27 Big Ten games in the past four seasons, sharing the league title in both 2002 and 2004.

Dobson joined the Iowa football program after serving as assistant strength and conditioning coach at Southern Methodist University for two years. At SMU Dobson worked with the Mustang football, volleyball and basketball teams.

Dobson attended the University of Wisconsin-Madison, where he worked as a student assistant with the Badger football team for three seasons as an undergraduate. James earned his B.S. degree in kinesiology from Wisconsin in 1996. He earned his masters of science and administration degree from Central Michigan University in 2004.

Dobson is a certified strength and conditioning specialist and is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association.

James attended Mt. Horeb (WI) High School, where he competed in football and baseball.

Dobson was born November 8, 1973 in Mt. Horeb, WI. James and his wife, Rebecca, have a son, Colton, and a daughter, Elise.



Elise, James, Rebecca and Colton Dobson.



TYLER CLARKE



Strength and Conditioning Assistant Third Year at Iowa

Tyler Clarke is in his third year as assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Iowa.

Clarke has served as a student assistant with the Iowa strength and conditioning staff as an undergraduate since 2001. Iowa has appeared in six straight bowl games while winning 51 games

over the past six seasons. The six straight post-season appearances mark the second longest streak in school history and have included four January bowl games.

The Hawkeyes defeated Texas Tech 19-16 in the 2001 Alamo Bowl, competed in the 2003 Orange Bowl, defeated Florida 37-17 in the 2004 Outback Bowl, defeated LSU 30-25 in the 2005 Capital One Bowl and earned a return trip to the 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl. Iowa has won 27 Big Ten games in the past five seasons, sharing the league title in both 2002 and 2004.

Clarke earned his bachelor's degree in Health and Sports Studies from the University of Iowa in 2005. He is a certified strength and conditioning specialist and is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association. Clarke is also American Red Cross CPR certified.

Clarke is a native of Ames, IA and a 2001 graduate of Ames HS, where he competed in football and track and field.

Tyler was born February 27, 1983 in Ames, IA. He is single.

JAMES FRAZIER



Strength and Conditioning Assistant First Year at Iowa

James Frazier is in his first year as assistant strength and conditioning coach at the University of Iowa.

Frazier earned his bachelor's degree in business economics and human biology from Brown University in 2006. He joined the Hawkeye staff after serving as a strength and conditioning intern

with the NBA's Chicago Bulls. He is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association.

Frazier was a four-year football letterman at Brown, where he served as team captain as a senior while helping his team with the Ivy League title with a 9-1 record. Frazier played defensive end as a junior, earning all-conference honors. He moved to linebacker as a senior and repeated as a first team all-conference selection.

Frazier is a native of Chicago, IL and a 2002 graduate of Proviso West HS. He played both linebacker as fullback as a prep, earning co-Defensive Player of the Year honors as a senior. Frazier also competed in basketball and baseball as a prep, earning all-conference honors and serving as team captain in all three sports.

Frazier served as the president of the National Honor Society at Proviso West and earned academic all-state recognition. He was involved in 11 school activities and was named Volunteer of the Year.

James was born Sept. 26, 1984. He is single.



MATTHEW ENGELBERT



Video Coordinator
19th Year at Iowa

As one of the longest-tenured video coordinators in the Big Ten Conference, Matthew Engelbert has been recognized by his peers as one of the best and has led development of the University of Iowa football video analysis program.

Engelbert and his staff of five are responsible for shooting all games and practices. Immediately following each game, video is digitized and sorted according to offense, defense and special teams. Tapes then are produced showing each play from every angle the video staff shoots - three angles for most games. Video is merged with key data, such as down and distance, to provide coaches with a complete analysis of every play.

The video staff also manages a system of coaching stations, which allows each coach to develop his own videos for each game. Coaches can also review how Iowa's players react to a particular situation or play, regardless of opponent.

The video staff produces highlight videos shown at recruiting events and I-Club gatherings throughout the year. The videos also are shown in Kinnick Stadium during the season.

Engelbert oversaw the department's conversion to a tapeless environment in 1996. The Hawkeyes were also the first team in the country to switch to Beta SX in 1999, the best video format available, as well as Smart Acquisition Technology (SAT) hard drive capture in 2004.

Among his personal achievements, Engelbert was the keynote commencement speaker at North Mahaska High School in 2001, from which he graduated in 1988. He was named Big Ten Video Coordinator of the Year in 1997-98 and earned first place in the AVID Best Video contest. Engelbert's contributions to Hawkeye football success were acknowledged when he received the Bump Elliott Staff Appreciation Award in 1997. He is also the creator of the successful Iowa Football Fan Fest held annually.

Engelbert is a native of New Sharon, IA. He earned a bachelor's degree in sports management from the University of Iowa. His wife Dana is also a UI graduate, with a degree in journalism and mass communication. The Engelbert's have a three-year old son, Colin.



Dana, Colin and Matt Engelbert.

BOB RAHFELDT



Assistant Video Coordinator
11th Year at Iowa

Bob Rahfeldt is in his 11th season with the University of Iowa football program. He was a student assistant in the video department in 1997 and 1998 and became assistant video coordinator in 1999.

His main duties include assisting Matt Engelbert with the breakdown of football practices and games, as well as the weekly video scouting preparation throughout the football season. In addition, Bob produces highlight tapes for players entering the NFL, teaching tapes for coaches, and motivational hit films that the football team views before each game.

Along with his football responsibilities, Rahfeldt also assists in the University of Iowa athletics video production department. His knowledge of various video editing systems and motion graphics programs lead to his involvement in the creation of graphics and video segments for both "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Steve Alford", as well as the brand new Daktronics video boards recently installed as part of the Kinnick Stadium renovation.

In addition, he produces season highlight videos for the Iowa wrestling and baseball teams, as well as videos and DVD's for the Roy G. Karro Athletics Hall of Fame. He also played a key role in the conversion of the current video library from tape to the digital format of DVD.

Rahfeldt graduated from the University of Iowa in 1998 with a B.A. in Communication Studies. While at Iowa, he gained valuable experience working in the Iowa football video department, as well as an internship at WHO-TV in Des Moines, IA.

Bob was born February 2, 1976 in Ames, IA and attended Gilbert High School. He resides in North Liberty.

**MIKE MORIARITY**

**Director of
Video Productions
17th Year at Iowa**

Mike Moriarity, director of video productions for the University of Iowa athletic department, is in his 17th year with the Iowa Hawkeyes.

Mike oversees in-house television broadcasting and video production for Iowa athletics, including production of "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Todd Lickliter", the weekly coaches shows for Hawkeye football and men's basketball. Both shows can be seen throughout Iowa and across the nation on the Big Ten Network.

Moriarity and his staff are also involved with many other video projects focusing on Iowa athletics. The game day operation of the new video scoreboards at Iowa's recently renovated Kinnick Stadium is paramount to the game atmosphere, and the Hawkeyes now utilize one of the nation's biggest and best systems.

Called HawkVision, the giant Daktronics video board (65 feet) in the south endzone and an additional new screen (28 feet) in the northwest corner of the stadium gives Hawkeye fans the best possible angles of replays during each game, all operated by a veteran crew in the stadium's new video control room beneath the south endzone stands. In addition, the Hawkeye video department produces many other video elements shown during home games, such as the traditional Hawk Truck team entrance video.

The Iowa Video Department also provides live HawkVision video replay for men's and women's basketball, wrestling and volleyball with the addition of new Daktronics video screens and scoreboards in Carver-Hawkeye Arena.

Additional responsibilities for Moriarity and the video department include providing weekly satellite uplink and webcast feeds of press conferences and various Hawkeye athletic highlights for use by the broadcast media and the athletic department's websites, hawkeyesports.com and gohawks.com. The production of highlight videos for football, men's and women's basketball, wrestling, softball, baseball, volleyball, swimming and several other sports also fall under the umbrella of the Hawkeye Athletics Video Production Department. And with the debut of the Big Ten Network, the video department will now produce features and highlight packages focusing on Hawkeye athletics that can be seen by Iowa fans and alumni across the nation.

After earning a BA degree in communications studies and journalism in 1985 from the University of Iowa, Mike worked in video production in Minneapolis before becoming a photographer and editor at KCRG-TV in Cedar Rapids for 5 years. A native of Greenfield, IA, Mike was named Video Director for the Hawkeyes in 1993.

He and his wife, Jenny, an Art History professor at Grinnell College, reside in Iowa City.

JERRY PALMER

**Assistant Director of
Video Productions
12th Year at Iowa**

Jerry Palmer is in his 12th year with the University of Iowa athletic department as the assistant director of video productions.

Jerry assists with the production of "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and the production of "Iowa Basketball with Todd Lickliter", the weekly coaches shows.

Also within the athletic department, Jerry has a hand in the creation of banquet videos for football and men's and women's basketball, along with wrestling and other teams within the department. Jerry is also involved in creating video board segments for Kinnick Stadium and Carver-Hawkeye Arena during athletic events. Jerry is the sideline video photographer for all football and men's basketball contests, home and away, along with other home events for additional athletic teams. Jerry will also be instrumental in the Iowa element for the new Big Ten Network.

Jerry earned his B.A. degree in communication studies from the University of Iowa in 1989. Prior to coming to the University of Iowa, Jerry worked as a photographer at KCRG-TV in Cedar Rapids, IA, for nearly four years. He shot news and sporting events for the station, including the November 1 shootings of 1991, the floods of 1993, the 1993 Alamo Bowl, the 1993 women's Final Four and the 1993 and 1994 NCAA men's basketball tournament.

He then worked as a photographer at WSYX-TV in Columbus, OH, for almost two years before accepting his current position in July, 1996. In Columbus, Jerry also was responsible for news gathering and major sporting events, covering the Memorial Golf Tournament, the 1994 Browns playoff game vs. New England, occasional Cleveland Cavalier NBA games, 1996 opening day baseball in Cincinnati and numerous auto races, including the 1995 Indianapolis 500 and 1996 U.S. 500.

Some of Jerry's video has been viewed on ESPN, ESPN Regional, FOX Sports, The Golf Channel, ABC, CBS, and numerous local affiliates throughout the country.

Jerry, a native of Coon Rapids, IA, was born Dec. 18, 1965. He is single and resides in the Iowa City area.

JEFF BACKERMAN

**Assistant Director of
Video Productions
Second Year at Iowa**

Jeff Backerman is in his second year with the University of Iowa athletic department as a member of the video productions staff.

Jeff's responsibilities include producing and editing video content for hawkeyesports.com, the official website of the Iowa Hawkeyes, and gohawks.com, the official website of Iowa football, as well as various content for the Big Ten Network.

Jeff also supervises student staff who assist in the production of season highlight videos for multiple Iowa Hawkeye men's and women's sports.

In addition, Jeff creates motion graphics and video content for the Hawk Vision display boards in both Kinnick stadium and Carver-Hawkeye Arena. He also uses his knowledge of motion graphics and editing programs to create show elements for both "Iowa Football with Kirk Ferentz" and "Iowa Basketball with Todd Lickliter."

Backerman graduated from the University of Iowa in 2006 with a bachelor's degree in business administration and marketing. While at Iowa, he gained valuable experience working with UTV, the University's campus cable station, and as production coordinator at Student Video Productions. In 2006 he was named University of Iowa Student Employee of the Year and State of Iowa Student Employee of the Year for his work with UTV.

Jeff is a native of Spirit Lake, IA and attended Spirit Lake HS.

Jeff was born March 8, 1983 and resides in Coralville.



Mike and Jenny Moriarity.



NED AMENDOLA, M.D.



Director, UI Sports Medicine Center

Ned Amendola, M.D., is the Director of UI Sports Medicine Center and has served as the head team physician for the Hawkeye football team and other Hawkeye athletic teams since fall 2001. He is a professor with The University of Iowa Department of Orthopaedic Surgery faculty.

Amendola represents a distinguished list of previous team physicians from the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery and Rehabilitation, including Joseph

Buckwalter, M.D., the department's chair. As team physician, Amendola attends all games, is responsible for the care of all the athletes, and as the team's orthopedic surgeon, manages the players' musculoskeletal complaints.

A long-time partnership between UI Sports Medicine and the UI Department of Athletics supports his efforts. This includes collaboration with Head Athletic Trainer and Director of Athletic Training, Paul Federici, and athletic trainers Russ Haynes, Tad Leusch and John Streif. In addition, general medical issues are addressed by Paul Baumert, M.D., a physician with Student Health and also from the UI Sports Medicine Center. Mike Shaffer, UI Sports Medicine physical therapist and certified athletic trainer, provides extended rehabilitation oversight.

The sports medicine team also collaborates with football strength and conditioning Coach Chris Doyle to coordinate the rehabilitation of athletes from the moment of injury on the field to management in the athletic training room, and back to the field again.

According to Amendola, the sports medicine team's overall success depends on several principles: the health of the student-athlete is most important, and clear communication between the physician, athlete, training staff, parents, and coaches is essential to avoid any misunderstanding or delay in the athlete's recovery. Returning the athlete to competition healthy, without risk of further injury, is the goal of the team.

A board-certified orthopedic surgeon known for his skills in arthroscopic surgery, in particular with knee and ankle reconstruction, Amendola has a strong background in sports medicine. This included roles as team physician for the Canadian National Rugby Team from 1995 until the World Cup in 2000, orthopaedic consultant for the Toronto Raptors from their inception in the NBA until present, consultant to the NHL Players Association, and taking care of the University of Western Ontario's Mustangs from 1991 until coming to The University of Iowa. In addition, he is listed in the Best Doctors of America.

Amendola has had a productive academic career. He has been, and continues to be, involved in sports medicine research. He has received many peer review grants and research awards, including the Cabaud Award for Best Basic Science Research in Sports Medicine and the Excellence in Research Award from the American Orthopaedic Society for Sports Medicine and the Achilles Award for best Sports Medicine Research from the International Society of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Sports Medicine.

In addition, he has received several teaching awards and has a long list of peer reviewed publications, videos, and textbook chapters. Recently, he has been elected to the Board of Trustees for the Journal of Arthroscopy and Related Surgery. He is an associate editor of the following journals: the Journal of Knee Surgery, Sport Traumatology and Arthroscopy, Clinical Journal of Sports Medicine, Journal of Knee Surgery, Arthroscopy and Sports Medicine Review, and Foot and Ankle International. Amendola is on the review panel for several other publications, including the American Journal of Sports Medicine and Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery.

Amendola earned his medical degree and completed his orthopaedic residency at the University of Western Ontario in London, Ontario. He has been in practice since 1991, and left the University of Western Ontario as an associate professor and chief of orthopaedics at the University Hospital. His professional affiliations include the American Orthopaedic Society of Sports Medicine; the American Foot and Ankle Society, Canadian Orthopaedic Association, the Herodicus Society, the International Society of Arthroscopy, Knee Surgery and Orthopaedic Sports Medicine; and the Arthroscopy Association of North America.

As director of UI Sports Medicine – part of an orthopedic surgery department that U.S. News & World Report ranks among the nation's top 10 — Amendola is dedicated to improving the understanding, prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation of patients with sports- and activity-related injuries. Using specialists in orthopaedics, athletic training, rehabilitation, family medicine, and pediatrics, the UI program links experts from across the University to provide the full spectrum of care, from the casual strain of the weekend warrior to treatment and rehabilitation of serious game-ending injuries. In addition, this multidisciplinary approach is applied toward enhancing sports medicine education and research at The University of Iowa.

Amendola, a native of Cosenza, Italy, grew up in Canada and now lives in Coralville, IA, with his wife Alison and four children, Richard, Julie, Andrew, and Christine. Alison quickly entrenched herself in the community and has chaired the Board for the Eastern Iowa Figure Skating Club and served as president for the Iowa City Junior Service League. The Amendolas enjoy a very close and busy family life with all the children busy in school, sports, music, dance, and figure skating.



PAUL FEDERICI



Director of Athletic Training Services Fourth Year at Iowa

Paul Federici is in his fourth season working with Iowa's football program as director of athletic training services.

Federici joined the Iowa Athletic Department staff in 2004 after serving as the Head Athletic Trainer for the Seattle Seahawks for five seasons. Prior

to joining the Seahawks in January, 1999, Federici was the Head Athletic Trainer at Vanderbilt University from 1994-99.

As an Assistant Athletic Trainer at Vanderbilt from 1987-1993, Federici worked with football, baseball, men's basketball and men's and women's golf teams. He was named Head Athletic Trainer for the Commodores in 1994, and was recognized as the College Athletic Trainer of the Year by the Tennessee Athletic Trainers Society that year.

Certified by the National Athletic Trainers Association in 1985, Federici served as a test site administrator and host athletic trainer for the N.A.T.A. Board of Certification examinations from 1991-95. He has volunteered for the Tennessee State Amateur Games, the L.P.G.A. Sara Lee Tournament at Hermitage Golf Club, and the Senior P.G.A. Bell South Tournament at Springhouse Golf Club. Federici was a case study presenter at the 2001 A.O.S.S.M. meeting in Phoenix, AZ, as well as the 2002 N.A.T.A. June Symposium in Dallas, TX.

While at Vanderbilt, Federici served on several athletic department committees, including the Mission/Vision planning team, the External Communications Committee, the Management Team of Department Heads and the Sports Nutrition Planning Team.

Federici earned his B.S. degree in Health Education from Penn State University in 1985 and his M.Ed. in Health Promotion/Education from Vanderbilt in 1991.

Federici was born in Findlay, OH and grew up in Oakmont, PA. He and his wife, Teddie, have one child, Noah.



Teddie, Noah and Paul Federici.

IOWA MEDICAL SUPPORT STAFF



DR. JOSEPH BUCKWALTER
Orthopaedics



DR. PAUL BAUMERT
Student Health



MIKE SHAFFER
Physical Therapy Consultant



SHERYL DUNCAN
Medical Insurance Coordinator



DAVID JENNIINGS
Student Athletic Trainer



GREG SCHROEDER
Student Athletic Trainer

**JOHN STREIF****Assistant
Athletic Trainer
Travel Coordinator**

John Streif serves as assistant athletic trainer and travel coordinator at the University of Iowa.

Streif joined the training staff in 1972 and assumed the position of travel coordinator in 1980. He also serves as a member of Iowa's Athlete Assistance Program.

A native of Manchester, Iowa, Streif joined the Iowa staff after serving as assistant athletic trainer at West Point Military Academy from 1970-72. Streif also served three summers as assistant athletic trainer at the Detroit Lions pre-season camps.

Streif received the University of Iowa Hospitals and Clinics Above and Beyond the Call of Duty Recognition Award in January, 2007 and the David J. Skorton Staff Excellence Award for Public Service in July, 1996.

Streif was honored in 1994 with the development of the John Streif Endowed Scholarship, a scholarship that was established by former Iowa basketball players. The 1997 Iowa basketball team voted Streif co-winner of the annual Chris Street Award.

Coach Kirk Ferentz and the Hawkeye football team presented Streif with the game ball from Iowa's 19-16 win over Texas Tech in the 2001 Alamo Bowl. He was also presented the Bump Elliott Appreciation Award by the 2003 Hawkeye football team.

He served as the men's basketball trainer at the 1987 Pan American Games and has served in numerous USOC athletic training assignments.

Streif traveled to Europe during the summer of 1993 and South America in 1994 with the Big Ten men's basketball all-star teams. In addition, John has coordinated several overseas tours for the Iowa basketball program and hosted overseas alumni tours for the University of Iowa Alumni Association.

He served as travel coordinator and trainer for the People-to-People Sports basketball team, which toured overseas in 1995 and 1996, and in 1997 he assisted a team of current and former Iowa basketball players on a six-game overseas tour.

John holds certification from the National Athletic Trainers Association, Inc. and is a member of the Iowa Athletic Trainers Society. He was recognized in June 2001 with the Athletic Training Service award and in 2000 received his 25-years of Service award.

Streif earned his bachelor's degree in therapeutic recreation from Iowa in 1970.

RUSS HAYNES**Associate Director,
Athletic Training
Services**

Russ Haynes is in his 20th year as a member of the athletic training staff at the University of Iowa. Haynes joined the Iowa staff in 1987 as assistant

athletic trainer. He became Associate Director of Athletic Training Services in 1990. Haynes has worked with the football program since becoming a fulltime member of the staff in 1987.

Haynes worked with the men's track and field program from 1985-87 as a graduate assistant athletic trainer. Russ served as the Head Athletic Trainer at Cornell College in Mt. Vernon, IA in 1984-85 before joining the Hawkeye staff as a graduate assistant.

Haynes graduated from the University of Iowa in 1984 with a bachelor of general studies degree. He earned his master's degree from Iowa in exercise science and physical education in 1987.

Russ is licensed as an athletic trainer in the state of Iowa. He is EMT certified and is a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association (NATA).

Haynes is a native of Urbandale, IA. He has a daughter, Bailey.

TAD LEUSCH**Assistant Athletic
Trainer**

Tad Leusch is in his third year as a member of the athletic training staff at the University of Iowa.

Leusch joined the Hawkeye staff after serving three years as an assistant athletic trainer at the University of Illinois, where he worked with the Illini football program. Tad also served as an Approved Clinical Instructor in the Athletic Training Educational Program for Athletic Training students and served as the head men's and women's gymnastics athletic trainer.

Leusch gained two years of experience at Carson-Newman College in Jefferson City, TN, where he worked with the men's and women's soccer and basketball teams and the baseball squad.

Tad earned his bachelor's degree in sport studies from Northwestern College in St. Paul, MN in 1998, where he worked with various athletic teams as a student athletic trainer. He earned his master's degree in kinesiology from Michigan State in 2000. As a graduate assistant at MSU he worked with football, baseball and women's gymnastics squads while also coordinating the athletic training coverage of Michigan State's sports camps for two summers.

Leusch worked with the athletic training staff of the NFL's Tampa Bay Buccaneers during Tampa Bay's 1999 training camp. He is Certified Athletic Trainer by the NATA Board of Certification and also certified in First Aid and CPR and a member of the National Athletic Trainers Association.

Leusch is a native of Waukegan, IL. He and his wife, Kelly, have a son, Cooper.



Tad, Cooper and Kelly Leusch.



FOOTBALL STAFF

SUPPORT STAFF



Rita Foley
Secretary to the Head
Coach



Amy Thomas
Recruiting Secretary



Terry Armstrong
Assistant Coaches
Secretary



Karen Messier
Receptionist

"We thank the Hawkeye coaches and players for being the kind of team we're proud to be associated with . . . it truly is great to be a Hawkeye!"



Greg Morris
Equipment Manager



Kevin Foor
Equipment Manager



Managers:

The University of Iowa football managerial staff includes (l-r): Richard Aden, Aaron Christner, Adam Kinney, Dan Wolfe, Ryan Nielsen, Mitch Graybill, Matt Morrow, Jon Pippert and Justin Raddatz.



Video Staff:

The University of Iowa football video department includes (l-r): Morgan Hawk, Nick Ehret, Casey Kusk and Andrew Edmark.



Support Staff:

The University of Iowa secretarial support staff includes, front row (l-r): Krissy Cayler, Julie Mickelson, Sara Walker and Brooke Matlage. Back row (l-r): Erin McSherry, Amy Cayler and Megan Nichols.



2007 IOWA FOOTBALL

2007 Outlook	146-149
Iowa Depth Charts	150-151
Alphabetical Roster	152-153
Numerical Roster	154-155
Iowa Notes/Pronunciation Guide	156-157
Lettermen Information	158-159
Veteran Bios	160-189
Newcomer Bios	190-192
2007 Big Ten Composite Schedule	205

2006: SEASON REVIEW

2006 Team & Individual Stats	193-197
Individual Awards & Honors	198
2006 Game Summaries	199-205



2007 IOWA FOOTBALL OUTLOOK

A POSITION BY POSITION LOOK AT THE 2007 HAWKEYES

2007 IOWA FOOTBALL OUTLOOK

The 2006 University of Iowa football season resembled a two-act play. The first act was pure enjoyment for everyone connected with Hawkeye football as Iowa won five of its first six games. The second act, in turn, was a disappointment as Iowa was 1-5 in the second half of the season.

The Hawkeyes, and their reputation for being a great bowl team, received an invitation to the 2006 Alamo Bowl. It was Iowa's sixth straight bowl appearance (one of only three teams in the Big Ten to do so) and followed four straight years of January bowl game appearances. The Hawkeyes outplayed defending national champion Texas for much of the game. Ultimately, the Longhorns scored a come-from-behind 26-24 win. But, Iowa left Texas with its confidence restored and eager to begin the 2007 season.

Wins over Montana, Syracuse, Iowa State and Illinois allowed the Hawkeyes to enter their Big Ten home opener against Ohio State. A national audience saw the Hawkeyes, in primetime from Kinnick Stadium, drop their first game of the season to the top-ranked Buckeyes. A big win over Purdue the following week preceded Iowa's slide into the second half of the season.

The last five years have been unprecedented in Iowa football history. It's resulted in two Big Ten championships (2002 & 2004), four January bowl games and three finishes in the nation's top ten. A 22-game home winning streak (broken in 2005) and 24 straight home sellouts are additional positives of a program rich in tradition and consistency. A pair of January bowl wins over highly regarded teams from the Southeastern Conference (Florida & LSU) are two more notches on the Hawkeye win belt.

The Hawkeyes had another outstanding senior class in 2006. The graduates include five starters from offense (Scott Chandler, Marshal Yanda, Mike Jones, Mike Elgin and Drew Tate) and three from defense (Miguel Merrick, Marcus Paschal and Ed Miles). Yanda (third), Chandler (fourth) and Elgin (seventh) were NFL draft selections. Schlicher and punter Andy Fenstermaker are also gone. The Hawkeyes lost 25 lettermen (15 offense, eight defense, two special teams) from last year's roster.

Because of Iowa's performance in the Alamo Bowl, expectations will

again be high this year. A strong blend of experience and talented underclassmen are reasons for the optimism. The defense returns eight starters. Special teams and offense will see a lot of new starters in the line-up with excellent potential.

A total of 34 lettermen return, nine less than last year. That list includes eight returning starters on defense (Ken Iwebema, Matt Kroul, Mitch King, Bryan Mattison, Mike Humpal, Mike Klinkenborg, Charles Godfrey and Adam Shada) and six on offense (Tom Busch, Albert Young, Andy Brodell, Dominique Douglas, Rafael Eubanks and Seth Olsen).

Here is a look at the Hawkeyes, position by position.

QUARTERBACK

For the first time in four years the Iowa quarterback position does not belong to Drew Tate. Tate ended his career ranked in the top five of virtually every Iowa passing mark. The Hawkeyes won 23 games in that span and made it to the Capital One, Outback and Alamo bowls. His signal calling abilities will be missed. Also gone is Jason Manson, who proved to be an invaluable team leader as a quarterback and receiver.

The search for Iowa's next quarterback starts with sophomore Jake Christensen (6-1, 215). He the only returning signal caller with any game experience. Christensen started one game last year (Northern Illinois) and played in five games. He was 23-35 passing for 285 yards and a pair of touchdowns. He is considered a strong passer and had a solid spring.

A pair of freshmen from Ohio, Arvell Nelson (6-4, 210) and Ricky Stanzi (6-4, 215) are listed behind Christensen. Both have excellent credentials, are very athletic and were impressive during their redshirt campaigns last year.

It'll be hard to replace the all-Big Ten credentials Drew Tate left behind, but quarterback Coach Ken O'Keefe feels the Hawkeyes have excellent talent ready to step to the front this season.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"There are some parallels to the last two guys who have become starters, in that they were the number two guy the year before.

That year gives a guy a real chance to get a good fundamental understanding of what he is doing, if they take advantage of that in the proper way, to grow and improve. Jake took advantage of that last

year; he got a little more playing time that what you might expect. In the Northern Illinois game he played with a lot of poise, made good decisions and played under control.

We were pleased with what we saw from both Arvell Nelson and Ricky Stanzi. Both did some good things in the spring. As history has dictated, a quarterback in his first spring, can make a big jump if they continue to study and work at it, and I know both of those guys will. All three guys are capable of running our offense. I think all are capable of throwing the ball well, all three can escape trouble and do a good job in the pocket. All three can move and do some things on the run. And, all three have shown leadership qualities. In addition, Adam Farnsworth showed great improvement this spring. It will be fun to see how they improve as we begin fall camp."

RUNNING BACK

Two of the top running backs in the Big Ten will be seniors on the 2007 Iowa roster. All-America candidate Albert Young (5-10-209) and Damian Sims (5-9-197) return for their final seasons.

Young and Sims combined for 1,443 rushing yards and 13 touchdowns last season on 310 rushing attempts. The duo is considered by many to be the top 1-2 rushing threat in the league. Young was hurt much of the 2006 season but still rushed for a team-best 779 yards.

In addition, Young caught 30 passes for 225 yards and a touchdown as Iowa's fourth leading receiver in 2006. He has excellent power and is good at breaking tackles. Young is currently eighth on Iowa's career rushing charts with 2,205 yards. He could move as high as second on the Iowa rushing charts with a good 2007. He ranked 17th nationally in rushing yards as a sophomore while leading the Big Ten in league games only.

Sims is an explosive breakaway threat and is especially dangerous when put into the lineup after the opposing defense gets a steady dose of Young. Sims, a three-time starter last year, also led Iowa in 2006 kickoff returns with 10 for 184 yards.

Iowa's running backs are strong and talented and the top pair provides an excellent 1-2 punch. The success of a new quarterback and a rebuilt offensive line will greatly determine the success of this unit.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"The veterans we have should help

keep things stable and calm on the field. Three guys (including FB Tom Busch) have been around and through a lot. That should help, not only with the quarterback, but also the inexperience we have in the offensive line. Hopefully we will have them all play at a high level, keep them healthy and continue to see them improve.

Albert and Damian have proven themselves to be very capable running backs. Depth behind those two is something we were concerned about in the spring and something we will be concerned about in the fall. It's important that some of the younger players continue to move forward, hopefully we will see that take place."

FULLBACK

Senior Tom Busch (5-11, 235) returns, having started 26 consecutive games at fullback. He's one of only two offensive players (TE Scott Chandler) to start at the same position, every game, last year. He rushed only two times last year, but caught eight passes for 55 yards and three touchdowns. He is considered an excellent blocker and pass receiver.

Junior Jordan McLaughlin (6-0, 230) is Busch's backup. Like Busch, McLaughlin is a converted linebacker. He saw limited action in 10 games last year and recorded no statistics. Another linebacker moving over to fullback is redshirt freshman Brett Morse (6-3, 230). The only other fullback on the roster is junior Eddie Williams (5-11, 240).

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Tom Busch is a very productive blocker for us. We're not a team that features the fullback as a runner. It is important to have a guy in that position who can catch the ball. When Tom has had a chance to run the ball he has done a nice job, it's just not a huge part of what we do.

It's a little bit of a jump ball behind Tom. Jordan McLaughlin moved over a year ago from defense, making progress and improvement. Eddie Williams has done some good things. Brett Morse moved over from defense in the spring and we saw some things that were encouraging."

TIGHT END

The Hawkeyes lost considerable



2007 IOWA FOOTBALL OUTLOOK

A POSITION BY POSITION LOOK AT THE 2007 HAWKEYES

talent with the graduation of Scott Chandler and Ryan Majerus. Both saw considerable playing time over the last four years. Chandler was a second team all-Big Ten selection and was selected by San Diego in the fourth round of the NFL draft. He started all 13 games and was Iowa's second leading receiver with 46 catches for 591 yards and six touchdowns. His size and pass catching ability will be missed.

Junior Tony Moeaki (6-4, 255) is Iowa's leading candidate to take over the top spot. He has seen extensive action over the last two years and should provide invaluable experience. Moeaki caught 11 passes for 140 yards and three touchdowns in 2006. He played in every game as a true freshman in 2005.

Junior Brandon Myers (6-4, 250) is listed behind Moeaki. He is a highly effective pass catcher capable of considerable playing time. Junior Michael Sabers (6-5, 245) leads a group of underclassmen hoping for playing time. Others are sophomore Kyle Spading (6-6, 245) and converted sophomore wide receiver Tyler Gerstandt (6-6, 248).

Talent doesn't seem to be a problem at tight end. Coach Eric Johnson will need to build depth to offset the loss of Chandler and Majerus.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Tony's probably more of a balanced tight end than what we lost in Scott Chandler, who was converted from wide receiver. We felt Tony would be capable in both blocking and receiving and are very optimistic he will continue to improve."

Brandon Myers has done a good job. He's made some strides with his blocking and maturity. With those two we have a very capable one-two punch. Myers was a guy who came on strong in December and he carried that into the spring as well."

WIDE RECEIVER

The Hawkeyes were extremely young and inexperienced at wide receiver last year. The inexperience showed in the form of dropped passes at the most inopportune times. The good news is that virtually all of those young receivers are back with a year's experience under their belts.

The top returnees are sophomore Dominique Douglas (6-1, 190)

and junior Andy Brodell (6-3, 200). Douglas started the final 11 games as a true freshman. He led the nation's true freshmen receivers with 49 catches and his 654 receiving yards was second nationally. He averaged 13.3 yards per catch. Those numbers made him Iowa's leading receiver and got him selected to The Sporting News third freshman all-America team and The Sporting News' first freshman all-Big Ten team.

Brodell was Iowa's third leading receiver with 39 receptions for 724 yards and five touchdowns. He had six catches for 159 yards and two touchdowns against Texas in the Alamo Bowl. The 159 yards set an Alamo Bowl record and his 63-yard scoring reception against the Longhorns is the longest in Iowa bowl history. Brodell caught 13 passes for 318 yards and three touchdowns in the final two games a year ago.

Sophomores Trey Stross (6-3, 195) and Anthony Bowman (5-11, 167) gained valuable experience as freshmen. Bowman played as a true freshman. Stross caught 13 passes for 189 yards and one touchdown. Bowman had no catches with limited playing time.

Four redshirt freshmen are all considered talented with an excellent chance to gain playing time this fall. The four are James Cleveland (6-1, 195), Paul Chaney, Jr. (5-9, 165), Derrell Johnson-Koulianos (6-1, 205) and Ben Evans (6-0, 180).

KIRK COMMENTS:

"A year ago this was a real concern for us, for obvious reasons. The good news is that our two starting guys showed great improvement last fall. Andy Brodell finished the season in superb fashion against Texas and at Minnesota. I think what we saw in the spring was a guy really starting to enjoy the game and enjoy playing his position. Success can do that for a guy, and I think he's excited about things. Dominique Douglas has been with us a year. For being a true freshman a year ago, he did some real positive things. He had a good attitude in the spring, he's worked hard. Those two guys give us a good starting point. The next guy to mention would be James Cleveland, who had a very nice spring. Trey Stross is another guy who continues to impress and improve. Anthony Bowman played some as a freshman, he's pushing forward as well. Those guys give us a good nucleus to start with, and then we have some other guys too who we think have a chance to help us."

OFFENSIVE LINE

Iowa's 2007 offensive line will need

to reload following the loss of three valuable starters. How effectively the Hawkeyes fill those three spots could determine how successful the 2007 season is. Gone are starting guards Mike Elgin and Mike Jones, along with tackle Marshal Yanda. Jones was a first team all-Big Ten choice while Yanda made the second team. Elgin, a three-year starter, was honorable mention all-Big Ten and a two-time first team academic all-American. Yanda was a third round selection in the NFL draft, while Elgin was a seventh round pick and Jones signed a free agent contract immediately following the draft.

A good place to start rebuilding the line is at center. Back doing the snapping will be sophomore Rafael Eubanks (6-3, 285). A mid-season injury forced Eubanks out of the lineup, but he still started nine games during the 2006 campaign.

Depth at the center spot will be a questions mark after junior Rob Bruggeman (6-3, 287) suffered a knee injury during spring drills. Bruggeman will have limited availability due to surgery following spring practice. Sophomore Travis Meade (6-2, 285) and freshman Josh Koeppel (6-1, 260) will need to gain experience behind Eubanks.

Ferentz feels confident and strong about the two junior veterans in Seth Olsen (6-5, 305) and Dace Richardson (6-6, 305). Olsen had an outstanding sophomore season and is listed No. 1 at right guard after starting five times at guard and five times at tackle last year. Redshirt freshman Julian Vandervelde (6-3, 295) is listed behind Olsen.

Richardson started eight games at left tackle during an injury plagued 2006 season and holds down that spot heading into the fall. Converted sophomore tight end Tyler Blum (6-6, 285) is listed behind Richardson.

A major switch during the spring involved junior Alex Kanellis (6-4, 295) moving to offense from the defensive side. Kanellis started four times as a defensive end where he registered 19 tackles last year. He had an appendectomy just prior to the Illinois game last year and played in the Ohio State game a week later. Obviously, toughness is not a question with Kanellis, who played in 2005 as a true freshman.

Sophomore Kyle Calloway (6-7, 205) is listed as the started at the right tackle spot heading into pre-season camp, while Kanellis and junior Wesley Aeschliman (6-8, 318) are listed at that spot as well.

It's a new ball game at left guard, as a pair of sophomores listed at that spot will be seeing their first extensive action. Andy Kuempel (6-7, 295) concluded spring practice as the starter, ahead of Dan Doering (6-6, 300).

Junior Austin Postler (6-5, 285) and redshirt freshman Kyle Haganman (6-5, 265) and sophomore Richie Amendola (6-3, 260) are additional players who could work their way onto the depth chart. As has been the case in past years, the Hawkeye coaching staff will juggle the pieces to get the best fit, with the linemen having the flexibility to play different positions.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"One of the great stories on our football team last year was Seth Olsen. He got his first start at Illinois in game four, and came on and played extremely well for us the rest of the season. Seth was a guy who had sputtered a little bit in the pre-season, but when he got his opportunity, he really did a good job. Not only with his play on the field, but he also gave us great leadership. That will be critical, as he is our most experienced guy returning. We're counting on him to play well and continue to be an outstanding leader in that group. Seth could play tackle or guard, we'll do what's best for the entire group."

The next two guys with experience are Rafael Eubanks and Dace Richardson. Both have played well for us when they have been in the line-up and have continued to move along. Beyond that, it's a wide open derby right now. What happens during the month of August is really going to determine how our line-up settles in. We think we have the nucleus for a good line, but we are going to be inexperienced at the front end of the season."

We have a lot of guys in contention for the other spots. Kyle Calloway, Andy Kuempel, Travis Meade, Dan Doering, Wes Aschliemann, all those guys are in there. Plus I would mention Tyler Blum, who had back surgery a year ago. He made the move fulltime to offensive line and we thought he made good progress. Alex Kanellis moved over to offense as well, but missed significant time in the spring. I think he was doing a good job and could enter the picture. A newcomer like Julian Vandervelde impressed us as well."



2007 IOWA FOOTBALL OUTLOOK

A POSITION BY POSITION LOOK AT THE 2007 HAWKEYES

The big negative for us in the spring, team wise, was Rob Bruggeman getting hurt. He had a knee injury which is going to set him back. He was doing well, so the other guys will have to pick up where we lost Rob. He won't be ready at the start of practice; he may get some time this year, he may not.

We moved a lot of guys around to different spots in the spring. We'll probably do some of that in August as well. We'll try to give everyone a chance to compete, to get a thorough evaluation of everyone. Our minds are open going into camp to see how things shake out."

DEFENSIVE LINE (INCLUDES ENDS)

The Iowa defense found itself in unfamiliar and uncomfortable terrain last year. It's been the norm for a Kirk Ferentz and defensive coordinator Norm Parker coached defense to be in the Big Ten's upper defensive echelons. Injuries and other problems put the 2006 Iowa defense in the position of giving up much more yardage than it's accustomed to. It's a problem the Hawkeyes don't expect to last very long.

Iowa's defensive line is rich in tradition and will be looking to rebound this year. Lending credence to Iowa's recent talented defensive lines are former Hawkeye defenders now playing in the NFL. All-Pro Aaron Kampman heads a list which also includes Colin Cole, Matt Roth, Jonathan Babineaux and Derreck Robinson, to name a few.

The 2007 defensive line will have a new coach for the first time since Ferentz arrived. Ron Aiken has moved to the NFL (Arizona) and his replacement is Rick Kaczinski, a graduate assistant on the Hawkeye staff the last two years.

Kaczinski will help coach an Iowa defense which returns eight starters. The defensive line could be very strong with both starting tackles and ends returning. The Hawkeye rush defense was seventh and total defense was sixth in the Big Ten last year. The strength of the line could ignite a surge to put Iowa's defense among the league's top units again.

Juniors Matt Kroul (6-3, 277) and Mitch King (6-3, 264) are both candidates for post-season honors as they return for their third year of extensive duty in the trenches. Kroul has been a starter 25 straight times and King has started 19 of the last 25 Hawkeye games. Both are very familiar with each other and their positions. The two accounted for 115 tackles (Kroul 59 and King 56) last season and 108 in 2005. King led the 2006 Hawkeyes with 12 tackles (49 yards) for loss. He also had five quarterback sacks. Kroul had 5.5

tackles (16 yards) for loss and 2.5 quarterback sacks.

Juniors Anton Narinskiy (6-4, 260) and Rashad Dunn (6-3, 290) are listed on the second unit at defensive tackle after making the move from the offensive line. Iowa coaches feel Rashad could be a force in the Hawkeye line. Dunn saw limited offensive line action in his first two years.

Junior Grant McCracken (6-3, 250) and sophomore Mark Mahmens (6-3, 255) are hoping to learn the ropes behind veterans. Both will add depth while gaining valuable experience.

Like the tackle positions, the Iowa staff feels very good about the returning starters at end, but depth needs to be developed.

Seniors Bryan Mattison (6-3, 272) and Ken Iwebema (6-4, 267) are back for their final campaigns and both are candidates for post-season honors. Mattison has started 25 straight games while Iwebema has started 20 of the last 25. Iwebema was a first team all-Big Ten selection in 2005 and was named to many pre-season watch lists prior to the 2006 season. A shoulder injury kept him out of action for much of last season. He still was able to make 27 tackles, 4.5 tackles for loss and three quarterback sacks. A healthy Iwebema will be a big plus for the Iowa defense.

Mattison was named to the 2006 honorable mention all-Big Ten team and was named a 2006 permanent team captain. He had 59 tackles and 10.5 tackles for loss (74 yards) last year. His 6.5 quarterback sacks (-57 yards) led the team. Mattison led the Big Ten (league games only) and was 21st nationally in forced fumbles with four.

Behind those two ends are a group of talented, yet inexperienced players. Redshirt freshman Adrian Clayborn (6-3, 275) could play either end spot and is anxious to get into the battle for playing time. Joining him at the end spots will be sophomore Chad Geary (6-3, 220), junior Jared Oberland (6-0, 250) and redshirt freshman Karl Klug (6-4, 235).

The defensive line could become one of the best in the Big Ten again. Staying healthy and building depth is the key heading into the fall. There's a lot of starting talent and considerable talent waiting for a chance to be recognized.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"If you look at us up front, we have four guys who have played a lot over the last two seasons. Behind the first four, we are relatively inexperienced.

Bryan Mattison has done a wonderful

job at one end and we think Ken Iwebema has the potential to be a real good player after the injury problems he had last year. The two back-ups have really made strides. Chad Geary came a long way last fall, and in the spring. Adrian Clayborn has worked extremely hard, both are making good progress.

Matt Kroul has done a great job week in and week out. Mitch King was slowed by injuries last year after a very good season in 2005. He had an outstanding spring. Hopefully we can keep all four healthy and playing at their highest level.

Another pleasant surprise in the spring was Anton Narinskiy, who showed some sparks after moving back from offense in the spring. Those would be our top seven guys up front.

Bryan Mattison has great intangibles. He's a high motor player, he works extremely hard and is a great role model for everyone on the team. Not just for defense, for everyone. He brings a lot of energy to the field each and every day."

LINEBACKERS (INCLUDES OUTSIDE LINEBACKER)

Iowa's tradition at linebacker is becoming well known around the country. Two linebackers from the 2005 senior class are now highly regarded in the National Football League. They are Minnesota's Chad Greenway and Green Bay's Abdul Hodge. Gone from 2006 is Ed Miles, who accounted for 100 tackles, including 11 stops for loss, before signing a free agent contract with Miami. The Hawkeyes will miss his 207 career stops. Also gone is the valuable Zach Gabelmann. He only had 16 tackles last year, but was an important reserve and played a critical role on Iowa's specialty teams.

Returning starters are seniors Mike Klinkenborg (6-2, 240) and Mike Humpal (6-3, 242). Both started 12 of 13 games last season. Klinkenborg was a second team all-Big Ten choice after leading the Hawkeyes with 129 tackles, despite missing the Alamo Bowl due to injury. He also had five tackles for loss and was named a permanent team captain in 2006. He was named Walter Camp Defensive Player of the Week for his play in Iowa's win over Syracuse last year. His 129 tackles ranked second in the Big Ten and eighth nationally. On top of all that he was a first team academic all-American with a 3.96 GPA. He'll be a strong candidate for post-season honors this year. Humpal had 49 tackles, 4.5 for losses. Humpal has been a steady dependable force on Iowa's defense. Like Klinkenborg, he

is an honor student as well.

Humpal was an outside linebacker, for the most part, last year, before moving inside for the Alamo Bowl vs. Texas. He'll stay inside in 2007. Fighting Humpal and Klinkenborg for playing time will be senior Bryon Gattas (6-1, 233) and sophomore Pat Angerer (6-1, 230). Gattas had seven tackles while playing in all 13 games a year ago, mostly on special teams. Angerer also played in every game last year, but registered only five tackles. The combination of Klinkenborg, Humpal, Gattas and Angerer at inside linebacker give the Hawkeyes strength and depth at the position.

Sophomore A.J. Edds (6-4, 244) is listed as the top outside linebacker. Edds began 2006 as a true freshman tight end and made the switch early in the season. Edds started the Purdue game in place of the injured Humpal. He was credited with nine tackles and a forced fumble last year. Edds was named to The Sporting News freshman first all-Big Ten team and honorable mention freshman all-America team.

It's plain to see the Hawkeyes need to develop more depth among the linebackers, with three of the top four being seniors and not much experience behind them.

The other linebacker candidates have little, if any, game experience. They include junior Gavin McGrath (6-2, 235) and redshirt freshmen Jeremiha Hunter (6-2, 222) and Jeff Tarpinian (6-3, 220). All have excellent potential and are just waiting for their chance.

Iowa linebackers have a reputation for being good, hard-hitting football players. This year is no different. It's been said before about other defensive units on the team; the starters are good and depth needs to be fortified this spring. The talent is there.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Two of the three positions are experienced with Mike Klinkenborg and Mike Humpal. Humpal moved back inside for the bowl game, which is his best spot and where he is most comfortable. That gives us two very veteran guys; both seniors and both smart players. Both have been very productive.

We chose to play A.J. Edds as a true freshman last year and he gained valuable experience; He was getting valuable reps as a back up and on special teams. He did a good job in the game he was able to start against Purdue. Behind them are Bryon



2007 IOWA FOOTBALL OUTLOOK

A POSITION BY POSITION LOOK AT THE 2007 HAWKEYES

Gattas and Pat Angerer, two guys who have played special teams and done some good things. Jeremiah Hunter, Jeff Tarpinian and Troy Johnson are redshirt freshmen. We are curious to see how they do, how they can improve as camp goes on.

Klinkenborg and Humpal both have now been on the field for a year in a fulltime capacity. Their confidence level is higher and both had a good spring. We expect good things out of both of those guys and it helps that they are playing behind four veteran players in the defensive line."

DEFENSIVE BACKS

The good news is the return of both cornerbacks. The bad news is the loss of two four-year lettermen starters at the safety positions. Aside from the returning starters, the backfield will be green and inexperienced.

Last year the Hawkeyes were faced with replacing cornerbacks Antwan Allen and Jovon Johnson. This year the loss of safeties Marcus Paschal and Miguel Merrick will be felt just as strongly. The two veterans accounted for 149 tackles last year, with Merrick collecting credit for 82 and Paschal 67. Both were honorable mention all-Big Ten in 2006. The pair had over 400 career tackles between them and both signed NFL free agent contracts.

Senior Adam Shada (6-1, 185) will start at one corner with senior Charles Godfrey (6-1, 208) at the other. Shada started the first eight games last year before being sidelined with a leg injury. He returned to play in the Alamo Bowl. Shada was an honorable mention all-Big Ten pick and another Hawkeye first team academic all-American (there were three last year). He had 40 tackles and three interceptions, including a record 98-yard return for a touchdown against Purdue.

Godfrey started all 13 games last year after starting three in 2005. He was Iowa's third leading tackler with 83 stops last year. He had two interceptions and forced one fumble.

Four additional defensive backs have seen appreciable game experience. They are senior Devan Moylan (5-10, 201), junior Bradley Fletcher (6-2, 200), sophomore Marcus Wilson (6-2, 200) and junior Drew Gardner (5-10, 178). Moylan was injured in the fourth game last season and missed the rest of the season. He was granted an additional year of eligibility early in the summer and adds experience to the strong safety position.

Wilson started two games in place of the injured Paschal at mid-season and Fletcher started four games late in the season when Shada was injured. Fletcher played in every game last year and had 38 tackles and a forced fumble, while Wilson had 21 stops and an interception.

With Moylan not participating in spring practice, junior Harold Dalton (6-1, 201) and redshirt freshman Lance Tillison (6-2, 205) shared time at strong safety. Redshirt freshman Brett Greenwood (6-0, 200) had a solid spring at free safety and will battle Wilson for the starting spot at that position.

The backfield appears, on paper, to be Iowa's most inexperienced spot on defense. With a number of quality young players, this unit could become deep and talented this year and in years to follow.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"Charles Godfrey and Adam Shada have done a good job, with Bradley Fletcher the most experienced guy behind them. Adam and Charles both played well in the spring. We need them to stabilize the secondary as we bring the young guys along at safety. Adam was playing well before missing the four games with an injury a year ago. Charles became more comfortable as the season progressed and had an excellent spring as well. We expect a real strong senior year from both of those guys.

We'll start the fall with five guys in contention for two spots; it's probably too early to call right now. Harold Dalton and Marcus Wilson have been around a little more with their playing time a year ago. It will be a big boost to have Devan back for another year. He was playing well when he was injured last season. We have two first year guys in Lance Tillison and Brett Greenwood. This area is similar to the offensive line, in that we may go halfway through camp before we know who might be in the starting line-up."

KICKING GAME

It's a whole new ball game for Iowa's kicking game. Kicker Kyle Schlicher and punter Andy Fenstermaker are both gone. Both were honorable mention all-Big Ten choices last year and were on the watch lists for kicker and punter of the year awards.

Schlicher finished his career with 260 points to rank fourth on Iowa's all-time scoring charts. He was 51-65 on career field goals and made 106-111 extra points. His 51 career field goals rank third in Iowa history. Like

Nate Kaeding, the loss of Schlicher will be a big one for the Hawkeyes. Fenstermaker was reliable, averaging nearly 38 yards a punt. Of his 56 punts, 19 were downed inside the 20-yard line, and opponents had just 33 total return yards in 13 games.

So who's the next man in for the Hawkeyes?

Redshirt freshman Ryan Donahue (6-3, 175) sat out last year after joining the Hawkeyes as one of the nation's top prep punters (and placekicker). He'll begin the season as the starting punter.

The top two placekickers are sophomore Austin Signor (6-4, 230) and freshman Daniel Murray (5-10, 175). Signor handled most of Iowa's kickoff duties last year. He was 2-2 on field goals (41 & 35 yards) and 5-5 on extra points. He has a strong leg and needs to become more consistent. Murray will be pushing Signor for playing time.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"This might be the most inexperienced position on the team. Normally we have had one returner between the kicker and punter. This is a little like the offensive line. We feel we have the potential to get it done and get it done well; but we don't have the experience right now.

Ryan has the talent and ability to be a very good punter. Austin and Daniel are competing for the placement job. All three guys did a solid job in the spring. No matter how it shakes out, our biggest issue will be consistency, which has been the pattern when we have had new kickers. If we have to weather that a little we will, both have a chance to be more than adequate for us. Austin kicked some last year and did pretty well when he had a chance. Both are tough minded competitors."

SPECIAL TEAMS

The Hawkeyes finished first in Big Ten in kickoff coverage two years ago and eighth last year. The Hawkeyes were 10th in Big Ten kickoff returns. Punt returns and net punting both ranked sixth in the Big Ten. And, for the first time in recent memory, Iowa did not block a kick. It's obvious to all the Hawkeye special teams need to see improvement this year. It's not coincidental that good Iowa teams (and good records) were accompanied by stellar special teams play.

It's said often in Iowa City, but it's especially true this year; the way to a coach's heart is with special teams.

With so many young players on the roster, this is a good area to gain the attention of the coaches. Strong special teams play is a great ticket to earning additional playing time on the field.

KIRK COMMENTS:

"This is an area we feel we definitely have to improve upon our overall play. Part of that is the work of the specialists, including the return guys. We haven't had the return game as good as we would like, outside of maybe punt returns. We can definitely upgrade our kick returns. Just as important is the play of our core players. We haven't quite performed at the level that we feel we need to. We saw some good indicators in the spring that we might be a little bit healthier this year, but we need to continue to push there. As a coaching staff, we might be a little more open minded to playing some true freshmen to get a little more octane in that area. We have to keep the strong areas solid, and work to improve other phases. We haven't been consistent enough in a lot of areas; we have to get back to a higher level of play with our special teams.

Dan Olszta (punts) and Clint Huntrods (placements) both return and they have done a good job with the snaps. Dan has had two outstanding seasons in that department and Clint is in his second year snapping for placements after a solid year last fall."

THE SCHEDULE

Iowa will play a 12-game regular season schedule that includes six home games, five road games and a season opener at a neutral site. There is no week off during the campaign, which ends with a non-conference home game.

The Hawkeyes have traditionally played one of the nation's top schedules and this year is no different. Seven of last year's opponents appeared in bowl games and six teams on the 2007 schedule played in 2006 bowl games. New to Iowa's non-conference schedule is season-closing foe Western Michigan. Other non-conference games include the Sept. 1st season opener against Northern Illinois at Soldier Field in Chicago. That game is followed by a home contest against Syracuse and a road trip against Iowa State. The Hawkeyes also have Kinnick Stadium contests with Indiana, Illinois, Michigan State and Minnesota. Big Ten road contests include Wisconsin, Penn State, Purdue and Northwestern. Michigan and Ohio State are Big Ten teams not on the Iowa schedule for the next two years.



2007 DEPTH CHART

OFFENSE

Pos.	No.	Name	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.
SE	80	** Andy Brodell	6-3	200	Jr.
	89	James Cleveland	6-1	195	#Fr.
LT	78	** Dace Richardson	6-6	305	Jr.
	51	* Tyler Blum	6-6	285	So.
LG	68	Andy Kuempel	6-7	295	So.
	79	Dan Doering	6-5	300	So.
C	52	* Rafael Eubanks	6-3	285	So.
	61	Travis Meade	6-2	285	So.
RG	71	** Seth Olsen	6-5	305	Jr.
	63	Julian Vandavelde	6-3	295	#Fr.
RT	60	Kyle Calloway	6-7	305	So.
	75	* Wesley Aeschliman	6-8	318	Jr.
OR	76	** Alex Kanellis	6-4	295	Jr.
TE	81	** Tony Moeaki	6-4	255	Jr.
	83	** Brandon Myers	6-4	250	Jr.
QB	6	* Jake Christensen	6-1	215	So.
	8	Arvell Nelson	6-4	210	#Fr.
OR	12	Ricky Stanzi	6-4	215	#Fr.
WR	88	* Dominique Douglas	6-1	190	So.
OR	86	* Trey Stross	6-3	195	So.
OR	84	Anthony Bowman	5-11	167	So.
RB	21	** Albert Young	5-10	209	Sr.
	28	*** Damian Sims	5-9	197	Sr.
FB	35	*** Tom Busch	5-11	235	Sr.
	38	Jordan McLaughlin	6-0	230	Jr.
PK	39	* Austin Signor	6-4	230	So.
OR	1	Daniel Murray	5-10	175	#Fr.

2007 DEPTH CHART



DEFENSE

Pos.	No.	Name	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.
DE	92	*** Ken Iwebema	6-4	267	Sr.
	94	Adrian Clayborn	6-3	275	#Fr.
T	53	** Matt Kroul	6-3	277	Jr.
	56	Rashad Dunn	6-3	285	Jr.
T	47	** Mitch King	6-3	264	Jr.
	59	Anton Narinskiy	6-4	265	Jr.
DE	99	*** Bryan Mattison	6-3	272	Sr.
	98	* Chad Geary	6-3	261	So.
OLB	49	* A.J. Edds	6-4	244	So.
	42	Jeremiha Hunter	6-2	222	#Fr.
MLB	40	*** Mike Klinkenborg	6-2	240	Sr.
	41	* Bryon Gattas	6-1	233	Sr.
WLB	44	** Mike Humpal	6-3	242	Sr.
	43	* Pat Angerer	6-1	230	So.
LC	19	*** Adam Shada	6-1	195	Sr.
	16	* Drew Gardner	5-10	178	Jr.
SS	2	Harold Dalton	6-1	201	Jr.
	18	Lance Tillison	6-2	205	#Fr.
FS	30	Brett Greenwood	6-0	200	#Fr.
OR	11	Marcus Wilson	6-3	200	#Fr.
RC	13	*** Charles Godfrey	6-1	208	Sr.
	29	** Bradley Fletcher	6-2	200	Jr.
PT	5	Ryan Donahue	6-3	175	#Fr.

Punt Returns: 88 Dominique Douglas
Kickoff Returns: 21 Albert Young

Deep Snaps: 65 Daniel Olszta
 77 Clint Huntrods
Holder: 5 Ryan Donahue



ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	High School/CC
75	* Wesley Aeschliman	OL	6-8	318	Jr.	Bloomfield, IA	Davis County
54	Richie Amendola	OL	6-3	260	So.	Coralville, IA	Iowa City West
43	* Pat Angerer	LB	6-1	230	So.	Bettendorf, IA	Bettendorf
55	Nyere Aumaitre	OL	6-5	295	Jr.	Camden, NJ	Woodrow Wilson
46	Christian Ballard	DE	6-4	270	Fr.	Lawrence, KS	Lawrence Free State
4	Jordan Bernstine	DB	5-11	200	Fr.	Des Moines, IA	Lincoln
91	Broderick Binns	DE	6-2	245	Fr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
51	* Tyler Blum	OL	6-6	285	So.	Walnut, IA	Walnut Community
84	Anthony Bowman	WR	5-11	167	So.	Detroit, MI	St. Mary's Prep
74	Nick Brayton	DL	6-3	235	Fr.	Iowa City, IA	West
80	** Andy Brodell	WR	6-3	200	Jr.	Ankeny, IA	Ankeny
31	Dana Brown	RB	5-10	203	So.	Clairton, PA	Clairton
58	Rob Bruggeman	OL	6-3	287	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
79	Bryan Bulaga	OL	6-6	290	Fr.	Crystal Lake, IL	Marian Central Catholic
35	*** Tom Busch	FB	5-11	235	Sr.	Cottage Grove, MN	Park
60	Kyle Calloway	OL	6-7	305	So.	Belleville, IL	East
26	Paul Chaney, Jr.	WR	5-9	165	#Fr.	St. Louis, MO	University
6	* Jake Christensen	QB	6-1	215	So.	Lockport, IL	Lockport
94	Adrian Clayborn	DE	6-3	275	#Fr.	St. Louis, MO	Webster Groves
89	James Cleveland	WR	6-1	195	#Fr.	Baytown, TX	Robert E. Lee
55	Jacody Coleman	LB	6-3	240	Fr.	Beaumont, TX	Beaumont West Brook
2	Harold Dalton	DB	6-1	201	Jr.	Camden, NJ	Woodrow Wilson
96	Lebron Daniel	DE	6-2	220	Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
93	Mike Daniels	DT	6-1	240	Fr.	Blackwood, NJ	Highland Regional
57	Bruce Davis	LB	5-11	225	Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
53	Tyrel Detweiler	OL	6-4	310	Fr.	Williamsburg, IA	Williamsburg
74	Dan Doering	OL	6-6	300	So.	Barrington, IL	Barrington
5	Ryan Donahue	P/PK	6-3	175	#Fr.	Evergreen Park, IL	St. Rita
88	* Dominique Douglas	WR	6-1	190	So.	Detroit, MI	Murray-Wright
56	Rashad Dunn	DL	6-3	285	Jr.	Evans, GA	Greenbrier
49	* A.J. Edds	LB	6-4	244	So.	Greenwood, IN	Greenwood Community
52	* Rafael Eubanks	OL	6-3	285	So.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
10	Ben Evans	WR	6-0	180	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
20	Cedric Everson	DB	6-1	175	Fr.	Detroit, MI	Samuel Mumford
11	Adam Farnsworth	QB	6-4	212	Jr.	North Ogden, UT	Weber
29	** Bradley Fletcher	DB	6-2	200	Jr.	Youngstown, OH	Liberty
87	Zach Furlong	TE	6-5	220	Fr.	Xenia, OH	Xenia
16	* Drew Gardner	DB	5-10	178	Jr.	Cherry Hill, NJ	West
41	* Bryon Gattas	LB	6-1	233	Sr.	Mt. Prospect, IL	Harper, IL CC
98	* Chad Geary	DE	6-3	261	So.	Tipton, IA	Tipton
90	Tyler Gerstandt	TE	6-6	248	So.	Cherokee, IA	Washington
73	Adam Gettis	OL	6-4	235	Fr.	Frankfort, IL	Lincoln Way East
13	*** Charles Godfrey	DB	6-1	208	Sr.	Baytown, TX	Robert E. Lee
30	Brett Greenwood	DB	6-0	200	#Fr.	Bettendorf, IA	Pleasant Valley
1	Justin Greiner	DB	5-10	190	#Fr.	Washington, IA	Washington
2	Eric Guthrie	P	6-6	205	Fr.	Nevada, IA	Nevada
69	Kyle Haganman	OL	6-5	265	#Fr.	Osage, IA	Osage
36	Taylor Herbst	DB	6-1	218	So.	Dubuque, IA	Dubuque Senior
44	** Mike Humpal	LB	6-3	242	Sr.	New Hampton, IA	New Hampton
64	Cody Hundertmark	DT	6-4	260	Fr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
42	Jeremiha Hunter	LB	6-2	222	#Fr.	York, PA	Harrisburg Science & Tech
77	** Clint Huntrods	LS	6-5	270	Sr.	Collins, IA	CMB
92	*** Kenny Iwebema	DE	6-4	267	Sr.	Arlington, TX	Bowie
48	Troy Johnson	LB	6-2	215	#Fr.	Lakeland, FL	Lakeland
15	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos	WR	6-1	205	#Fr.	Campbell, OH	Cardinal Mooney
76	** Alex Kanellis	OL	6-4	295	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	West
47	** Mitch King	DL	6-3	264	Jr.	Burlington, IA	Burlington
40	*** Mike Klinkenborg	LB	6-2	240	Sr.	Rock Rapids, IA	Central Lyon
95	Karl Klug	DE	6-4	235	#Fr.	Caledonia, MN	Caledonia
67	Josh Koepfel	OL	6-1	260	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
53	** Matt Kroul	DL	6-3	277	Jr.	Mount Vernon, IA	Mount Vernon

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER



20		Nick Kuchel	DB	5-11	195	#Fr.	Kingsley, IA	Kingsley-Pierson
68		Andy Kuempel	OL	6-7	295	So.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Linn-Mar
72		Mark Mahmens	DL	6-3	255	So.	Goose Lake, IA	Northeast
99	***	Bryan Mattison	DE	6-3	272	Sr.	Mishawaka, IN	Penn
90		Grant McCracken	DE	6-3	250	Jr.	Ankeny, IA	Ankeny
37		Gavin McGrath	LB	6-2	235	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
38		Jordan McLaughlin	FB	6-0	230	Jr.	Belmond, IA	Belmond-Klemme
7		Marvin McNutt	QB	6-4	195	Fr.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood Central
61		Travis Meade	OL	6-2	285	So.	Iowa City, IA	West
81	**	Tony Moeaki	TE	6-4	255	Jr.	Wheaton, IL	Warrenville South
57		Mike Morio	LB	6-2	233	#Fr.	Palo, IA	Kennedy
3		Diauntae Morrow	DB	6-0	190	Fr.	Cleveland, OH	St. Edward
36		Brett Morse	FB	6-3	230	#Fr.	Willowbrook, IL	Hinsdale Central
51		Dezman Moses	LB	6-2	215	Fr.	Willingboro, NJ	Willingboro
14	***	Devan Moylan	DB	5-10	201	Sr.	Panora, IA	Iowa Central CC
33		Brian Mungongo	RB	5-9	175	#Fr.	Mansfield, TX	Summit
17		Jayme Murphy	DB	5-11	207	#Fr.	Dubuque, IA	Dubuque Senior
42		Nick Murphy	LS	6-2	210	Fr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
1		Daniel Murray	PK	5-10	175	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	Regina
83	**	Brandon Myers	TE	6-4	250	Jr.	Prairie City, IA	Prairie City-Monroe
87		Thomas Nardo	DL	6-3	245	Fr.	Lancaster, PA	Catholic
59		Anton Narinskiy	DL	6-4	265	Jr.	Chagrin Falls, OH	Kenston
8		Arvell Nelson	QB	6-4	210	#Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
45		Tyler Nielsen	LB	6-4	215	Fr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
32		Don Nordmann	WR	6-5	205	#Fr.	Hopkinton, IA	Maquoketa Valley
58		Jared Oberland	DL	6-0	250	Jr.	Whitefish Bay, WI	Whitefish Bay
71	**	Seth Olsen	OL	6-5	305	Jr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
65	**	Daniel Olszta	LS	5-11	230	Sr.	New Lenox, IL	Providence Catholic
19		Paki O'Meara	RB	5-11	210	#Fr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
50		Ross Petersen	LB	6-1	230	#Fr.	Durant, IA	Durant
70		Austin Postler	OL	6-5	285	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	West
27		Jevon Pugh	RB	5-10	210	Fr.	Naples, FL	Naples
82		Allen Reisner	TE	6-3	220	Fr.	Marion, IA	Marion
78	**	Dace Richardson	OL	6-6	305	Jr.	Wheaton, IL	Warrenville South
34		Chris Rowell	DB	6-1	197	So.	Warrens Heights, OH	Warrens Heights
85		Michael Sabers	TE	6-5	245	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	City
22		Colin Sandeman	WR	6-1	195	Fr.	Bettendorf, IA	Bettendorf
17		Abe Satterfield	DB	6-1	180	Fr.	Erie, PA	Cathedral Prep
9		Tyler Sash	DB	6-1	200	Fr.	Oskaloosa, IA	Oskaloosa
65		Andrew Schulze	LS	6-6	255	#Fr.	Woodridge, IL	Downers Grove South
19	***	Adam Shada	DB	6-1	195	Sr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
39	*	Austin Signor	PK	6-4	230	So.	Urbandale, IA	Urbandale
28	***	Damian Sims	RB	5-9	197	Sr.	Boynton Beach, FL	John I Leonard
32		Derrick Smith	DB	6-0	185	#Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
30		Kyle Spading	TE	6-6	245	So.	Belle Plaine, IA	Belle Plaine
12		Ricky Stanzi	QB	6-4	215	#Fr.	Mentor, OH	Lake Catholic
86	*	Trey Stross	WR	6-3	195	So.	Avon Lake, OH	Avon Lake
33		Jeff Tarpinian	LB	6-3	220	#Fr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
59		Ben Thilges	OL	6-4	260	Fr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
18		Lance Tillison	DB	6-2	205	#Fr.	Seffner, FL	Armwood
63		Julian Vandervelde	OL	6-3	295	#Fr.	Davenport, IA	Central
29		Eddie Williams	FB	5-11	240	Jr.	Rock Island, IL	Rock Island
11	*	Marcus Wilson	DB	6-2	200	So.	Pennsauken, NJ	Camden Catholic
21	**	Albert Young	RB	5-10	209	Sr.	Moorestown, NJ	Moorestown
56		Markus Zusevics	OL	6-5	240	Fr.	Arlington Heights, IL	Prospect

* - - indicates letters won

- - indicates redshirt freshman

Lettermen: 34

3-yr. Lettermen: 8

2-yr. Lettermen: 13

1-yr. Lettermen: 13

116 Players

Seniors: 13

Juniors: 24

Sophomores: 22

Redshirt Freshmen: 28

Freshmen: 29



NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Yr.	Hometown	High School/CC
1	Daniel Murray	PK	5-10	175	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	Regina
1	Justin Greiner	DB	5-10	190	#Fr.	Washington, IA	Washington
2	Harold Dalton	DB	6-1	201	Jr.	Camden, NJ	Woodrow Wilson
2	Eric Guthrie	P	6-6	205	Fr.	Nevada, IA	Nevada
3	Diauntae Morrow	DB	6-0	190	Fr.	Cleveland, OH	St. Edward
4	Jordan Bernstine	DB	5-11	200	Fr.	Des Moines, IA	Lincoln
5	Ryan Donahue	P/PK	6-3	175	#Fr.	Evergreen Park, IL	St. Rita
6	* Jake Christensen	QB	6-1	215	So.	Lockport, IL	Lockport
7	Marvin McNutt	QB	6-4	195	Fr.	St. Louis, MO	Hazelwood Central
8	Arvell Nelson	QB	6-4	210	#Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
9	Tyler Sash	DB	6-1	200	Fr.	Oskaloosa, IA	Oskaloosa
10	Ben Evans	WR	6-0	180	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
11	* Marcus Wilson	DB	6-2	200	So.	Pennsauken, NJ	Camden Catholic
11	Adam Farnsworth	QB	6-4	212	Jr.	North Ogden, UT	Weber
12	Ricky Stanzi	QB	6-4	215	#Fr.	Mentor, OH	Lake Catholic
13	*** Charles Godfrey	DB	6-1	208	Sr.	Baytown, TX	Robert E. Lee
14	*** Devan Moylan	DB	5-10	201	Sr.	Panora, IA	Iowa Central CC
15	Derrell Johnson-Koulianos	WR	6-1	205	#Fr.	Campbell, OH	Cardinal Mooney
16	* Drew Gardner	DB	5-10	178	Jr.	Cherry Hill, NJ	West
17	Abe Satterfield	DB	6-1	180	Fr.	Erie, PA	Cathedral Prep
17	Jayme Murphy	DB	5-11	207	#Fr.	Dubuque, IA	Dubuque Senior
18	Lance Tillison	DB	6-2	205	#Fr.	Seffner, FL	Armwood
19	*** Adam Shada	DB	6-1	195	Sr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
19	Paki O'Meara	RB	5-11	210	#Fr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
20	Cedric Everson	DB	6-1	175	Fr.	Detroit, MI	Samuel Mumford
20	Nick Kuchel	DB	5-11	195	#Fr.	Kingsley, IA	Kingsley-Pierson
21	** Albert Young	RB	5-10	209	Sr.	Moorestown, NJ	Moorestown
22	Colin Sandeman	WR	6-1	195	Fr.	Bettendorf, IA	Bettendorf
26	Paul Chaney, Jr.	WR	5-9	165	#Fr.	St. Louis, MO	University
27	Jevon Pugh	RB	5-10	210	Fr.	Naples, FL	Naples
28	*** Damian Sims	RB	5-9	197	Sr.	Boynton Beach, FL	John I Leonard
29	** Bradley Fletcher	DB	6-2	200	Jr.	Youngstown, OH	Liberty
29	Eddie Williams	FB	5-11	240	Jr.	Rock Island, IL	Rock Island
30	Brett Greenwood	DB	6-0	200	#Fr.	Bettendorf, IA	Pleasant Valley
30	Kyle Spading	TE	6-5	245	So.	Belle Plaine, IA	Belle Plaine
31	Dana Brown	RB	5-10	203	So.	Clairton, PA	Clairton
32	Derrick Smith	DB	6-0	185	#Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
32	Don Nordmann	WR	6-5	205	#Fr.	Hopkinton, IA	Maquoketa Valley
33	Jeff Tarpinian	LB	6-3	220	#Fr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
33	Brian Mungongo	RB	5-9	175	#Fr.	Mansfield, TX	Summit
34	Chris Rowell	DB	6-1	197	So.	Warrens Heights, OH	Warrens Heights
35	*** Tom Busch	FB	5-11	235	Sr.	Cottage Grove, MN	Park
36	Brett Morse	FB	6-3	230	#Fr.	Willowbrook, IL	Hinsdale Central
36	Taylor Herbst	DB	6-1	218	So.	Dubuque, IA	Dubuque Senior
37	Gavin McGrath	LB	6-2	235	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
38	Jordan McLaughlin	FB	6-0	230	Jr.	Belmond, IA	Belmond-Klemme
39	* Austin Signor	PK	6-4	230	So.	Urbandale, IA	Urbandale
40	*** Mike Klinkenborg	LB	6-2	240	Sr.	Rock Rapids, IA	Central Lyon
41	* Bryon Gattas	LB	6-1	233	Sr.	Mt. Prospect, IL	Harper, IL CC
42	Jeremiha Hunter	LB	6-2	222	#Fr.	York, PA	Harrisburg Science & Tech
42	Nick Murphy	LS	6-2	210	Fr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
43	* Pat Angerer	LB	6-1	230	So.	Bettendorf, IA	Bettendorf
44	** Mike Humpal	LB	6-3	242	Sr.	New Hampton, IA	New Hampton
45	Tyler Nielsen	LB	6-4	215	Fr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
46	Christian Ballard	DE	6-4	270	Fr.	Lawrence, KS	Lawrence Free State
47	** Mitch King	DL	6-3	264	Jr.	Burlington, IA	Burlington
48	Troy Johnson	LB	6-2	215	#Fr.	Lakeland, FL	Lakeland
49	* A.J. Edds	LB	6-4	244	So.	Greenwood, IN	Greenwood Community
50	Ross Petersen	LB	6-1	230	#Fr.	Durant, IA	Durant
51	* Tyler Blum	OL	6-6	285	So.	Walnut, IA	Walnut Community
51	Dezman Moses	LB	6-2	215	Fr.	Willingboro, NJ	Willingboro

NUMERICAL ROSTER



52	*	Rafael Eubanks	OL	6-3	285	So.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
53	**	Matt Kroul	DL	6-3	277	Jr.	Mount Vernon, IA	Mount Vernon
53		Tyrel Detweiler	OL	6-4	310	Fr.	Williamsburg, IA	Williamsburg
54		Richie Amendola	OL	6-3	260	So.	Coralville, IA	Iowa City West
55		Nyere Aumaitre	OL	6-5	295	Jr.	Camden, NJ	Woodrow Wilson
55		Jacody Coleman	LB	6-3	240	Fr.	Beaumont, TX	Beaumont West Brook
56		Rashad Dunn	DL	6-3	285	Jr.	Evans, GA	Greenbrier
56		Markus Zusevics	OL	6-5	240	Fr.	Arlington Heights, IL	Prospect
57		Bruce Davis	LB	5-11	225	Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
57		Mike Morio	LB	6-2	233	#Fr.	Palo, IA	Kennedy
58		Rob Bruggeman	OL	6-3	287	Jr.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Washington
58		Jared Oberland	DL	6-0	250	Jr.	Whitefish Bay, WI	Whitefish Bay
59		Anton Narinskiy	DL	6-4	265	Jr.	Chagrin Falls, OH	Kenston
59		Ben Thilges	OL	6-4	260	Fr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
60		Kyle Calloway	OL	6-7	305	So.	Belleville, IL	East
61		Travis Meade	OL	6-2	285	So.	Iowa City, IA	West
63		Julian Vandervelde	OL	6-3	295	#Fr.	Davenport, IA	Central
64		Cody Hundertmark	DT	6-4	260	Fr.	Humboldt, IA	Humboldt
65	**	Daniel Olszta	LS	5-11	230	Sr.	New Lenox, IL	Providence Catholic
65		Andrew Schulze	LS	6-6	255	#Fr.	Woodridge, IL	Downers Grove South
67		Josh Koepfel	LS/OL	6-1	260	#Fr.	Iowa City, IA	City High
68		Andy Kuempel	OL	6-7	295	So.	Cedar Rapids, IA	Linn-Mar
69		Kyle Haganman	OL	6-5	265	#Fr.	Osage, IA	Osage
70		Austin Postler	OL	6-5	285	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	West
71	**	Seth Olsen	OL	6-5	305	Jr.	Omaha, NE	Millard North
72		Mark Mahmens	DL	6-3	255	So.	Goose Lake, IA	Northeast
73		Adam Gettis	OL	6-4	235	Fr.	Frankfort, IL	Lincoln Way East
74		Dan Doering	OL	6-6	300	So.	Barrington, IL	Barrington
74		Nick Brayton	DL	6-3	235	Fr.	Iowa City, IA	West
75	*	Wesley Aeschliman	OL	6-8	318	Jr.	Bloomfield, IA	Davis County
76	**	Alex Kanellis	OL	6-4	295	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	West
77	**	Clint Huntrods	LS	6-5	270	Sr.	Collins, IA	CMB
78	**	Dace Richardson	OL	6-6	305	Jr.	Wheaton, IL	Warrenville South
79		Bryan Bulaga	OL	6-6	290	Fr.	Crystal Lake, IL	Marian Central Catholic
80	**	Andy Brodell	WR	6-3	200	Jr.	Ankeny, IA	Ankeny
81	**	Tony Moeaki	TE	6-4	255	Jr.	Wheaton, IL	Warrenville South
82		Allen Reisner	TE	6-3	220	Fr.	Marion, IA	Marion
83	**	Brandon Myers	TE	6-4	250	Jr.	Prairie City, IA	Prairie City-Monroe
84		Anthony Bowman	WR	5-11	167	So.	Detroit, MI	St. Mary's Prep
85		Michael Sabers	TE	6-5	245	Jr.	Iowa City, IA	City
86	*	Trey Stross	WR	6-3	195	So.	Avon Lake, OH	Avon Lake
87		Zach Furlong	TE	6-5	220	Fr.	Xenia, OH	Xenia
87		Thomas Nardo	DL	6-3	245	Fr.	Lancaster, PA	Catholic HS
88	*	Dominique Douglas	WR	6-1	190	So.	Detroit, MI	Murray-Wright
89		James Cleveland	WR	6-1	195	#Fr.	Baytown, TX	Robert E. Lee
90		Grant McCracken	DE	6-3	250	Jr.	Ankeny, IA	Ankeny
90		Tyler Gerstandt	TE	6-6	248	So.	Cherokee, IA	Washington
91		Broderick Binns	DE	6-2	245	Fr.	St. Paul, MN	Cretin-Derham Hall
92	***	Kenny Iwebema	DE	6-4	267	Sr.	Arlington, TX	Bowie
93		Mike Daniels	DT	6-1	240	Fr.	Blackwood, NJ	Highland Regional
94		Adrian Clayborn	DE	6-3	275	#Fr.	St. Louis, MO	Webster Groves
95		Karl Klug	DE	6-4	235	#Fr.	Caledonia, MN	Caledonia
96		Lebron Daniel	DE	6-2	220	Fr.	Cleveland, OH	Glenville
98	*	Chad Geary	DE	6-3	261	So.	Tipton, IA	Tipton
99	***	Bryan Mattison	DE	6-3	272	Sr.	Mishawaka, IN	Penn

* - indicates letters won

- indicates redshirt freshman

Lettermen: 34

3-yr. Lettermen: 8

2-yr. Lettermen: 13

1-yr. Lettermen: 13

116 Players

Seniors: 13

Juniors: 24

Sophomores: 22

Redshirt Freshmen: 28

Freshmen: 29



2007 IOWA FOOTBALL NOTES

COACH KIRK FERENTZ

The 2002 Associated Press, Walter Camp National Coach of the Year and AFCA Regional Coach of the Year and two-time Big Ten Coach of the Year, Kirk Ferentz (pronounced FAIR-rintz, rhymes with parents), is in his ninth season as Iowa's head football coach. Ferentz guided Iowa to Big Ten titles twice in the last five years and four straight January bowl games, including back-to-back New Year's Day bowl victories (2004 Outback Bowl and 2005 Capital One Bowl). Iowa has posted a 44-19 (.698) overall mark and a 27-13 (.675) Big Ten record the last five seasons. Ferentz, at Iowa, holds an overall record of 55-43 (.561) and a 34-30 (.531) mark in Big Ten games. In 11 seasons as a college head coach, his career mark is 67-64 (.511). Ferentz, who boasts the second-most victories by a Hawkeye head coach, will coach his 100th game as Iowa's head coach on Sept. 8 vs. Syracuse in Iowa City.

HAWKEYE HISTORY

Iowa has played 1,091 games since beginning football in 1889. Iowa's overall record is 553-499-39 (.525). That includes a 349-194-16 (.639) record in home games, a 204-303-23 (.407) record in games away from Iowa City, a 272-336-25 (.449) mark in Big Ten games and a 232-159-15 (.590) record in Kinnick Stadium.

HAWKEYES TO PLAY 12

The 2007 Hawkeyes will play six home games in Kinnick Stadium, where they have posted a 28-5 (.848) record the last five seasons. Iowa will open its 2007 season vs. Northern Illinois at Soldier Field on Sept. 1. The opener will be the first NCAA Bowl Subdivision contest in renovated Soldier Field and first since Northwestern defeated Oklahoma on August 23, 1997, in the Pigskin Classic. Additionally, the game will mark the first time Iowa opens the season at a neutral site since playing Kansas State on August 26, 2000, at Arrowhead Stadium in Kansas City.

The Hawkeyes' home opener will come against Syracuse one week later. Other Iowa home games include Indiana, Illinois, Michigan State, Minnesota and Western Michigan. The Hawkeyes' only true road non-conference contest is at intra-state rival Iowa State, while they travel to play conference foes Wisconsin, Penn State, Purdue and Northwestern. Six of Iowa's 12 opponents played in bowl games in 2006 (Northern Illinois, Western Michigan, Wisconsin, Penn State, Purdue and Minnesota).

Iowa has a new Big Ten slate, as this season marks the first time in three years it will play Michigan State and Penn State. While the Spartans and Nittany Lions rejoin the Hawkeye schedule, leaving are Michigan and Ohio State for the next two seasons.

IOWA OPENS BIG TEN PLAY ON ROAD

Iowa will begin its quest for a 12th Big Ten championship Sept. 22 at Wisconsin. This year marks the eighth time in nine years, including the last six, the Hawkeyes open league play away from Iowa City. Iowa's lone conference home opener, under Coach Ferentz, came in 2001 when it defeated Penn State.

IOWA LEADERSHIP COUNCIL

Iowa's Leadership Council for the 2007 season includes five seniors, three juniors, three sophomores, one redshirt freshman and one true freshman. A member of the incoming freshman class will be named soon. Permanent team captains are named at the conclusion of each season. The Leadership Council for this season includes seniors Tom Busch, Mike Humpal, Mike Klinkenborg, Bryan Mattison and Albert Young; juniors Rob Bruggeman, Matt Kroul and Seth Olsen; sophomores Jake Christensen, A.J. Edds and Rafael Eubanks and redshirt freshman Brett Greenwood.

TELEVISION SCHEDULE

A majority, if not all, of Iowa's games this season will be selected for television. The Big Ten Conference announces game times and television stations no later than 12 days prior to game days. Iowa's first five games have already been selected for television. The Hawkeyes will play their season opener vs. Northern Illinois at Chicago's Soldier Field Sept. 1 at 2:30 p.m. on ESPN. Iowa will make its Big Ten Network debut in hi-definition Sept. 8 vs. Syracuse at 7:05 p.m., marking the second straight year, and sixth time ever, Kinnick Stadium will host a night game. The Hawkeyes will make their first-ever appearance on the Versus Network when they visit intrastate rival Iowa State Sept. 15 at 12:30 p.m. Iowa's conference opener at Wisconsin will air on ABC to a split-national audience at 7:05 p.m. The Black and Gold's homecoming game vs. Indiana Sept. 29 will be televised on either ESPN, ESPN2 or the Big Ten Network at 11:05 a.m. All times listed are central time. Iowa's bowl game vs. Texas on Dec. 30, 2006, marked the 65th consecutive game the Hawkeyes appeared on television. The last Iowa contest not televised was vs. Minnesota on Nov. 17, 2001.

IOWA AMONG BIG TEN'S ELITE

Ohio State has the most conference victories the last five years with 33. Michigan ranks second (32) and Iowa (27) ranks third during that time span. Michigan (26) has won the most league contests the last four years, followed by Ohio State (25) and Iowa (19).

HAWKEYES BY THE NUMBERS

Iowa returns 34 lettermen from 2006, including 17 on offense, 16 on defense and one kicker. The Hawkeye return six starters on offense and eight on defense. The lettermen breakdown includes eight three-year lettermen, 13 two-year lettermen and 13 one-year lettermen.

The total roster has 116 players, and includes 13 seniors, 24 juniors, 22 sophomores, 28 redshirt freshmen and 29 true freshmen. The pre-season depth chart includes 12 seniors, 14 juniors, 15 sophomores and 10 redshirt freshmen. Only three seniors (two running backs and one fullback) are listed on the offensive depth chart.

STARTERS RETURNING

Iowa returns six starters on offense and eight on defense. The returning starters on offense include: center Rafael Eubanks, tackle Seth Olsen, running back Albert Young, fullback Tom Busch, wide receivers Andy Brodell and Dominique Douglas (plus part-time starters RB Damian Sims and OT Dace Richardson). The defensive starters returning include: ends Kenny Iwebema and Bryan Mattison, tackles Matt Kroul and Mitch King, linebackers Mike Klinkenborg and Mike Humpal and corners Adam Shada and Charles Godfrey (plus part-time starters DB Bradley Fletcher and DB Marcus Wilson).

RETURNING WITH HONORS

Iowa returns three players who earned all-Big Ten honors a year ago. That list includes LB Mike Klinkenborg, who was a second team honoree by the media. DE Bryan Mattison and DB Adam Shada earned honorable mention accolades.

IOWA VS. RANKED TEAMS

These are Iowa's most recent wins vs. nationally ranked opponents:

Home:	30-7 over ninth-ranked Wisconsin, 11/20/04 33-7 over 23 rd -ranked Ohio State, 10/6/04
Road:	20-10 over 19 th -ranked Wisconsin, 11/12/05 34-9 over eighth-ranked Michigan, 10/26/02
Neutral:	30-25 over 11 th -ranked LSU, Capital One Bowl, 1/1/05 37-17 over 17 th -ranked Florida, Outback Bowl, 1/1/04

HAWKEYES LOOK FOR NEW SIGNAL CALLER

Iowa will be starting a new quarterback for the first time since the 2004 season. The Hawkeyes need to replace three-year (2004-06) starter Drew Tate. Tate concluded his career ranked second in passing yards (8,292), touchdown passes (61), completions (665), attempts (1,090) and total offense (8,427) and third in completion percentage (.610) at Iowa.

The Hawkeyes currently have three potential starting candidates: Jake Christensen, Arvell Nelson and Ricky Stanzi. Christensen is listed as the pre-season starter on the depth chart and is the only returnee with game experience. The 6-1 sophomore saw action in five games, including one start a year ago. Christensen completed 23-35 passes for 285 yards and two touchdowns in 2006, including 19-30 for 256 yards and two scores in his only start in the Hawkeyes' 24-14 victory over Northern Illinois. In fact, if Christensen starts Iowa's 2007 opener against the Huskies, it is believed that he will be the first quarterback in NCAA Bowl Subdivision history to start his first two games against the same team.

Both Nelson and Stanzi are redshirt freshman, stand 6-foot-4 and hail from Ohio. Nelson was a second team all-state and first team all-conference honoree his senior season at Glenville High School, while Stanzi was first team all-state and all-conference and named the Ohio Division III Offensive Player of the Year his senior year for Lake Catholic High School.

IOWA RETURNS TWO EXPERIENCED BACKS

Iowa returns two experienced senior running backs to lead its rushing attack in 2007, Albert Young and Damian Sims. Young ranks eighth in Iowa career rushing with 2,205 yards. He needs only 66 yards to tie Ronnie Harmon for seventh (2,271). Young ranked first in team rushing attempts (178), rushing yards (779), touchdowns (7) and all-purpose yards (1,004), fourth in receptions (30) and fifth in receiving yards (225) in 2006. He ranked eighth in Big Ten rushing (59.6). Young carried the ball 249 times for 1,334 yards (111.2 avg.) and a team-best eight touchdowns in 2005. The native of Moorestown, NJ, was a 2005 second team all-Big Ten selection by the media and honorable mention pick by the coaches, averaged 125.2 yards in conference games to lead the league by 0.3 yards per game over Minnesota's Laurence Maroney (124.9). Young also ranked second in all-purpose yards in league games, only 0.9 yards behind leader Brandon Williams (177.9) of Wisconsin. Young became the first Hawkeye to lead the conference in rushing (league games only) since Dennis Mosley in 1979.

Sims ranked second on the Hawkeyes in rushing yards (686), rushing attempts (132), all-purpose yards (981) and touchdowns (6) in 2006. His totals from a year ago helped him eclipse 1,000 yards rushing in his career. He now has 1,005 yards and is the 37th Hawkeye to top the 1,000-yard plateau. The native of Boynton Beach, FL, started two games in 2006 (Purdue and Indiana) for injured starter Albert Young. Sims carried the ball 20 times for 155 yards and two scores against the Boilermakers. The 155 yards is a career-high, besting his 104 yards vs. Minnesota in 2005.

DOUBLE TROUBLE

Iowa returns its top two wide receivers from a year ago, junior Andy Brodell and sophomore Dominique Douglas. Brodell finished the 2006 season with two strong performances. Brodell caught seven passes for 159 yards and a touchdown in the regular season finale and six passes for 159 yards and two touchdowns vs. Texas in the Alamo Bowl. The 159 yards against the Longhorns was an Alamo Bowl record. He also had a career-long 63-yard touchdown reception vs. Texas, which was the longest touchdown reception in Iowa bowl history and the fifth-longest reception in



2007 IOWA FOOTBALL NOTES

Alamo Bowl history. His two Alamo Bowl touchdown receptions (63 and 23 yards) ties an Iowa bowl record with four others.

The native of Ankeny, IA, finished 2006 ranked first on the team in yards (724) and yards per catch (18.6) and third in receptions (39). His 724 yards rank 21st-best in Iowa single-season history.

Douglas was named to *The Sporting News'* Freshman All-America third team. He caught 49 passes for 654 yards and two touchdowns, both tops in Iowa's record books for a freshman wide receiver. The native of Detroit, MI, ranked first in the country among true freshmen wide receivers in receptions and second in yards.

KLINKENBORG ANCHORS LINEBACKING CORPS

Linebacker Mike Klinkenborg returns for his final season after a stellar junior campaign. Klinkenborg ranked second in the Big Ten and eighth in the country in tackles per game (10.75). He led Iowa with 129 tackles, 29 more than second-ranked LB Edmond Miles (100). The native of Rock Rapids, IA, earned second team all-Big Ten accolades by the media. He recorded double-digit tackles in nine of 12 games in 2006. He was credited with a career-high 16 stops vs. Northwestern. Klinkenborg was unable to play in the bowl game vs. Texas due to injury.

Despite losing his father last Sept. 10, Klinkenborg started vs. Iowa State and amassed eight tackles and helped lead the Hawkeye defense. His performance just days after his father's death earned Klinkenborg Walter Camp Football Foundation Defensive Player of the Week honors. Klinkenborg was one of three Hawkeyes (Adam Shada and Mike Elgin) to earn first team academic all-America honors; Iowa was the only school to accomplish that feat in 2006.

MOYLAN GRANTED ADDITIONAL YEAR

Defensive back Devan Moylan, a senior in 2006, was granted a medical hardship after playing in just four games a year ago. Moylan was injured in Iowa's win at Illinois and missed the final nine games of the season. Moylan, a three-year letterman, adds experience and depth to Iowa's safety positions. He started in the secondary in Iowa's 2006 win over Iowa State and played a key role on special teams prior to his season-ending injury.

IOWA NOTES

- Iowa retained possession of the Cy-Hawk Trophy with its 27-17 triumph over Iowa State on Sept. 16, 2006 in Iowa City.
- Iowa has won 44 of its last 61 regular season contests (.721).
- In the last five years, Iowa is 37-5 when leading at the half and 42-3 when leading after three quarters.
- Iowa has been bowl eligible the last six seasons, the school's longest string of success since playing in eight straight bowl games (1981-88).
- Thirty-two of Iowa's 98 games over the last seven seasons have been decided by seven points or less (15-18) and 33 were played against opponents who were ranked in the top 25 at the time (12-21).
- Iowa posted 33 overall wins the last four years (2003-06), a total that ranks 21st-best in the country.
- All seven of Iowa's home games in 2006 were sellouts (Montana, Iowa State, Ohio State, Purdue, Northern Illinois, Northwestern and Wisconsin). Iowa's 2005 and 2006 home attendance average of 70,585 is a school record.
- Iowa enters the 2007 season with a consecutive home sellout streak of 24, dating back to the 2003 season. The last Hawkeye game not sold out was vs. Buffalo (9/6/03). All six home contests this season are expected to be sellouts.

- Iowa tied for third in the Big Ten in 2005 and has 47 first-division finishes in the conference, including 11 championships and eight additional finishes among the top three in the league. The Hawkeyes have finished among the top three in the Big Ten standings three of the last five years.

- Iowa is one of only three institutions (Iowa, Florida and Tennessee) that have a former football and men's basketball National Coach of the Year currently coaching their respective team.

DOMINANT AT HOME

Iowa has won 27 of its last 31 games in Kinnick Stadium, dating back to the 2002 season. The Hawkeyes' four losses came to Michigan (23-20 in overtime in 2005), Ohio State (38-17 in 2006), Northwestern (21-7 in 2006) and Wisconsin (24-21 in 2006). Iowa recorded a school-record 22-game home winning streak between 2002-05.

The Hawkeyes (.846, 22-4) boast the 11th-best home winning percentage in the nation over the last four years (2003-06).

IOWA LIKES STARTING ON OFFENSE

Iowa has started on offense in 84 of its last 92 games, including 12 of 13 games in 2006. Iowa's games vs. Iowa State (9/16/06), vs. Minnesota (11/19/05), vs. Michigan (10/22/05), at Purdue (10/8/05), at Minnesota (11/13/04), vs. Purdue (11/6/04), at Miami, OH (9/7/02) and at Michigan State (9/27/03) are the only contests that the Hawkeyes didn't start on offense. Iowa won six of those eight games. Iowa has started the game on offense in 86-of-98 games under Kirk Ferentz.

HOME GROWN HAWKEYES

Iowa's roster of 115 players includes 50 players from Iowa. The roster includes 14 players from Illinois; 12 from Ohio; seven from New Jersey; five from Texas and Minnesota; four from Florida and Pennsylvania; three from Michigan, Missouri and Nebraska; two from Indiana and one from Georgia, Kansas, Utah and Wisconsin.

MORE THAN ONE

Thirteen high schools have contributed more than one player to the current Iowa football roster. The leaders are Iowa City West (Iowa) and Glenville (Ohio) with four. Iowa City High (Iowa), Cretin-Derham Hall (Minnesota), C. R. Washington (Iowa), Millard North (Nebraska) and Humboldt (Iowa) high schools have three, while six other schools have two players on the roster.

THE NAME GAME

Iowa has two players named Murphy (Jayme and Nick, no relation).

Mike and Tyler are the most popular first names. There are four Mike's (Daniels, Humpal, Klinkenborg and Morio) and four Tyler's (Blum, Gerstandt, Nielsen and Sash). There are three players named Adam (Farnsworth, Gettis and Shada), Daniel (Doering, Murray and Olzsta), Kyle (Calloway, Haganman and Spading) and Nick (Brayton, Kuchel and Murphy). There are two Andy's (Brodell and Kuempel), Austin's (Postler and Signor), Ben's (Evans and Thilges), Brett's (Greenwood and Morse), Jordan's (Bernstine and McLaughlin) and Tom's (Busch and Nardo).

THE HAWKEYES, SIZE WISE

Redshirt Freshman WR Paul Chaney, Jr. is the lightest Hawkeye player at 165 pounds. Junior OL Wesley Aeschliman is the heaviest at 318 pounds. A total of six Hawkeye players are listed over 300 pounds.

The tallest player, at 6-8, is Aeschliman, while the shortest player, at 5-9, is Chaney, Jr.

The average Hawkeye player is 6-1 and weighs 233 pounds. That is one inch shorter and three pounds heavier than the average Iowa player in 2006.

IOWA STATS ON THE INTERNET

Statistics and play-by-play accounts of Iowa football games are available live on the Internet. The statistical program allows viewers to read the play-by-play action just moments after it takes place, and to view all individual and team statistics while the game is in progress. The program can be accessed through hawkeyesports.com and then clicking on the Gametracker link. This feature is available for all home games and most road contests during the 2007 season.

WEEKLY PRESS CONFERENCES

Head Coach Kirk Ferentz holds his weekly press conferences every Tuesday at 12:30 p.m. at the Hayden Fry Football Complex. Selected player interviews take place immediately after Ferentz meets the media.

IOWA TV SATELLITE SERVICE

Each Tuesday Iowa offers video highlights of Coach Kirk Ferentz's weekly news conference, plus player clips & highlights, via satellite. The time is normally 2-2:15 p.m. CT. Contact the Iowa Sports Information office for weekly coordinates.

PRONUNCIATION GUIDE

Coach Kirk Ferentz	FAIR-its
Assistant Coach Rick Kaczinski	kuh-ZIN-ski
Wesley Aeschliman	ASH-ul-min
Richie Amendola	AH-min-DOE-luh
Pat Angerer	ANN-gir-ir
Nyere Aumaitre	NYE-air-ee uh-MAY-tree
Jordan Bernstine	BURN-steen
Broderick Binns	BINS
Tyler Blum	BLOOM
Andy Brodell	bro-DELL
Rob Bruggeman	BRUG-uh-min
Brian Bulaga	BOO-laugh-uh
Rashad Dunn	ruh-SHOD
A.J. Edds	EEDs
Rafael Eubanks	RAH-fi-el YOU-banks
Bryon Gattas	GAT-us
Justin Greiner	GRINE-ir
Mike Humpal	HUM-pull
Clint Huntrods	HUNT-rods
Kenny Iwebema	ee-WEB-uh-muh
Derrell Johnson-Koulianos	KOU-lee-AUN-os
Alex Kanellis	kuh-NELL-is
Karl Klug	KLOU-g
Josh Koepfel	KEP-uhl
Matt Kroul	KROLL
Andy Kuempel	KEM-pul
Mark Mahmens	MAY-muns
Tony Moeaki	MO-ee-AH-kee
Mike Morio	MOR-ee-oh
Diauntae Morrow	Dee-AHN-tay MOR-oh
Brian Mungongo	Mun-GUN-go
Anton Narinsky	an-TAHN nuh-RIN-ski
Arvell Nelson	are-VELL
Daniel Olzsta	OHL-stuh
Paki O'Meara	PAH-kee
Austin Postler	POSS-lir
Allen Reisner	RISE-nur
Chris Rowell	RAH-ul
Michael Sabers	SAY-birs
Colin Sandeman	CAH-lin



2007 LETTERMEN INFORMATION

RETURNING (34)

Offense (17)

Quarterback (1) –	* Jake Christensen
Running Back (2) –	*** Damian Sims
	** Albert Young
Fullback (1) –	*** Tom Busch
Tight End (2) –	** Tony Moeaki
	** Brandon Myers
Wide Receiver (3) –	** Andy Brodell
	* Dominique Douglas
	* Trey Stross
Offensive Line (8) –	* Wes Aeschliman
	* Tyler Blum
	* Rafael Eubanks
	** Clint Huntrods
	** Alex Kanellis
	** Seth Olsen
	** Daniel Olszta
	** Dace Richardson

Defense (16)

Defensive End (2) –	*** Kenny Iwebema
	*** Bryan Mattison
Defensive Line (3) –	* Chad Geary
	** Mitch King
	** Matt Kroul
Linebacker (5) –	* Pat Angerer
	* A.J. Edds
	* Bryon Gattas
	** Mike Humpal
	*** Mike Klinkenborg
Defensive Back (5) –	** Bradley Fletcher
	* Drew Gardner
	*** Charles Godfrey
	*** Devan Moylan
	*** Adam Shada
	* Marcus Wilson

Specialists (1)

Kicker (1) –	* Austin Signor
--------------	-----------------

Lettermen Breakdown

3-year Lettermen:	8
2-year Lettermen:	13
1-year Lettermen:	13

LOST (24)

Offense (14)

Quarterback (2) –	**** Drew Tate
	** Jason Manson
Running Back (2) –	*** Sam Brownlee
	** Shonn Greene
Fullback (1) –	**** Champ Davis
Tight End (2) –	**** Scott Chandler
	**** Ryan Majerus
Wide Receiver (3) –	*** Kennon Christian
	**** Calvin Davis
	** Herb Grigsby
Offensive Line (4) –	**** Mike Elgin
	**** Mike Jones
	* Bryan Ryther
	** Marshal Yanda

Defense (8)

Defensive Line (2) –	** Ryan Bain
	* Ettore Ewen
Linebacker (2) –	**** Zach Gablemann
	**** Ed Miles
Defensive Back (4) –	**** Ma'Quan Dawkins
	* Justin Edwards
	**** Marcus Merrick
	**** Marcus Paschal

Specialists (2)

Punter (1) –	** Andy Fenstermaker
Kicker (1) –	*** Kyle Schlicher

* – indicates letters earned

STARTERS INFORMATION

RETURNING (14, NO SPECIALISTS)

Reflects 2006 final game line-up. Number of 2006 starts in ()

Offense (6)

Fullback	Tom Busch (13)
Running Back	Albert Young (10)
Wide Receiver	Andy Brodell (6)
	Dominique Douglas (11)
Offensive Line	Rafael Eubanks (9)
	Seth Olsen (10)

Defense (8)

Defensive End	Kenny Iwebema (7)
	Bryan Mattison (13)
Defensive Tackle	Mitch King (11)
	Matt Kroul (13)
Linebacker	Mike Humpal (12)
	Mike Klinkenborg (12)
Defensive Back	Charles Godfrey (13)
	Adam Shada (9)

Specialists (0)

none

LOST (10, INCLUDING TWO SPECIALISTS)

Offense (5)

Quarterback	Drew Tate (11)
Tight End	Scott Chandler (13)
Offensive line	Mike Elgin (13)
	Mike Jones (12)
	Marshal Yanda (13)

Defense (3)

Linebacker	Ed Miles (13)
Defensive Back	Miguel Merrick (13)
	Marcus Paschal (10)

Specialists (2)

Kicker	Kyle Schlicher (12)
Punter	Andy Fenstermaker (13)



2007 LETTERMEN INFORMATION

2007 DEPTH CHART BY CLASS

(Career starts in parenthesis where applicable)

Seniors (11)

FB	Tom Busch (28)
LB	Bryon Gattas
DB	Charles Godfrey (16)
LB	Mike Humpal (12)
DL	Kenny Iwebema (19)
LB	Mike Klinkenborg (12)
DL	Bryan Mattison (25)
DB	Devan Moylan (1)
DB	Adam Shada (12)
RB	Damian Sims (3)
RB	Albert Young (21)

Juniors (15)

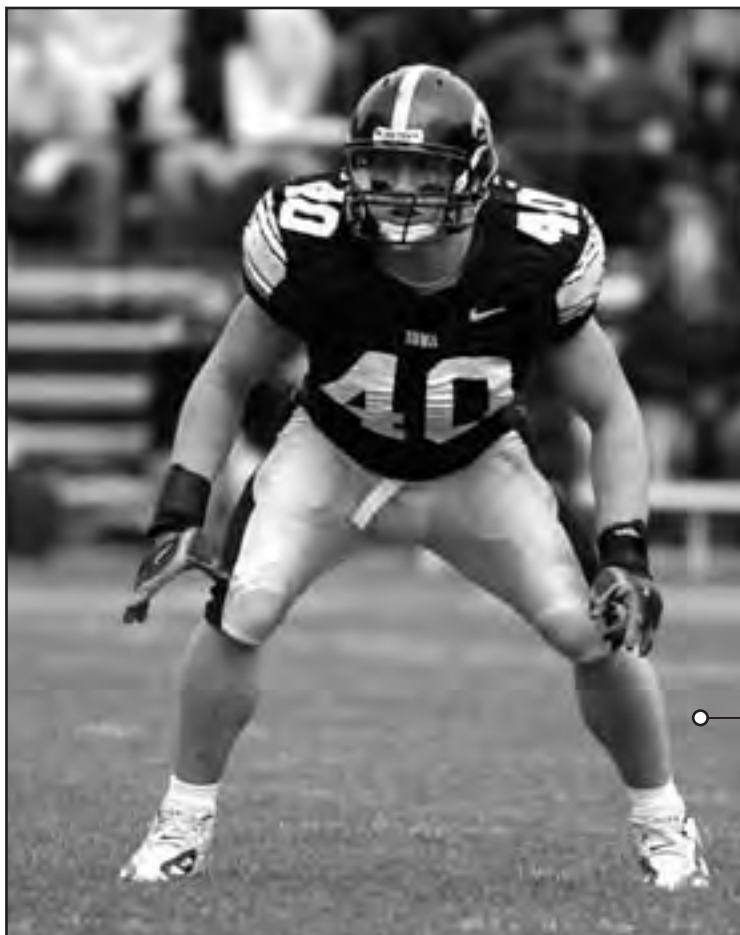
OL	Wesley Aeschliman
WR	Andy Brodell (7)
DB	Harold Dalton
DL	Rashad Dunn
DB	Bradley Fletcher
DB	Drew Gardner
DL	Alex Kanellis (4)
DL	Mitch King (20)
DL	Matt Kroul (25)
FB	Jordan McLaughlin
TE	Tony Moeaki
TE	Brandon Myers
DL	Anton Narinskiy
OL	Seth Olsen (11)
OL	Dace Richardson (8)

Sophomores (15)

LB	Pat Angerer
OL	Tyler Blum
WR	Anthony Bowman
OL	Kyle Calloway
QB	Jake Christensen (1)
OL	Dan Doering
WR	Dominique Douglas (11)
LB	A.J. Edds (1)
OL	Rafael Eubanks (9)
DL	Chad Geary
OL	Andy Kuempel
OL	Travis Meade
PK	Austin Signor (1)
WR	Trey Stross
DB	Marcus Wilson (2)

Redshirt Freshmen (10)

DE	Adrian Clayborn
WR	James Cleveland
P	Ryan Donahue
DB	Brett Greenwood
LB	Jeremiah Hunter
PK	Daniel Murray
QB	Arvell Nelson
QB	Ricky Stanzi
DB	Lance Tillison
OL	Julian Vandeveld



Senior linebacker Mike Klinkenborg led Iowa with 129 tackles a year ago, ranking second in the Big Ten and eighth in the nation in tackles per game. Klinkenborg earned academic all-America honors and was a second team all-Big Ten selection.



Junior offensive lineman Seth Olsen returns as an anchor for Iowa's offensive line after starting 10 games a year ago while playing both guard and tackle.



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

**75 – *Wesley Aeschliman****Offensive Line****6-8, 318, Junior****Bloomfield, IA (Davis County HS)**

2007 – Listed as co-second team right tackle following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse... saw action on special teams in win over Iowa State... saw action on special teams and at right tackle in win at Illinois... saw action on special teams in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue as offense posted season high

marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286) ... saw action in loss at Indiana at offense gained 467 yards total offense... saw action at right tackle throughout the second half... saw action on special teams in loss at Michigan... saw action on special teams in win over Northern Illinois... saw action on special teams in loss to Northwestern... saw action on special teams in loss to Wisconsin... saw action on special teams in loss at Minnesota... saw action on special teams in Alamo Bowl vs. Texas.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State as offense gained 441 yards total offense... saw limited action in win over Northern Iowa as offense gained season-best 496 total yards.

2004 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior... first team all-district selection as a junior and senior... team captain as a senior... **Career** – earned three letters in football as offensive and defensive tackle... also earned three letters in basketball and four in golf... tied for first place in 2002 state golf meet before falling in a five-hole playoff.

Personal – Born 10/1/85... Finance major... parents are Jody and Dave Aeschliman... earned academic all-state recognition in 2004 and academic all-District recognition in 2003 and 2004... high school coach was Dave Lukens.

**54 – Richie Amendola****Offensive Line****6-3, 260, Sophomore****Coralville, IA (Iowa City West HS)**

Hawk-Item – Moved from tight end to offensive line prior to 2007 season.

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see any game action.

2005 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Named third team all state as a senior... named to all-conference first team as a senior... **Career** – earned two letters in football as tight end and defensive end... also lettered one year in track and field as a shot putter.

Personal – Born 10/28/87... Biomedical Engineering major... parents are Alison and Ned Amendola... one of nine players from Iowa City on Hawkeye roster... attended same high school as DL Nick Brayton, OL Alex Kanellis, OL Travis Meade and OL Austin Postler... high school coach was Dan Dvorak.

**43 – *Pat Angerer****Linebacker****6-1, 230, Sophomore****Bettendorf, IA (Bettendorf HS)**

2007 – Listed as second team weak side linebacker following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as third team weak side linebacker following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle... saw action on special teams in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action

on special teams in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Purdue, recording two assisted tackles... saw action in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.

2005 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior and junior... first team all-conference as a junior and senior... team captain as a senior... **Career** – Holds school records for tackles in a game (25), season (197) and career (344) while playing middle linebacker... career totals include 344 tackles, including 63 tackles for loss, 17 QB sacks, five forced fumbles, four recovered fumbles and one interception... recorded 128 tackles as a senior in helping team win Class 4-A state title... also had 28 tackles for loss, eight QB sacks and one forced fumble and one recovered fumble... recorded 197 tackles as a junior, with 35 tackles for loss

and nine sacks, plus four forced fumbles, three recovered fumbles and an interception... earned three letters in football, two in wrestling and soccer and one in track and field... helped his team to the 2004 state soccer championship.

Personal – Born 1/31/87... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Mary and Cliff Angerer... attended same high school as DB Brett Greenwood and WR Colin Sandeman... high school coach was Randy Scott.

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats**2006** _____ **Solo-Ast.**

Montana _____ 0-0

at Syracuse _____ 0-0

IA State _____ 0-1

at Illinois _____ 0-0

Ohio State _____ 0-0

Purdue _____ 0-2

at Indiana _____ 0-0

at Michigan _____ 0-0

No. Illinois _____ 0-0

N'western _____ 0-0

Wisconsin _____ 0-0

at Minn. _____ 1-1

Texas (n) _____ 0-0

Totals _____ **1-4****Career Statistics**

Defense _____ **Solo** _____ **Ast.** _____ **Total** _____ **T/Loss** _____ **Sacks** _____ **Int-Yds.** _____ **PBU** _____ **FF** _____ **RF** _____

Freshman _____ 1 _____ 4 _____ 5 _____ 0/0 _____ 0/0 _____ 0-0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0

**55 – Nyere Aumaitre****Offensive Line****6-5, 295, Junior****Camden, NJ (Woodrow Wilson HS)**

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see any game action.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State as offense gained 441 yards total offense... recorded one assisted tackle on special teams.

2004 – Redshirted.

High School honors – First team all-conference and all-South Jersey as a senior... earned all-conference and all-state honors as a junior... **Career** – helped lead Wilson HS to the 2001 New Jersey state championship.

Personal – Born 7/25/85... Health and Sport Studies major... mother is Andrea Aumaitre... attended same high school as DB Harold Dalton... high school coach was Mike McBride.

**ANDY BRODELL**



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS



98 – *Tyler Blum

Offensive Line

6-6, 285, Sophomore

Walnut, IA (Walnut Community HS)

Hawk-Item – One of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX.

2007 – Listed as second team left tackle following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see action in opening win over Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... saw action on special teams in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action on special

teams in win over Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, collecting a short kickoff and returning six yards... saw action in loss to Minnesota, but had no statistics... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.

2005 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Named to *Prep Star Magazine* all-American team... first team elite all-state on offense as a senior by the *Des Moines Register*... named western Iowa Male Athlete of the Year as a senior by *Omaha World-Herald*... all-state by the Iowa Newspaper Association, being recognized on first team offense as a senior and first team defense as a junior and sophomore... first team all-conference on offense and defense, and as punter and kicker, as a senior... first team all-conference on offense and defense as a junior... first team all-state and all-conference on defense as a sophomore and all-District honorable mention on offense... named Southwest Iowa Player of the Year as a senior and all-Western Iowa honorary captain and first team selection on defense... established school record by earning seven first team all-conference honors... team captain as a junior and senior... **Career** – career totals on defense include 296 tackles, nine fumble recoveries and two interceptions... collected 86 career receptions on offense for 1,235 yards and 23 touchdowns... had 51 receptions for 850 yards as a senior, while recording 135 tackles on defense, along with three fumble recoveries, four caused fumbles and an interception... averaged 34 yards on nine punts... collected 33 receptions for 365 yards and nine touchdowns as a junior... had 50 tackles, three fumble recoveries and an interception as a junior... won state wrestling title at 215 pounds as a junior for Atlantic HS as part of shared wrestling program, posting a 41-2 record and winning 25 matches by fall... posted 41-7 wrestling record as a sophomore, placing fifth at state meet and winning 24 matches by fall... earned first team all-state honors in baseball as a junior, pitching Walnut to a win in the state quarter-finals... earned four letters in football as tight end and defensive lineman... also lettered in wrestling and baseball all three years preceding his senior year.

Personal – Born 10/21/86... Communication Studies major... named U.S. Army Academic all-American... member of National Honor Society... four-year member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Betty and James Blum... high school coach was Ron Hamilton.



84 – Anthony Bowman

Wide Receiver

5-11, 167, Sophomore

Detroit, MI (St. Mary's Prep)

Hawk-Item – One of three true freshmen to see action in 2006.

2007 – Listed as co-second team wide receiver following spring practice.

2006 – Saw first action of career in opening win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics... did not see action in win over Purdue... did

not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... saw action in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, with one kickoff return for 20 yards... saw action in loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl... had three kickoff returns for 56 yards vs. Texas, with a long of 23 yards.

High school honors – Second team all-state as a senior... also named all-league, all-county and all-Catholic... earned all-Catholic honors as a junior... named the 20th best player in the Midwest by the *Detroit Free Press*... **Career** – rushed for 1,703 yards on 219 attempts (7.78 yards per attempt) and 23 touchdowns in his career... also had 26 receptions for 1,008 yards (38.77 yards per catch) and nine touchdowns... had 950 yards rushing and 12 touchdowns as a senior... rushed for 753 yards on 103 attempts as a junior... two-time state champion in the 200-meter dash and two-time runner-up in the 100-meter dash.

Personal – Born 4/24/88... Pre-Elementary Education major... member of prep Honor Roll all four years of high school... parents are Roxanne and Anthony Bowman... one of three players from Detroit area on Iowa roster... high school coach was George Porritt.

Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	0	0	0	--
at Syracuse	DNP			
IA State	DNP			
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	DNP			
at Indiana	DNP			
at Michigan	DNP			
No. Illinois	0	0	0	--
N'western	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
Texas (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	0	0	0	--

KO Return

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	0	0	0	--
at Syracuse	DNP			
IA State	DNP			
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	DNP			
at Indiana	DNP			
at Michigan	DNP			
No. Illinois	0	0	0	--
N'western	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	1	20	0	20
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
Texas (n)	3	56	0	23
Totals	4	76	0	23

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	--

Kickoff Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	4	76	19.0	0	23



80 – **Andy Brodell

Wide Receiver

6-3, 200, Junior

Ankeny, IA (Ankeny HS)

Hawk-Item – Ranked sixth in the Big Ten in punt returns (10.6) and seventh in receiving yards per game (60.3)... 724 receiving yards in 2006 ranks as 21st-best total in school history... set Alamo Bowl record with 159 receiving yards vs. Texas... 63-yard touchdown set Iowa record for longest past reception in a bowl game... two receiving touchdowns in Alamo Bowl tied Iowa bowl record.

2007 – Listed as first team split end following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as second team wide receiver following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained

416 yards total offense... started at wide receiver in opening win over Montana, recording two catches for 56 yards, including a 44-yard reception to set up an Iowa score... also gained 33 yards on four punt returns, with a best of 15 yards... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse... had one reception for 18 yards, that coming on Iowa's second period touchdown drive, and gained 27 yards on three punt returns... saw action in win over Iowa State... had two receptions for 36 yards and one score, along with 61 yards on three punt returns... scored on 11-yard reception just before halftime... 31-yard punt return in third period, the longest of his career, led to Iowa's go-ahead touchdown early in the fourth... scoring reception marked first touchdown of his career... did not see action in win at Illinois due to injury... returned to action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... four receptions for 51 yards and one touchdown vs. Ohio State... scoring catch covered four yards... saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)... had two receptions for 71 yards vs. Purdue, including a long of 52 yards on opening series... also had 15 yards on two punt returns... started at wide receiver in loss at Indiana for second start of the season and third of career... had five receptions for 50 yards vs. Indiana, with a long of 15 yards... started at wide receiver in loss at Michigan, recording four receptions for 28 yards... started at wide receiver in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense... three receptions for 64 yards vs. Northern Illinois, including best of 35 yards in final touchdown drive... started at wide receiver in loss to Northwestern, gaining 14 yards on one reception... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, recording two receptions for 18 yards... saw action in loss at Minnesota as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense... career-highs with seven receptions for 159 yards and one touchdown vs. Minnesota... scoring reception covered 50 yards for Iowa's first touchdown... started at wide receiver vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl... matched career high with 159 receiving yards on six receptions and scored two touchdowns vs. Texas... 63-yard scoring reception in first quarter gave Iowa a 14-0 advantage... 23-yard scoring reception late in the third period gave Iowa a 21-20 advantage.

2005 Honors – Next Man In Award, special teams... **2005** – Saw action in opening win over Ball State... had two receptions for 23 yards, with a long of 12 yards... saw action at Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Iowa as offense gained season-best 496 total yards, but had no statistics... saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Illinois... had no offensive statistics, but recorded one assisted tackle on special teams... saw action in win at Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Indiana... partially blocked Indiana punt just before halftime, with his first career blocked kick leading to an Iowa field goal just before halftime... saw action vs. Michigan, recording a 12-yard punt return, the first return of his career... started at wide receiver at Northwestern... recorded four catches for 46 yards, including three receptions for 39 yards on Iowa's opening scoring drive... saw action in win at Wisconsin... had no receptions, but recorded one solo tackle on special teams... saw action in win over Minnesota as offense gained 613 yards total offense, but had no statistics... did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

2004 – Redshirted.

High School honors – Named as Elite and Class 4A first team all-state selection by the *Des Moines Register*... also a first team all-state selection by the Iowa Newspaper Association and *lowapreps.com*... first team all-conference selection as a junior and senior... **Career** – helped lead his team to three consecutive state semi-final games (2001-03)... set school and conference records with 3,808 career rushing yards and 64 career touchdowns... set single-season school and conference records as a senior with 2,041 rushing yards and 38 touchdowns... four-time letterman in track... 100-meter dash champion at 2003 Drake Relays... set school records in the 100 (0:10.4) and 200 (21.4) meter dashes.

Personal – Born 6/6/85... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Michael and Linda Brodell... attended same high school as DE Grant McCracken... high school coach was Jerry Pezzetti.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches: 7 at Minnesota, 11/18/06
Yards: 159, twice, last vs. Texas, 12/30/06
Touchdowns: 2 vs. Texas, 12/30/06
Long: 63 (TD) vs. Texas, 12/30/06

Career Punt Return Bests

Returns: 4 vs. Montana, 9/2/06
Yards: 61 vs. Iowa State, 9/16/06
TD: none
Long: 31 vs. Iowa State, 9/16/06

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	2	23	0	12
at Iowa State	0	0	0	--
Northern IA	0	0	0	--
at Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Illinois	0	0	0	--
at Purdue	0	0	0	--
Indiana	0	0	0	--
Michigan	0	0	0	--
at N'western	4	46	0	15
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
Florida (n)	Inj.			
Totals	6	69	0	15

Game-By-Game Punt Returns

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	0	0	0	--
at Iowa State	0	0	0	--
Northern IA	0	0	0	--
at Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Illinois	0	0	0	--
at Purdue	0	0	0	--
Indiana	0	0	0	--
Michigan	1	12	0	12
at N'western	0	0	0	--
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
Florida (n)	Inj.			
Totals	1	12	0	12

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	6	69	11.5	0	15
Sophomore	39	724	17.1	5	63
Career	45	793	17.6	5	63

Punt Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	12	12.0	0	12
Sophomore	13	138	10.6	0	31
Career	14	150	10.7	0	31



31 – Dana Brown

Running Back

5-10, 203, Sophomore
Clairton, PA (Clairton HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... gained nine yards on two rushing attempts vs. Montana, scoring on a one-yard run for his first career touchdown... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing

yards (286)... had two rushing attempts for seven yards vs. Purdue... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior... was first team all-conference as a senior after earning second team honors as a junior... team captain as a senior...

Career – career totals include 465 rushing attempts for 3,491 yards and 52 touchdowns, along with 17 pass receptions for 534 yards... career totals on defense include 174 tackles and two interceptions... rushed 222 times for 2,147 yards and 36 TDs as a senior, along with five catches for 204 yards... collected 72 tackles on defense, with one interception... gained 844 rushing yards as a junior on 123 attempt, scoring 10 touchdowns... junior totals on defense included 76 tackles and an interception... set school single-game record with 214 rushing yards and four TDs on six attempts in first round playoff game as a senior... his 2,147 rushing yards as a senior is a school single-season record as well... helped prep team post an 11-2 record his senior year and a 9-3 mark as a junior... missed majority of sophomore season due to injury... earned four letters in football as running back and defensive back and also earned two letters in basketball.

Personal – Born 1/8/87... Health and Sport Studies major... member of National Honor Society... parents are Darla and Dana Brown, Sr... high school coach was Tom Nola.

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	2	9	1	8
at Syracuse	DNP			
IA State	DNP			
at Illinois	DNP			
Ohio State	DNP			
Purdue	2	7	0	7
at Indiana	DNP			
at Michigan	DNP			
No. Illinois	DNP			
N'western	DNP			
at Minn.	DNP			
Texas (n)	DNP			
Totals	4	16	1	8

Receiving

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	0	0	0	--
at Syracuse	DNP			
IA State	DNP			
at Illinois	DNP			
Ohio State	DNP			
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Indiana	DNP			
at Michigan	DNP			
No. Illinois	DNP			
N'western	DNP			
at Minn.	DNP			
Texas (n)	DNP			
Totals	0	0	0	--

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	4	16	4.0	1	8

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	0	0	0.0	0	--



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS



58 – Rob Bruggeman

Offensive Line

6-3, 287, Junior

Cedar Rapids, IA (Washington HS)

Hawk-Item – One of three juniors named to 2007 Leadership Group.

2007 – Not listed on depth chart due to injury near the conclusion of spring practice.

2006 – Listed as second team center following spring practice... did not see action in opening win over Montana due to injury... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue as

offense reached season high marks in points (47), rushing yards (286) and total offense (539)... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Saw action in wins over Ball State and Minnesota.

2004 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Named to elite first team all-state squad as a junior and senior... first team all-conference as a junior and senior after earning honorable mention honors as a sophomore... **Career** – earned three letters in football as offensive and defensive lineman... helped team post a two-year record of 21-2, losing just one game each season.

Personal – Born 3/21/86... Finance/Economics major... parents are Joyce and Chuck Bruggeman... one of four players from Cedar Rapids on the Iowa roster... prep teammate of OL Gavin McGrath and RB Paki O'Meara... high school coach was Paul James.



35 – ***Tom Busch

Fullback

5-11, 235, Senior

Cottage Grove, MN (Park HS)

Hawk-Item – One of five seniors named to 2007 Leadership Group... moved from linebacker to fullback during 2004 spring practice... first career start came in 2004 home win over Purdue.

2007 – Listed as first team fullback following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Offensive Hustle award.

2006 Pre-season Honors – Named 12th best fullback in the nation by *The Sporting News*... **2006** – listed as first team fullback following spring practice... started at fullback in opening win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... had no offensive statistics

vs. Montana and recorded one assisted tackle on special teams... started at fullback in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... started at fullback in win over Iowa State... one reception for two-yard touchdown in the fourth period gave Iowa a 24-17 advantage... the catch was the first scoring reception of his career... started at fullback in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... started at fullback in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics... started at fullback in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)... had two pass receptions for 17 yards vs. Purdue, including a two-yard catch for second touchdown of the season... started at fullback in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense, but had no statistics... started at fullback in loss at Michigan... gained three yards on first rushing attempt of the season vs. Michigan and recorded one solo tackle on special teams... started at fullback in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense... one pass reception for three yards vs. Northern Illinois... started at fullback in loss to Northwestern, gaining two yards on one reception... started at fullback in loss to Wisconsin... had one reception for three yards and a touchdown vs. Wisconsin, recording his third touchdown of the season... started at fullback in loss at Minnesota as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense... one rush for one yard and one pass reception for nine yards vs. Minnesota... started at fullback vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl... one pass reception for 19 yards vs. Texas.

2005 Honors – Hawkeye Hustle Award, offense... **2005** – Started opening win over Ball State... gained five yards on only rushing attempt of the game and had no receptions... started at fullback at Iowa State... had one pass reception for no gain... started at fullback in win over Northern Iowa... rushed three times for 21 yards vs. UNI, including career-best 17-yard gain... started at fullback at Ohio State, with one rushing attempt for no gain... started at fullback in win over Illinois, recording one pass reception for 16 yards... started at fullback in win at Purdue as offense gained season-best 535 total yards... two rushing attempts for four yards and one reception for three yards vs. Purdue... started at fullback in win over Indiana as offense gained 425 yards total offense, but had no statistics... started at fullback vs. Michigan, but had no statistics... started at fullback at Northwestern, but had no statistics... started at fullback in win at Wisconsin at offense gained 390 yards total offense... gained one yard on two rushing attempts vs. Badgers... started at fullback in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics as offense gained 613 yards total offense... started at fullback in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, with one pass reception for 10 yards.

2004 – Started at fullback vs. Purdue, Minnesota and LSU... season stats included 12 carries for 26 yards and one touchdown and six receptions for 56 yards... saw action in opening win over Kent State... had two pass receptions for 22 yards, with a long of 13... saw action in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action vs. Arizona State, with one rushing attempt for seven yards and one reception for one yard... saw action at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Michigan State... one rushing attempt resulted in three-yard touchdown, his first career score... saw action in win over Ohio State, gaining two yards on two attempts... saw action in win at Penn State, with one rushing attempt for minus one yard... saw action in win at Illinois, with two pass receptions for 20 yards... started at fullback in win over Purdue... one rushing attempt for one yard and gained 13 yards on one pass reception to match career-long... started at fullback in win at Minnesota... carried three times for nine yards... saw action in win over Wisconsin to clinch share of Big Ten title... rushed three times for five yards vs. the Badgers... started at fullback in Capital One Bowl win over LSU, but had no statistics.

2003 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Senior season honors include Cottage Grove Lion's Club Amateur Athlete of the Year, Minnesota Vikings all-state selection and Bigger, Faster, Stronger National High School Athlete of the Year... 2002 Tom Lemming Prep Football All-American... rated 179th best player in the country by Tom Lemming... considered the seventh best inside linebacker in the country by ESPN analyst Tom Lemming... listed among the Midwest's top 100 players by TheInsider.com... all-Midwest selection by SuperPrep and PrepStar magazines... earned first team all-state and all-conference honors as a junior and senior... all-conference selection as a sophomore... honored as an all-metro performer as a junior and senior... team captain during junior and senior seasons... **Career** – recorded a school-record 413 tackles in three-year varsity career... totaled 14 career sacks... recorded 135 tackles and five QB sacks as a senior for prep team that posted 5-5 record, falling in the first round of the state playoffs to the defending state champions... as a junior recorded 150 tackles, including 20 tackles for loss... also handled punting and kicking duties.

Personal – Born 1/26/85... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Jean and Lloyd Busch... high school coach was Doug Ekmark.

Career Rushing Best

Attempts: 3, 3 times, last vs. No. Iowa, 9/17/05
Yards: 21 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/17/05
Touchdowns: 1 vs. Michigan State, 10/2/04
Long: 17 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/17/05

Career Receiving Bests

Catches: 2, 3 times, last vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
Yards: 22 vs. Kent State, 9/4/04
Touchdowns: 1, 3 times, last vs. Wisc., 11/11/06
Long: 19 vs. Texas, 12/30/06

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing

2004	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Kent State	0	0	0	0
Iowa State	0	0	0	0
at Ariz. St.	1	7	0	7
at Michigan	0	0	0	0
Mich. St.	1	3	1	3
Ohio St.	2	2	0	2
at Penn St.	1	-1	0	0
at Illinois	0	0	0	0
Purdue	1	1	0	1
at Minnesota	3	9	0	4
Wisconsin	3	5	0	4
LSU(n)	0	0	0	0
Totals	12	26	1	7

Rushing

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	1	5	0	5
at Iowa St.	0	0	0	--
Northern IA	3	21	0	17
at Ohio St.	1	0	0	--
Illinois	0	0	0	--
at Purdue	2	4	0	5
Indiana	0	0	0	--
Michigan	0	0	0	--
at N'western	0	0	0	--
at Wisconsin	2	1	0	1
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
Florida (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	9	31	0	17

Receiving

2004	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Kent State	2	22	0	13
Iowa State	0	0	0	0
at Ariz. St.	1	1	0	1
at Michigan	0	0	0	0
Mich. St.	0	0	0	0
Ohio St.	0	0	0	0
at Penn St.	0	0	0	0
at Illinois	2	20	0	11
Purdue	1	13	0	13
at Minnesota	0	0	0	0
Wisconsin	0	0	0	0
LSU (n)	0	0	0	0
Totals	6	56	0	13

Receiving

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	0	0	0	--
at Iowa St.	1	0	0	--
Northern IA	0	0	0	--
at Ohio St.	0	0	0	--
Illinois	1	16	0	16
at Purdue	1	3	0	3
Indiana	0	0	0	--
Michigan	0	0	0	--
at N'western	0	0	0	--
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
Florida (n)	1	10	0	10
Totals	4	29	0	16



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

Rushing

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	0	0	0	--
at Syracuse	0	0	0	--
IA State	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Indiana	0	0	0	--
at Michigan	1	3	0	3
No. Illinois	0	0	0	--
N'western	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	1	1	0	1
Texas (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	2	4	0	3

Receiving

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	0	0	0	--
at Syracuse	0	0	0	--
IA State	1	2	1	2
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	2	17	1	15
at Indiana	0	0	0	--
at Michigan	0	0	0	--
No. Illinois	1	3	0	3
N'western	1	2	0	2
Wisconsin	1	3	1	3
at Minn.	1	9	0	9
Texas (n)	1	19	0	19
Totals	8	55	3	19

Career Statistics

Rushing	At.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	12	26	2.2	1	7
Sophomore	9	31	3.4	0	17
Junior	2	4	2.0	0	--
Career	23	61	2.7	1	17

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	6	56	9.3	0	13
Sophomore	4	29	6.3	0	16
Junior	8	55	6.9	3	19
Career	18	140	7.8	3	19



60 – Kyle Calloway

Offensive Line

6-7, 305, Sophomore

Belleville, IL (East HS)

2007 – Listed as first team right tackle following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as second team left guard following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Named first team all-city and all-conference as a senior... Pre Season ESPN Top Ten player in St. Louis region... 2004 NIKE Camp invitee... honorable mention all-conference as a junior. **Career** – also played tight end as a prep and played primarily defensive tackle as a junior... three-time letter winner in basketball, where he was an all-conference center as a junior... four-time letter winner in track... as a military dependant, attended three high schools in four years.

Personal – Born 6/21/87... History major... parents are Ed and Nancy Calloway... high school coach was Tim Funk.



26 – Paul Chaney, Jr.

Wide Receiver

5-9, 165, Redshirt Freshman

St. Louis, MO (University HS)

Hawk-Item – Participated on Iowa track and field team in 2006-07... best outdoor times included 10.62 in 100 meters and team-best 21.53 in 200 meters... ran a leg on 400-meter relay unit that posted a best time of 40.58... best indoor times included 6.89 in 60-meters and 21.45 in 200-meters.

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Earned honorable mention all-conference laurels as a junior... **Career** – played defensive back, running back

and quarterback during prep career... rushed for 688 yards and nine touchdowns, passed for 564 yards and six touchdowns, and had two catches for 72 yards as a senior... earned three letters in track and two in basketball... Missouri state champion in the 100 and 200-meter dash... posted the sixth fastest time in the nation in the 100-meter dash as a junior... placed second in the 200-meter dash at nationals... will also run track at Iowa.

Personal – Born 6/22/87... Pre-Business major... parents are Susan and Paul Chaney... one of three players from St. Louis area on Iowa roster... high school coach was Gary Kornfeld.



6 – Jake Christensen

Quarterback

6-1, 215, Sophomore

Lockport, IL (Lockport HS)

Hawk-Item – One of three sophomores named to 2007 Leadership Group... only redshirt freshman selected to 2006 Leadership Group... one of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX.

2007 – Listed as first team quarterback following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as third team quarterback following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... competed all three pass attempts for 19 yards vs. Montana in first action of career... did not see action in win at

Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... started first game of his career in Northern Illinois, leading offense to 405 yards total offense in win... completed 19-30 passes for 256 yards and two scores, with one interception... completed scoring passes of six and 10 yards, with final TD pass sealing the victory in the fourth quarter... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... saw action in loss at Minnesota, completing 1-2 passes for 10 yards, with one interception, as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, gaining one yard on two rushing attempts.

2005 – Redshirted... Team Leader Award, offense.

High school honors – Earned all-American recognition from USA Today, SuperPrep, Rivals, com and Parade Magazine... named Illinois Player of the Year by Champaign News-Gazette... was first team all-state and all-conference as a senior... earned first team all-conference, all-area and all-state honors as a junior after leading prep team to second straight Class 8A state title... **Career** – career totals include 404-774 for 6,555 yards and 69 touchdowns... completed 178-317 attempts as a senior for 2,874 yards and 36 touchdowns as a senior, with 11 interceptions... passed for 3,681 yards and 33 touchdowns, with five interceptions as a junior, completing 226-457 pass attempts... earned three letters in football and three letters as baseball outfielder.

Personal – Born 8/15/86... Interdepartmental Studies/Business major... parents are Linda Freveletti and Jeff Christensen... member of prep Honor Roll for four years... father played with Cincinnati, Philadelphia and Cleveland in the NFL... high school coach was Bret Kooi.

Career Bests

Attempts:	30 vs. No. Illinois, 10/28/06
Completions:	19 vs. No. Illinois, 10/28/06
Yards:	256 vs. No. Illinois, 10/28/06
Touchdowns:	2 vs. No. Illinois, 10/28/06
Long:	47 vs. No. Illinois, 10/28/06
300-yard Games:	none

Game-By-Game Stats

2006 Passing	Com.	At.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Montana	3	3	19	0	0	19
at Syracuse	DNP					
IA State	DNP					
at Illinois	DNP					
Ohio State	DNP					
Purdue	0	0	0	0	0	0
at Indiana	DNP					
at Michigan	DNP					
No. Illinois	19	30	256	2	1	47
N'western	DNP					
Wisconsin						
at Minn.	1	2	10	0	1	10
Texas (n)	0	0	0	0	0	--
Totals	23	35	285	2	2	47

2006 Rushing	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	0	0	0	--
at Syracuse	DNP			
IA State	DNP			
at Illinois	DNP			
Ohio State	DNP			
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Indiana	DNP			
at Michigan	DNP			
No. Illinois	9	-4	0	7
N'western	DNP			
Wisconsin	DNP			
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
Texas (n)	2	1	0	2
Totals	11	(-3)	0	7

Career Statistics

Passing	Com.	At.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Int.	Lng
Freshman	23	35	.657	285	2	2	47

Rushing	At.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	11	-3	--	0	7



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS



94 – Adrian Clayborn

Defensive End

6-3, 275, Redshirt Freshman
St. Louis, MO (Webster Groves)

2007 – Listed as second team defensive end following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Missouri Player of the Year as a senior... two-time first team all-state and all-conference honoree... as a senior, earned all-state and all-conference honors as a linebacker and tight end... conference Player of the Year as a senior...

Career – recorded 240 tackles, five sacks, four forced fumbles and three interceptions in his career... had 103 tackles with three

sacks, a forced fumble and interception as a senior... had 78 tackles, two forced fumbles, one sack and an interception as a junior... had 59 tackles, one sack, one fumble recovery and an interception as a sophomore... had 42 career receptions for 691 yards and 10 touchdowns as a tight end... team captain... four-year letterman in football and basketball... played power forward in basketball.

Personal – Born 7/6/88... open major... parents are Tracie and Richard Clayborn... one of three players from St. Louis on Iowa roster... high school coach was Cliff Ice.



89 – James Cleveland

Wide Receiver

6-1, 195, Redshirt Freshman
Baytown, TX (Robert E. Lee HS)

Hawk-Item – Joined team for 2006 spring practice before redshirting in 2006.

2007 – Listed as second team split end after spring practice.

High School honors – Two-time first team all-Greater Houston and all-District 22 member... honorable mention all-state as a senior... state tournament MVP as a senior... **Career** – recorded 135 receptions for 1,928 yards (14.28 average) and 16 touchdowns in his career... had 46 receptions for 719 yards (15.63 average) and 11 touchdowns as a senior... led team to 7-on-7 state

championship as a senior... as a junior, had 73 receptions for 985 yards (13.49 average) and four touchdowns.

Personal – Born 3/7/88... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Anne and James Cleveland... attended same high school as DB Charles Godfrey... high school coach was Dick Olin.



2 – Harold Dalton

Defensive Back

6-1, 201, Junior
Camden, NJ (Woodrow Wilson HS)

2007 – Listed as first team strong safety after spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... saw limited action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at

Indiana, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, but had no statistics... did not see action at Iowa State... did not see action in win over Northern Iowa... did not see action at Ohio State... did not see action in win over Illinois... did not see action in win at Purdue... did not see action in win over Indiana... did not see action vs. Michigan... did not see action at Northwestern... did not see action in win at Wisconsin... did not see action in win over Minnesota... did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.

2004 – Redshirted.

High School honors – First team all-Group Three and first team all-conference as a senior... also an all-Group 3 and second team all-conference selection as a junior... named third team all-conference as a sophomore... **Career** – ended prep career with 117 tackles, 12 interceptions, 10 sacks and eight forced fumbles... recorded 77 tackles, eight interceptions and six forced fumbles as a senior... recorded 67 tackles, three interceptions and four sacks as a junior... helped lead prep team to the 2001 New Jersey state championship.

Personal – Born 11/1/85... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Flora Smith and Harold Dalton, Sr... attended same high school as OL Nyere Aumaitre... high school coach was Mike McBride.

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	0-0	Montana	0-0
at Iowa State	0-0	at Syracuse	0-0
Northern IA	DNP	IA State	0-0
at Ohio State	DNP	at Illinois	0-0
Illinois	DNP	Ohio State	DNP
at Purdue	DNP	Purdue	0-0
Indiana	DNP	at Indiana	0-0
Michigan	DNP	at Michigan	0-0
at N'western	DNP	No. Illinois	0-0
at Wisconsin	DNP	N'western	0-0
Minnesota	DNP	Wisconsin	DNP
Florida (n)	DNP	at Minn.	DNP
Totals	0-0	Texas (n)	DNP
		Totals	0-0

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Soph.	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Career	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0



74 – Dan Doering

Offensive Line

6-6, 300, Sophomore
Barrington, IL (Barrington HS)

Hawk-Item – One of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX.

2007 – Listed as second team left guard following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as second team right tackle following spring practice... did not see action in opening win over Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47),

rushing yards (286) and total offense (539)... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Redshirted.

High school honors – First team all-American by *USA Today*, *Parade Magazine* and EA Sports as a senior... 2004 Gatorade Player of the Year for Illinois... named Detroit Free Press Best Overall Player in the Midwest... first team all-state selection by the *Champaign News-Gazette*, *Chicago Sun-Times*, *Chicago Tribune*, IHSA Coaches Association as a senior... first team IHSA Coaches Association, *Champaign News-Gazette* and *Chicago Tribune* all-state as a junior... second team *Chicago-Sun Times* all-state as a junior... **Career** – Four-time letter winner in football and track... two-time letter winner in basketball... captain of the football team as a senior... 2004 Mid Suburban Conference Champion in the shot put and state qualifier.

Personal – Born 6/6/86... History major... parents are Rick and Cindy Doering... high school coach was Joe Sanchez.



5 – Ryan Donahue

Punter/Placekicker

6-3, 175, Redshirt Freshman
Evergreen Park, IL (St. Rita HS)

2007 – Listed as first team punter following spring practice and is listed as holder for placements.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – First team *USA Today* All-American... participated in the US Army All-American Game... conference offensive MVP as a senior... first team all-state and all-conference as a senior... second team *Chicago Tribune* all-state as a junior...

Career – holds state record for longest punt in a playoff game (90 yards) and most PATs... holds school and conference records for longest field goal (55 yards)... made 18-of-23 field goals and 147-154 PATs in his career... had a career punting average of 42.0... 80% of kickoffs during his senior year were touchbacks... 12-16 in field goals and 49-52 in PATs as a senior... three-year letterman in football... two-year letterman in volleyball... also lettered in basketball and baseball.

Personal – Born 3/17/88... Open major... parents are Claire and Tim Donahue... high school coach was Todd Kuska.

**88 – *Dominique Douglas****Wide Receiver****6-1, 190, Sophomore****Detroit, MI (Murray-Wright HS)**

Hawk-Item – Ranked first in the nation among all freshman in receptions (49) and ranked second in receiving yards (654)... his reception total and receiving yards both rank as the best ever for an Iowa freshman... ranked seventh in the Big Ten in punt returns (10.2)... his 654 receiving yards is 26th-best single season total at Iowa... one of three true freshmen to see action in 2006... started at wide receiver vs. Iowa State in third game of the season, becoming first true freshman to start a game since 2003, when FB Champ Davis started vs. Miami, OH and OL Mike Jones started vs.

Ohio State... one of three Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep... as part of his experience he was selected to attend 2006 Super Bowl Media Day and have his article featured on NFLHS.com.

2007 – Listed as co-first team wide receiver following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Selected to first team all-Big Ten Freshman team by *The Sporting News*... selected to third team Freshman all-America team by *The Sporting News*... **2006** – Led team with 49 receptions and ranked second in receiving yards (654)... averaged 10.2 yards on 14 punt returns... saw first action of career in opening win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... had three receptions for 43 yards and one touchdown vs. Montana, with a long of 30 yards... first career reception was a nine yard touchdown catch in the second quarter... also had one punt return for 25 yards... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... earned first start of his career by starting at WR in win Iowa State... led team with six receptions for 88 yards vs. Iowa State, with a long of 24 yards... also had one rushing attempt for four yards... started at wide receiver in win at Illinois, recording five receptions for 64 yards... started at wide receiver in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, recording four receptions for 63 yards... started at wide receiver in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)... four receptions for 90 yards vs. Purdue, including a long of 37 yards... started at wide receiver in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense... had one reception for 25 yards to set up Iowa's first touchdown vs. Indiana before leaving the game later in the first half with an injury... started at wide receiver in loss at Michigan... recorded six receptions for 63 yards vs. Michigan and had 27 yards on three punt returns... started at wide receiver in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense... three receptions for 20 yards vs. Northern Illinois, including a six-yard TD catch... also had 19 yards on three punt returns... started at wide receiver in loss to Northwestern... career-best seven receptions vs. Northwestern for 78 yards... also had two punt returns for 12 yards... started at wide receiver in loss to Wisconsin... one reception for 13 yards vs. Wisconsin and one punt return for nine yards... started at wide receiver in loss at Minnesota as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense... six catches for 67 yards vs. Minnesota, along with three punt returns for 53 yards... started at wide receiver in Alamo Bowl vs. Texas... recorded three receptions for 40 yards vs. Texas, with a long of 17 yards.

High school honors – Named to the Blue Chip Dream Team as a senior... also earned first team all-state and was captain of the all-city team... first team all-city as a junior... **Career** – had 155 career receptions for 1,740 yards and 26 touchdowns... as a senior had 85 receptions for 1,011 yards and 18 touchdowns... was also 3-4 passing, with two touchdowns and had a 64-yard punt return for a touchdown... also played safety, where he had 22 career interceptions and 168 tackles... two-year team captain.

Personal – Born 3/11/88... Health and Sport Studies major... two-year member of prep Honor Roll... mother is Kathy Bowie... one of three players from Detroit area on Iowa roster... high school coach was Andre Harlan.

Career Receiving Bests

Catches: 7 vs. Northwestern, 11/4/06
Yards: 90 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
Touchdowns: 1, twice, last vs. No. Ill., 10/28/06
Long: 37 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06

Career Punt Return Bests

Returns: 3, three times, last at Minnesota, 11/18/06
Yards: 53 at Minnesota, 11/18/06
TD: none
Long: 25 vs. Montana, 9/2/06

2006 Game-By-Game Stats

Receiving	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Punt Ret.	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	3	43	1	30	Montana	1	25	0	25
at Syracuse	0	0	0	--	at Syracuse	0	0	0	--
IA State	6	88	0	24	IA State	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	5	64	0	18	at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Ohio State	4	63	0	23	Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	4	90	0	37	Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Indiana	1	25	0	25	at Indiana	0	0	0	--
at Michigan	6	63	0	23	at Michigan	3	27	0	19
No. Illinois	3	20	1	7	No. Illinois	3	19	0	13
N'western	7	78	0	24	N'western	2	12	0	13
Wisconsin	1	13	0	13	Wisconsin	1	9	0	9
at Minn.	6	67	0	18	at Minn.	3	53	0	22
Texas (n)	3	40	0	17	texas (n)	1	(-2)	0	--
Totals	49	654	2	37	Totals	14	143	0	25

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	49	654	13.3	2	37

Punt Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	14	143	10.2	0	25

**56 – Rashad Dunn****Defensive Line****6-3, 285, Junior****Evans, GA (Greenbrier HS)**

Hawk-Item – Moved from offense to defense prior to 2007 season.

2007 – Listed as second team defensive tackle following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see any game action.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State as offense gained 441 yards total offense... did not see action at Iowa State... saw limited action in win over Northern Iowa as offense

gained season-best 496 total yards... did not see action at Ohio State... saw limited action in win over Illinois as offense rushed for 301 yards and gained 476 yards total offense... did not see action in win at Purdue... did not see action in win over Indiana... did not see action vs. Michigan... did not see action at Northwestern... did not see action in win at Wisconsin... did not see action in win over Minnesota... did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.

2004 – Redshirted.

High School honors – First team all-area, all-region and all-county as a senior... named all-county honorable mention during sophomore and junior seasons... **Career** – started every game in final three prep seasons... four-year letterman in football... played right and left guard, along with right tackle... helped lead team to a 7-4 record and a spot in the state playoffs as a senior.

Personal – Born 2/25/86... English major... parents are Beverly Deloach and Alonzo Dunn... high school coach was Mickey Derrick.

**49 – *A.J. Edds****Outside Linebacker****6-4, 244, Sophomore****Greenwood, IN (Greenwood Community HS)**

Hawk-Item – One of three sophomores named to 2007 Leadership Group... one of three true freshmen to see action in 2006... started at outside linebacker in win over Purdue in sixth game of the season... moved from tight end to linebacker during pre-season practice.

2007 – Listed as first team outside linebacker following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Selected to first team all-Big Ten Freshman team by *The Sporting News*... selected to honorable mention Freshman all-

America team by *The Sporting News*.

2006 – Saw first action of career in opening win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... started at outside linebacker in win over Purdue... recorded two solo tackles and three assisted tackles vs. Purdue... saw action in loss at Indiana, but recorded no statistics... saw action in loss at Michigan, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense... recorded one solo tackle and two assists vs. Northern Illinois, along with first caused fumble of his career, which was recovered by Iowa... saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.

High school honors – PrepStar all-American... honorable mention *Street & Smith* all-American... all-Johnson County Player of the Year as a senior... finalist for Indiana's Mr. Football... nominated for US Army All-American game... two-time *Indianapolis Star* Super Team and South Team... three-time Associated Press first team all-state... four-time first team all-conference... two-time team MVP... **Career** – four-year starter as a linebacker and long snapper... three-year starter at tight end... recorded 55 catches for 940 yards and 13 touchdowns in his career... recorded a school record 390 career tackles and 12 interceptions... also holds school records for tackles in a game (23), solo tackles in a game (17) and in a season (73)... had 25 receptions for 348 yards and four touchdowns, along with 147 tackles and an interception as a senior... had 26 receptions for 544 yards and four touchdowns as a junior... led team to conference championships in 2003 and 2005... team captain in 2004-05... four-year letterman in football, basketball and track.

Personal – Born 9/18/87... Pre-Business major... named National Football Foundation Scholar-Athlete for central Indiana... academic all-state as a senior... parents are Anne and David Edds... high school coach was Rick Wimmer.



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2006	Solo-Ast.
Montana	0-0
at Syracuse	DNP
IA State	DNP
at Illinois	DNP
Ohio State	DNP
Purdue	2-3
at Indiana	0-0
at Michigan	1-0
No. Illinois	1-2
N'western	0-0
Wisconsin	0-0
at Minn.	0-0
Texas (n)	0-0
Totals	4-5

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Saks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	4	5	9	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	1	0



52 – *Rafael Eubanks

Offensive Line

6-3, 285, Sophomore

St. Paul, MN (Cretin-Derham Hall HS)

Hawk Item – One of three sophomores named to 2007 Leadership Group.

2007 Pre-season Honors – Named to pre-season Rimington Trophy Watch List... **2007** – listed as first team center following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Named first team Freshman all-American by scout.com... named second team Freshman all-American by Rivals.com... named third team Freshman all-American by *The Sporting News*... named first team Freshman all-Big Ten by *The Sporting News*.

2006 – Listed as first team center following spring practice... started at center for first action of career in opening win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... started at center and played every offensive down in overtime win at Syracuse... started at center and played every offensive down in win over Iowa State as offense gained 410 yards total offense... started at center in win at Illinois before leaving the game late in second period due to injury... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State due to injury... returned to action in limited roll in win over Purdue, but also left game with injury... did not see action in loss at Indiana due to injury... started at center and played every offensive down in loss at Michigan... started at center and played every offensive down in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... started at center in loss to Wisconsin... started at center and played every offensive down as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense in loss at Minnesota... started at center and played every offensive down as offense gained 363 yards total offense vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Named Gatorade Player of the Year in Minnesota as a senior... Prep Nation all-American and Minnesota Vikings and Associated Press first team all-state selection as a senior... KARE-11 All-metro team... Minnesota High School League Outstanding Academic Achievement... **Career** – Gave up no sacks, while recording over 120 pancake blocks... graded out at over 85%.

Personal – Born 2/12/87... Interdepartmental Studies/Health major... parents are Don Eubanks and Mara Molenaar... attended same high school as DE Broderick Binns and DS Nick Murphy... high school coaches were Rich Kallok and Mike Scanlan.



10 – Ben Evans

Wide Receiver

6-0, 180, Redshirt Freshman

Iowa City, IA (City HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on... moved from defensive back to wide receiver during 2007 spring practice.

High school honors – earned second team all-state honors as a senior... first team all-conference as a senior after earning second team recognition as a junior... named *Iowa City Press-Citizen* Male Athlete of the Year as a senior... recipient of Bernie Saggau Award as the senior who best exemplifies qualities of honesty, integrity and sportsmanship... earned Jack Frantz scholarship as the senior

with excellence in academics and extracurricular activities... winner of American Citizenship award and U.S. Marine Corps Distinguished Athlete award... **Career** – recorded 48 receptions for 1,078 yards and 15 touchdowns in two seasons... had 28 receptions for 600 yards and eight scores as a senior, helping team reach state semi-finals... team captain as a senior and member of teams that won conference titles as a junior and senior... earned two letters in

football, basketball and baseball and was a four time letterman as a sprinter and jumper for track and field team... two-time long jump champion at the Drake Relays... earned one state title in the long jump as well... ran anchor leg on two state championship sprint relay teams as a junior... helped prep track team win four consecutive conference titles... was a two-time all-conference selection in baseball.

Personal – Born 4/22/88... open major... parents are Donna and Dick Evans... one of nine players from Iowa City on Iowa roster... attended same high school as LS Josh Koeppel and TE Michael Sabers... high school coach was Dan Sabers.



11 – Adam Farnsworth

Quarterback

6-4, 212, Junior

North Ogden, UT (Snow, UT CC)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see any game action.

Junior college – played one season at Snow, UT Community College... junior college coach was Jeff Kilts.

High school honors – Earned honorable mention all-state recognition as a senior... first team all-conference as a senior... **Career** – completed 140-265 passes for 1,435 yards and 13 touchdowns as a senior, with seven interceptions, on prep team that posted a 4-7 overall record... two-year football letterman.

Personal – Born 1/31/85... International Studies major... parents are Rosalyn and Craig Farnsworth... high school coach was Kory Bosgreiter.



29 – **Bradley Fletcher

Defensive Back

6-2, 200, Junior

Youngstown, OH (Liberty HS)

2007 – Listed as second team cornerback following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as second team cornerback following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... recorded two assisted tackles and one pass break-up vs. Montana... saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse, recording one assisted tackle... saw action in win over Iowa State, recording three assisted tackles... saw action in win at Illinois, but

had no statistics... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Purdue, recording three assisted tackles and one pass break-up... saw action in loss at Indiana, recording one solo tackle... saw action in loss at Michigan, recording career-best five tackles, all solo... started at cornerback in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense... recorded four solo tackles and two assists in first career start, along with one pass break-up... started at cornerback in loss to Northwestern... career-high seven tackles vs. Northwestern, including career-best five solo stops... started at cornerback in loss to Wisconsin... recorded two solo tackles and two assists vs. Wisconsin, with one tackle for loss and first career forced fumble... started at cornerback in loss at Minnesota, recording six solo tackles and one pass break-up... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording one solo tackle... saw action at Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics... saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Indiana, but had no statistics... did not see action vs. Michigan... did not see action at Northwestern... saw action in win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, but had no statistics.

2004 – Redshirted.

High School honors – First team all-conference, all-county, all-district, all-Northwest Ohio, all-Ohio and North/South all-state as a senior... named first team all-conference and all-county, along with special mention all-Ohio, as a junior... **Career** – recorded 207 tackles, 81 solo tackles, 13 pass break-ups and four interceptions in prep career... had 74 tackles, 43 solo tackles, two interceptions and six pass break-ups as a senior... as a running back, rushed 143 times for 815 yards 12 touchdowns as a senior... had 17 receptions for 314 yards and one kickoff return for 61 yards... also an all-state basketball player.

Personal – Born 6/25/86... African American Studies major... parents are Vicki and Carl Fletcher... high school coach was Jeff Whitaker.

Career Bests

Tackles:	7 vs. Northwestern, 11/04/06
Solos:	6 at Minnesota, 11/18/06
Assists:	3, twice, last vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
PBU:	1, 3 times, last at Minnesota, 11/18/06
Forced Fumble:	1 vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06



Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	1-0	Montana	0-2
at Iowa State	0-0	at Syracuse	1-0
Northern IA	0-0	IA State	0-3
at Ohio State	0-0	at Illinois	0-0
Illinois	0-0	Ohio State	0-0
at Purdue	0-0	Purdue	0-3
Indiana	0-0	at Indiana	1-0
Michigan	DNP	at Michigan	5-0
at N'western	DNP	No. Illinois	4-2
at Wisconsin	DNP	N'western	5-2
Minnesota	0-0	Wisconsin	2-2
Florida (n)	0-0	at Minn.	6-0
Totals	1-0	Texas (n)	0-0
		Totals	24-14

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0
Soph.	24	14	38	1/3	0/0	0-0	4	1	0
Career	25	14	39	1/3	0/0	0-0	4	1	0



16 – *Drew Gardner

Defensive Back
5-10, 178, Junior
Cherry Hill, NJ (West HS)

2007 – Listed as second team cornerback following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in win over Iowa State, recording one unassisted tackle... saw action on special teams in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action

on special teams in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle... saw action on special teams in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in loss at Michigan, but recorded no statistics... saw action on special teams in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... saw action on special teams vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording one solo tackle and one assist.

2005 – Transferred to join Iowa program after playing one season at Widener University... did not see any game action.

Previous college – Attended Widener University for one year... collected 20 tackles, three interceptions and one punt block while playing for Coach David Wood, helping team post 6-4 overall record in 2004.

High School honors – second team all-conference as a junior and senior... **Career** – recorded 97 tackles and 13 interceptions during prep career, while gaining over 2,000 all-purpose yards and collecting 17 touchdown receptions... had 42 tackles and six interceptions as a senior, with over 1,000 all-purpose yards and 10 touchdowns... had four interceptions and 335 tackles as a junior, with 550 receiving yards and four touchdowns... team captain... earned three football letters as defensive back and wide receiver and was also track and field letterman while competing in long jump and sprints.

Personal – Born 4/22/86... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Jamie and William Gardner... high school coach was Bernie O'Connor.

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2006	Solo-Ast.
Montana	0-0
at Syracuse	0-0
IA State	1-0
at Illinois	0-0
Ohio State	0-0
Purdue	1-0
at Indiana	0-0
at Michigan	0-0
No. Illinois	0-0
N'western	DNP
Wisconsin	DNP
at Minn.	DNP
Texas (n)	1-1
Totals	3-1

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RF
Junior	3	1	4	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0



41 – *Bryon Gattas

Linebacker
6-1, 233, Senior
Mt. Prospect, IL (Harper, IL CC)

Hawk-Item – Enrolled for 2006 second semester and participated in spring practice.

2007 – Listed as second team middle linebacker following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as second team weak side linebacker following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... did not have any statistics vs. Montana... saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw

action on special teams in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Purdue, recording four solo tackles... saw action in loss at Indiana, recording one solo tackle... saw action in loss at Michigan, recording one assisted tackle... saw action in win over Northern Illinois, recording one assisted tackle... saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics... saw action in Alamo Bowl vs. Texas, but had no statistics.

Junior College honors – First team all-region... team MVP... academic all-American... **Career** – recorded 110 tackles, six sacks, two interceptions, two forced fumbles and a touchdown as a sophomore... played running back during his first season, rushing for 500 yards on 90 attempts with six touchdowns... helped lead team to the 2004 NJCAA Non-Scholarship National Championship.

High School honors – all-conference and all-area as a senior... **Career** – led Prospect HS to two state championships... set single season rushing record with 1,375 yards as a senior.

Personal – Born 2/18/85... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Michelle and Tom Gattas... high school coach was Brent Pearlman.

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2006	Solo-Ast.
Montana	0-0
at Syracuse	0-0
IA State	0-0
at Illinois	0-0
Ohio State	0-0
Purdue	4-0
at Indiana	1-0
at Michigan	0-1
No. Illinois	0-1
N'western	0-0
Wisconsin	0-0
at Minn.	0-0
Texas (n)	0-0
Totals	5-2

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Scks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Junior	5	2	7	0/0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0



98 – *Chad Geary

Defensive End
6-3, 261, Sophomore
Tipton, IA (Tipton HS)

2007 – Listed as second team defensive end following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... recorded one solo tackle for a four-yard loss vs. Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... did not see action in win over Purdue... did not see

action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, recording one solo tackle... saw action in loss at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle... saw action in Alamo Bowl vs. Texas, but had no statistics.

2005 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior... earned defensive MVP honors in his district as a season and competed in Iowa Shrine Bowl following prep career... second team all-state as a sophomore... first team all-conference for three seasons... team captain as a senior... **Career** – recorded 94 tackles as a senior, including 39 solo stops... also had 13 tackles for loss, six pass break-ups, four forced fumbles, two fumble recoveries, one interception and two blocked kicks... recorded 81 tackles as a junior... helped prep team post 24-6 record in three seasons, including a 18-3 mark in district action... earned



three letters in football as offensive lineman and linebacker... also earned four letters in basketball, golf and baseball.

Personal – Born 10/21/86... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Beth and Kenny Geary... high school coaches were Gary Stamp and Mike Wende.

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.
Montana	1-0
at Syracuse	DNP
IA State	DNP
at Illinois	DNP
Ohio State	DNP
Purdue	DNP
at Indiana	DNP
at Michigan	DNP
No. Illinois	DNP
N'western	0-0
Wisconsin	1-0
at Minn.	1-0
Texas (n)	0-0
Totals	3-0

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Scks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	3	0	3	1/4	0/0	0-0	0	0	0



90 – Tyler Gerstandt

Tight End

6-6, 248, Sophomore

Cherokee, IA (Washington HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see any game action.

2005 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors and all-District recognition as a senior... **Career** – had 52 receptions for 873 yards and 14 touchdowns as a senior... gained 259 yards on 19 receptions as a junior, with five touchdowns... earned three letters in football as wide receiver and defensive back... team captain as a senior... also lettered in basketball (3), baseball (2) and track and field (1).

Personal – Born 9/30/86... Accounting major... parents are Laurie and Denny Gerstandt... high school coach was Tony Napierala.



13 – ***Charles Godfrey

Defensive Back

6-1, 208, Senior

Baytown, TX (Robert E. Lee HS)

Hawk-Item – One of three true freshmen to see action in 2004.

2007 – Listed as first team cornerback following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Hustle Award, special teams... **2006** – listed as first team cornerback following spring practice... started at cornerback in win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense... recorded four solo tackles and two assists vs. Montana... started at cornerback in double overtime win at Syracuse... recorded two solo tackles vs. Syracuse... started at cornerback in win over Iowa State... recorded eight solo tackles and one pass

break-up, matching career-high for tackles in a game... started at cornerback in win at Illinois... recorded two solo tackles and two pass break-ups vs. Illinois... started at cornerback in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... recorded career-high 12 tackles vs. OSU, including five solo tackles and seven assists... started at cornerback in win over Purdue... recorded four solo tackles and one assist vs. Purdue, along with collecting first career interception... started at cornerback in loss at Indiana, recording four solo tackles, one assisted tackle and one pass break-up... started at cornerback in loss at Michigan, recording nine tackles, including seven solo stops... nine tackles vs. Michigan is second highest total in career, behind 12 tackles vs. Ohio State, also this year... started at cornerback in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense... recorded seven solo tackles and one assist vs. Northern Illinois... started at cornerback in loss to Northwestern... recorded nine tackles vs. Northwestern, including four solo stops... pass interception and five yard return vs. Northwestern led to Iowa's only scoring drive... started at cornerback in loss to Wisconsin... recorded five solo tackles vs. Wisconsin, along with one forced fumble and one pass break-up... started at cornerback in loss at Minnesota... recorded five tackles vs. Minnesota, including three solo stops and two assists... started at cornerback vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl... recorded seven tackles vs. Texas, including six solo stops... also recorded two tackles for loss and recovered a fumble on special teams vs. Longhorns.

2005 Honors – Reggie Roby Special Teams Player of the Year... **2005** – saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording four solo tackles... saw action at Iowa State, recording two solo tackles... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, recording two solo tackles and three assists... started at free safety at Ohio State for first start of career... recorded six solo tackles and one forced fumble at OSU... started at free safety in win over Illinois, recording career-high eight solo tackles... started at free safety in win at Purdue... recorded two solo tackles and four assists, including one tackle for loss, before leaving game in second half with an injury... did not see action in win over Indiana due to injury... returned to action vs. Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action at Northwestern, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Wisconsin, recording one assisted tackle... saw action in win over Minnesota, recording two solo tackles as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, recording one solo tackle.

2004 Honors – Next Man In Award, special teams... **2004** – tied for fifth in Big Ten fumble recoveries (two)... saw action in 11 games, recording 10 tackles and two recovered fumbles... did not see action in opening win over Kent State... saw first action of career in win over Iowa State, playing primarily on special teams... recorded one solo tackle vs. Iowa State... saw action at Arizona State, but had no statistics... saw action at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Michigan State... recorded three solo tackles and one assist... recovered a muffed punt at MSU two-yardline to set up final Iowa touchdown in 38-16 win... saw action in win over Ohio State but had no statistics... saw action in win at Penn State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Illinois, recording one solo tackle and one assist... saw action in win over Purdue... recorded two solo tackles... recovered fumbled punt in first quarter that led to field goal and 10-0 Iowa advantage... saw action in win at Minnesota, recording one assisted tackle... saw action in win over Wisconsin to clinch share of Big Ten title, but had no statistics... saw action in Capital One Bowl win over LSU, but had no statistics.

High School honors – First team all-Greater Houston and all-conference as a senior, along with Class 5A honorable mention all-state... named Defensive Player of the Year as a senior... selected to play in the Global Junior All-Star Game and the Bayou Bowl... **Career** – led prep team to an 11-2 record as a senior... recorded 90 tackles, two interceptions, six pass break-ups and two blocked punts as a senior... also returned kicks and had a 31.5 yard average.

Personal – Born 11/15/85... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Alice Carter and El Roberson... older brother, El Roberson, played quarterback at Kansas State... attended same high school as WR James Cleveland... high school coach was Dick Olin.

Career Bests

Tackles:	12 vs. Ohio State, 9/30/06
Solos:	8, twice, last vs. Iowa State, 9/16/06
Assists:	7 vs. Ohio State, 9/30/06
TFLs:	2 vs. Texas, 12/30/06
INT:	1, twice, last vs. N'western, 11/4/06
FF:	1, twice, last vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
RF:	1, three times, last vs. Texas, 12/30/06
PBU:	2 at Illinois, 9/23/06

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2004	Solo-Ast.	2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Kent State	DNP	Ball State	4-0	Montana	4-2
Iowa State	1-0	at Iowa State	2-0	at Syracuse	2-0
at Ariz. St.	0-0	Northern IA	2-3	IA State	8-0
at Michigan	0-0	at Ohio State	6-0	at Illinois	2-0
Mich. St.	3-1	Illinois	8-0	Ohio State	5-7
Ohio St.	0-0	at Purdue	2-4	Purdue	4-1
at Penn St.	0-0	Indiana	Inj.	at Indiana	4-1
at Illinois	1-1	Michigan	0-0	at Michigan	7-2
Purdue	2-0	at N'western	0-0	No. Illinois	7-1
at Minnesota	0-1	at Wisconsin	0-1	N'western	4-5
Wisconsin	0-0	Minnesota	2-0	Wisconsin	5-0
LSU (n)	0-0	Florida (n)	1-0	at Minn.	3-2
Totals	7-3	Totals	27-8	Texas (n)	6-1
				Totals	61-22

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	7	3	10	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	2
Sophomore	27	8	35	1/1	0/0	0-0	0	1	0
Junior	61	22	83	2/2	0/0	2-5	5	1	1
Career	95	33	128	3/3	0/0	2-5	5	2	2



30 – Brett Greenwood
Defensive Back
 6-0, 200, Redshirt Freshman
 Bettendorf, IA (Pleasant Valley HS)

Hawk Item – Only redshirt freshman named to 2007 Leadership Group.

2007 – Listed as co-first team cornerback following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining squad as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior as a defensive back... first team all-conference as wide receiver and defensive back as a senior... first team all conference defensive back and third team all-conference quarterback as a

junior... third team all-conference defensive back as a sophomore... **Career** – career totals include 1,076 rushing yards, 686 passing yards and 783 yards receiving... totaled 16 rushing touchdowns, eight receiving touchdowns and had four touchdown passes... recorded 13 interceptions as free safety... as a senior recorded 56 receptions for 783 yards and eight TDs, along with six interceptions on defense... passed for 643 yards and rushed for 521 yards as a junior quarterback, with four interceptions on defense... holds school record for receptions in a season (56)... team captain as a junior and senior... earned three varsity letters in football and basketball and four letters in track and field... member of prep basketball team that reached Class 4A state championship game as a senior.

Personal – Born 9/14/87... open major... four-year member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Michele and Dave Greenwood... attended same high school as LB Pat Angerer and WR Colin Sandeman... high school coach was Ed Morrissey.

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2006 _____ Solo-Ast.

Montana _____	DNP
at Syracuse _____	DNP
IA State _____	DNP
at Illinois _____	DNP
Ohio State _____	DNP
Purdue _____	DNP
at Indiana _____	DNP
at Michigan _____	DNP
No. Illinois _____	DNP
N'western _____	DNP
Wisconsin _____	DNP
at Minn. _____	DNP
Texas (n) _____	DNP
Totals _____	0-0

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Scks	Int-Yds.	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	3	0	3	1/4	0/0	0-0	0	0	0



1 – Justin Greiner
Defensive Back
 5-10, 190, Redshirt Freshman
 Washington, IA (Washington HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a senior... was first team all-conference as a junior and senior... team captain as a senior... **Career** – career totals include 428 rushing attempts for 2,685 yards and 33 touchdowns... also had 27 receptions for 249 yards and one score, 31 kickoff returns for 536 yards and 21 punt returns for 264 yards... 150 rushing attempts for 1,081 yards and 17 touchdowns as a senior... rushed for 1,061

yards as a junior on 202 attempts... earned three letters in football as defensive back and running back... four-year letterman as track and field sprinter... two-time state champion in the 100 meter dash and member of 400-meter relay team that won a state title.

Personal – Born 8/15/87... Pre-Integrative Physiology major... high school Salutatorian with a 3.97 GPA... member of National Honor Society... parents are Mary Ann and Stephen Greiner... high school coach was Chuck Henry.



69 – Kyle Haganman
Offensive Line
 6-5, 265, Redshirt Freshman
 Osage, IA (Osage HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior by the Des Moines Register and was second team by the Iowa Newspaper Association... first team all-conference as a senior... team captain as a senior... **Career** – earned three letters in football while playing end and tackle on defense and center and tackle on offense... also handled long snaps on special teams... earned letters in baseball and track and field... won Class 2-A state title in the discus and holds school record in that event.

Personal – Born 3/7/88... Biology major... member of National Honor Society and four-year member of prep Honor Roll... four-time member of conference all-academic team and also earned academic all-District honors... parents are Nancy and Mark Haganman... high school coach was Lon Lawler.



36 – Taylor Herbst
Defensive Back
 6-1, 218, Sophomore
 Dubuque, IA (Senior)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior... team captain as a senior... **Career** – earned two letters in football as quarterback and defensive back... earned four letters in track, competing in 200, 400 and 800 events... completed 92-181 passes for 1,112 yards and 14 touchdowns as a junior, setting school records for completions and attempts in a season... completed 62-127 attempts as a senior for 886 yards

and 16 touchdowns...

Personal – Born 4/19/87... Biology major... member of National Honor Society and earned academic all-conference honors... parents are Jane and Kevin Herbst... attended same high school as DB Jayme Murphy... high school coach was John Osweiler.



44 – **Mike Humpal
Linebacker
 6-3, 242, Senior
 New Hampton, IA (New Hampton HS)

Hawk-Item – Earned bachelor's degree in May, 2007 and is working towards advanced degree... ranked seventh in the Big Ten in interceptions per game (.25) in 2006... one of five seniors named to 2007 Leadership Group... one of three juniors selected to 2006 Leadership Group.

2007 – Listed as first team weak side linebacker following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as first team outside linebacker following spring practice... started at outside linebacker in win over Montana as

defense allowed just 144 yards total offense... recorded two solo tackles and four assists vs. Montana, along with first career interception and a pass break-up... started at outside linebacker in double overtime win at Syracuse... recorded three solo tackles and two assists vs. Syracuse, including one tackle for a 120-yard loss... started at outside linebacker in win over Iowa State... recorded seven assisted tackles vs. Iowa State, along with one tackle for loss and one pass break-up... started at outside linebacker in win at Illinois... recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. Illinois, with one tackle for loss and one pass break-up... started at outside linebacker in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... recorded nine tackles vs. OSU, including three solo stops, six assists and one tackle for minus three yards... did not see action in win over Purdue due to injury... started at outside linebacker in loss at Indiana, recording two solo tackles... started at outside linebacker in loss at Michigan... recorded two solo tackles and a pass interception vs. Michigan, setting up an Iowa field goal with his second theft of the season... started at linebacker in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense... recorded one solo tackle and third interception of the season vs. Northern Illinois... started at linebacker in loss to Northwestern, recording two solo tackles and three assists... started at linebacker in loss to Wisconsin... recorded five tackles vs. Wisconsin, including four solo stops... started at linebacker in loss at Minnesota, recording two assisted tackles... started at linebacker vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording two solo tackles.

2005 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten... **2005** – saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording four solo tackles and one pass break-up... saw action at Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics... saw action at Ohio State, recording three solo tackles, including one tackle for loss... saw action in win over Illinois, recording three assisted tackles... saw action in win at Purdue, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win over Indiana... recorded career-high six tackles vs. the Hoosiers, including three solo stops and three assisted tackles... saw action vs. Michigan, recording one solo tackle... saw action at Northwestern, recording two solo tackles and three assisted



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

tackles... saw action in win at Wisconsin as defense held Badgers to 276 yards total offense, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, recording two assisted tackles and one pass break-up.

2004 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten... **2004** – Saw action in opening win over Kent State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics... did not see action at Arizona State after suffering back injury, and missed remainder of the season.

2003 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Three-year letterman... senior season honors include Des Moines Register Elite first team all-state, first team Des Moines Register linebacker, first team Iowa Newspaper Association running back, first team all-conference running back and punter... selected to the 2003 Shrine Bowl... team captain as a senior... all-state honorable mention as a junior running back... first team all-conference running back junior season... **Career** – rushed for 2,308 yards and 30 career touchdowns... averaged 13 yards per carry early in the season at tailback and also was leading his team in tackles... ranked second in the state in rushing in Class 3A as a junior when he rushed for 765 yards... recorded 98 tackles, seven for negative yards, as a senior... won Class 2A state wrestling title at 215 pounds as a junior... placed second in the 110-meter high hurdles at the Class 3A state track meet as a junior, placed eighth in the discus and was a member of 400-meter relay team that qualified for state meet.

Personal – Born 2/17/85... Health and Sport Studies major... earned bachelor's degree in May, 2007 and is working on advanced degree... parents are Nancy and Reggie Humpal... high school coach was Scott Frerichs.

Career Bests

Tackles:	9 vs. Ohio State, 9/30/06
Solos:	4, twice, last vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
Assists:	7 vs. Iowa State, 9/16/06
TFLs:	1, 5 times, last vs. No. Ill., 10/28/06
INT:	1, 3 times, last vs. No. Ill., 10/28/06
PBU:	1, 5 times, last at Illinois, 9/23/06

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2004	Solo-Ast.	2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Kent State	0-0	Ball State	4-0	Montana	2-4
Iowa State	0-0	at Iowa State	0-0	at Syracuse	3-2
at Ariz. St.	Inj.	Northern IA	0-0	IA State	0-7
at Michigan	Inj.	at Ohio State	3-0	at Illinois	2-1
Mich. St.	Inj.	Illinois	0-3	Ohio State	3-6
Ohio St.	Inj.	at Purdue	1-0	Purdue	Inj.
at Penn St.	Inj.	Indiana	3-3	at Indiana	2-0
at Illinois	Inj.	Michigan	1-0	at Michigan	2-0
Purdue	Inj.	at N'western	2-3	No. Illinois	1-0
at Minnesota	Inj.	at Wisconsin	0-0	N'western	2-3
Wisconsin	Inj.	Minnesota	0-0	Wisconsin	4-1
LSU (n)	Inj.	Florida (n)	0-2	at Minn.	0-2
Totals	0-0	Totals	14-11	Totals	23-26

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	QBH	In-Yd.	PBU	FF
Freshman	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0-0	0	0
Sophomore	14	11	25	1/1	0/0	0	0-0	2	0
Junior	23	26	49	5/17	0/0	0	3-0	3	0
Career	37	37	74	6/18	0/0	0	3-0	5	0



42 – Jeremiha Hunter

Linebacker
6-2, 222, Redshirt Freshman
York, PA (Harrisburg Science and Technology)

2007 – Listed as second team outside linebacker following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – *USA Today* second team all-American... PIAA all-Platinum 33 team... second team all-state as a senior and sophomore, first-team as a junior... three-time first team all-conference selection as a linebacker... first team all-conference as a running back during his junior year, second-team as a sophomore... District 3 all-Supreme team as a junior... **Career**

– played linebacker and running back in high school... had 3,284 career rushing yards and 58 touchdowns on 460 attempts... recorded 133 tackles, five interceptions (two returned for TDs), five sacks and 10 tackles for a loss as a junior.

Personal – Born 2/9/88... open major... parents are Rebecca and Brian Hunter... high school coach was George Chaump.



77 – **Clint Huntrods

Long Snapper
6-5, 270, Senior
Collins, IA (CMB HS)

Hawk-Item – Earned bachelor's degree in August, 2007 and is working on advanced degree... handled all snaps on PAT and field goal attempts throughout the season with no bad snaps.

2007 – Listed as first team long snapper for placements following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as short snapper for field goals and PAT following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... handled all snaps on five PATs and two field goals... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse...

handled all snaps on two PATs and three field goals, including 24-yard field goal in first overtime and PAT in second OT... saw action in win over Iowa State, handling all snaps on three PATs and two field goals... saw action in win at Illinois, handling all snaps on three PATs and one field goal... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, handling all snaps on two PATs and one field goal... saw action in win over Purdue... handled all snaps on six PAT attempts and two field goals as team scored season-high 47 points... handled all snaps on four PAT attempts and two field goal attempts in loss at Indiana... handled snaps on two successful field goal attempts in loss at Michigan... handled snaps on three field goal attempts and three PAT attempts in win over Northern Illinois... handled PAT snap in loss to Northwestern... handled snaps on three PAT attempts and one field goal attempt in loss to Wisconsin... handled snaps for three PAT attempts and one field goal attempt in loss at Minnesota... handled snaps on three PAT attempts and two field goal attempts vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Saw action in win over Ball State as offense gained 441 yards total offense... handled deep snaps on all eight PAT attempts in 56-0 win... saw action at Iowa State, handling deep snap on successful field goal attempt... saw action in win over Northern Iowa as offense gained season-best 496 total yards... handled deep snaps on all FG and PAT attempts... saw action at Ohio State, handling deep snaps on two Iowa field goals... saw action in win over Illinois, handling deep snaps on all PAT attempts... saw action in win at Purdue, handling deep snaps on all field goal and PAT attempts... saw action in win over Indiana, handling deep snaps on all five PAT attempts and one field goal attempt... saw action vs. Michigan, handling deep snaps on two PAT attempts and three field goals, including field goal on final play of game to force overtime and field goal in overtime period... saw action at Northwestern, handling deep snaps on three PAT attempts and three field goal attempts... saw action in win at Wisconsin, handling deep snaps on two PAT attempts and two field goal attempts... saw action in win over Minnesota, handling deep snaps on one field goal and seven PAT attempts... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, handling deep snaps on two field goal and three PAT attempts.

2004 – Did not see any game action.

2003 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Senior season honors include Des Moines Register and Iowa Newspaper Association first team all-state, first team all-conference, 2002 Wendy's High School Heisman for Iowa, defensive MVP and team captain... selected to 2003 Shrine Bowl... first team all-conference as a junior... all-conference honorable mention as a sophomore... won state discus title as a junior... **Career** – three-year varsity letterman... recorded 98 tackles and recovered two fumbles as a senior... totaled 61 tackles as a junior, guiding team to a school record for wins in a season... three-year basketball letterman and four year track and field standout.

Personal – Born 12/22/84... Communication Studies major... earned bachelor's degree in August, 2007 and is working on advanced degree... parents are Christine and Marvin Huntrods... high school coach was Rob Luther.



MIKE HUMPAL



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

**92 – ***Kenny Iwebema**

Defensive End
6-4, 267, Senior
Arlington, TX (Bowie HS)

Hawk-Item – Missed all of three games and part of others due to injury before having shoulder surgery... returned for Alamo Bowl game vs. Texas.

2007 Pre-season Honors – Named first team all-Big Ten by Blue Ribbon Magazine... **2007** – listed as first team defensive end following spring practice.

2006 Pre-season Honors – Named pre-season second team all-America by *Street & Smith's*... pre-season third team all-America by *Athlon Sports*... pre-season first team all-Big Ten by *The Sporting News*, *Athlon Sports*, *Street & Smith's*, *Lindy's* and *CollegeFootballNews.com*... pre-season all-Big Ten by Blue Ribbon Yearbook... named eighth best defensive end in the nation by *The Sporting News*... named 17th best overall player in the Big Ten by *CollegeFootballNews.com*... named to pre-season Watch List for Ted Hendricks Defensive End of the Year Award... named to pre-season Watch List for the Lott Trophy... named to pre-season Watch List for the Bednarik Award... **2006**

– listed as first team defensive end following spring practice... did not see action in opening win over Montana... started at defensive end in double overtime win at Syracuse in first action of the season... recorded nine solo tackles and two assists at Syracuse for a career-high 11 tackles, including two tackles for loss, two QB sacks and a forced fumble... started at defensive end in win over Iowa State... recorded one solo tackle and two assists, including a tackle for loss... started at defensive end in win at Illinois... recorded two solo stops and three assists vs. Illinois, including 1.5 QB sacks for minus 12 yards and a QB pressure... started at defensive end in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, recording two assisted tackles and one pass break-up... started at defensive end in win over Purdue, recording three solo tackles, one pass break-up and two QB pressures... started at defensive end in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics... did not see action in loss at Michigan due to injury... saw very limited action in win over Northern Illinois, playing just two snaps due to injury... did not see action in loss to Northwestern, due to injury... had shoulder surgery following Northwestern game and missed final two games of the regular season... started at defensive end vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl... recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. Texas.

2006 Honors – Named pre-season second team all-America by *Street & Smith's*... pre-season third team all-America by *Athlon Sports*... pre-season first team all-Big Ten by *The Sporting News*, *Athlon Sports*, *Street & Smith's*, *Lindy's* and *CollegeFootballNews.com*... pre-season all-Big Ten by Blue Ribbon Yearbook... named eighth best defensive end in the nation by *The Sporting News*... named 17th best overall player in the Big Ten by *CollegeFootballNews.com*... named to pre-season Watch List for Ted Hendricks Defensive End of the Year Award... named to pre-season Watch List for the Lott Trophy... named to pre-season Watch List for the Bednarik Award... **2006** – listed as first team defensive end following spring practice.

2005 Honors – Coaches Appreciation Award, defense... first team all-Big Ten by league media... honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches... **2005** – Tied Iowa single-game record with two blocked kicks (both field goals) in 35-7 win over Illinois... ranked seventh in the Big Ten in QB sacks (0.58) for all games and tied for fourth (0.62) in QB sacks for league games only... started at defensive end in opening win over Ball State, recording one solo tackle and one assist, including one QB sack... started at defensive end at Iowa State, recording nine solo tackles, including one QB sack... started at defensive end in win over Northern Iowa, recording two solo tackles, both for negative yards... started at defensive end at Ohio State, recording four solo tackles and two assists, including one QB sack and one forced fumble... started at defensive end in win over Illinois, recording four solo tackles, one assist and one QB sack... tied Iowa single-game record by blocking two field goal attempts in 35-7 win... started at defensive end in win at Purdue, recording one assisted tackle... started at defensive end in win over Indiana, recording three solo tackles and one assisted tackle, including one QB sack for minus 11 yards... started at defensive end vs. Michigan, recording two solo tackles and six assisted tackles... started at defensive end at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle and one QB pressure... started at defensive end in win at Wisconsin as defense held Badgers to 276 yards total offense... recorded three solo tackles at Wisconsin, including two QB sacks and one QB pressure... started at defensive end in win over Minnesota as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... recorded two solo tackles and four assisted tackles vs. Gophers, including one tackle for loss... started at defensive end in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, recording one solo tackle.

2004 – Saw action in opening win over Kent State, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics as defense held ISU to 66 rushing yards... saw action at Arizona State, but had no statistics... saw action at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Michigan State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Penn State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Illinois... had seven yard KO return following safety in the third quarter... saw action in win over Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle and one assist... saw action in win over Wisconsin to clinch share of Big Ten title, but had no statistics... saw action in Capital One Bowl win over LSU, but suffered ankle injury early in the game and did not return.

2003 Honors – Team Leader Award, defense... **2003** – Redshirted.

High school honors – Ranked as the No. 35 high school defensive end in the country by rivals.com as a prep senior... first team all-conference and honorable mention all-state as a senior... second team all-conference as a junior... team captain as a senior... **Career** – amassed 89 tackles and 15 sacks... recorded 48 tackles, 10 sacks and 18 tackles for loss as a senior... had 30 tackles and four sacks as a junior... three year letterman in football... also a two-year letterman in track (discus).

Personal – Born 2/6/85... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Veronica and Ken Iwebema, Sr... high school coach was Anthony Criss.

Career Bests

Tackles: 11 at Syracuse, 9/9/06
 Solos: 9, twice, last at Syracuse, 9/9/06
 Assists: 6 vs. Michigan, 10/22/05
 TFLs: 2, twice, last at Syracuse, 9/9/05
 Sacks: 2 at Wisconsin, 11/12/05
 FF: 1, twice, last at Syracuse, 9/9/06
 PBU: 1, twice, last vs. Purdue, 10/7/06

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2004	Solo-Ast.	2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Kent State	1-0	Ball State	1-1	Montana	DNP
Iowa State	0-0	at Iowa State	9-0	at Syracuse	9-2
at Ariz. St.	0-0	Northern IA	2-0	IA State	1-2
at Michigan	0-0	at Ohio State	4-2	at Illinois	2-3
Mich. St.	0-0	Illinois	4-1	Ohio State	0-2
Ohio St.	0-0	at Purdue	0-1	Purdue	3-0
at Penn St.	0-0	Indiana	3-1	at Indiana	0-0
at Illinois	0-0	Michigan	2-6	at Michigan	Inj.
Purdue	0-0	at N'western	1-0	No. Illinois	0-0
at Minn.	1-1	at Wisconsin	3-0	N'western	Inj.
Wisconsin	0-0	Minnesota	2-4	Wisconsin	Inj.
LSU (n)	0-0	Florida (n)	1-0	at Minnesota	Inj.
Totals	2-1	Totals	32-16	Texas (n)	2-1
				Totals	17-10

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yd.	QBH	PBU	FF	BK
Freshman	2	1	3	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Sophomore	32	16	48	10/51	7/38	0-0	2	0	1	2
Junior	17	10	27	5/18	4/15	0-0	3	2	1	0
Career	51	27	78	15/69	11/53	0-0	5	2	2	2

**48 – Troy Johnson**

Linebacker
6-2, 215, Redshirt Freshman
Lakeland, FL (Lakeland HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Prep Nation all-American... first team all-state as a senior, honorable mention as a junior... defensive MVP as a senior... first team all-county as a senior, second team as a junior... 2004 Lakeland HS Best Defensive Back... **Career** – Lakeland HS team went 30-0 in his final two years, winning two state championships and the 2005 *USA Today* National Championship... recorded 179 tackles, 48 tackles for loss, four

forced fumbles, three blocked kicks and three blocked punts as a senior... had 136 tackles, five interceptions and two forced fumbles as a junior... had 48 tackles, one interception and one forced fumble as a sophomore... team captain as a senior... three-year letterman in football and basketball, two-year letterman in baseball.

Personal – Born 11/29/87... Open major... four-year member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Kandy and Steve Johnson... high school coach was Bill Castle.

**15 – Derrell Johnson-Koulianos**

Wide Receiver
6-1, 205, Redshirt Freshman
Campbell, OH (Cardinal Mooney HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior... was first team all-conference for final three years as a prep... selected to participate in Ohio vs. Pennsylvania all-star game... ranked as ninth best prospect in Ohio as a senior... named Ohio MVP in Big 33 all-star game... **Career** – led prep team to 12-3 overall record and state runner-up finish as a senior... played quarterback and running back during three-year

prep career... rushed for 1,285 yards and scored 17 touchdowns as a senior while playing in just nine games... rushed for 1,470 yards and passed for 1,300 yards as a junior, accounting for 27 touchdowns... had 1,350 receiving yards as a sophomore... earned team Offensive Player Award as a senior.

Personal – Born 2/24/87... Pre-Communication Studies major... parents are Lauren and Tony Koulianos... high school coach was P.J. Fecko.

**76 -- **Alex Kanellis**

Offensive Line
6-4, 295, Junior
Iowa City, IA (West HS)

Hawk-Item – One of five true freshmen to see action in 2005... moved from defensive line to offensive line during 2007 spring practice.

2007 – Listed as co-second team right tackle following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as second team defensive end following spring practice... started at defensive end in win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense... recorded five assisted tackles vs. Montana, including one tackle for loss, half a

sack and a QB pressure... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Iowa State, recording one assisted tackle... did not see action in win at Illinois after suffering from bout of appendicitis... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, just seven days after having emergency appendectomy surgery... recorded one tackle for loss of three yards vs. Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics... started at defensive end in loss at Michigan, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle... started at defensive end in win over Northern Iowa as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense... recorded three solo tackles and one assist vs. Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... started at defensive end in loss to Wisconsin... recorded four tackles vs. Wisconsin, including three solo stops and one tackle for loss... saw action in loss at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle and one assist... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording two solo tackles, one tackle for loss and a QB pressure... saw action at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, recording one solo tackle... saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Illinois, recording one assisted tackle... saw action in win at Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Indiana, one solo tackle and one assisted tackle, including one tackle for loss... did not see action vs. Michigan... saw action at Northwestern, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Wisconsin at defense held Badgers to 276 yards total offense, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Minnesota, recording two assisted tackles as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, but had no statistics.

High school honors – Earned all-American recognition from SuperPrep, Prep Star and Prep Football Report as a senior... Iowa Gatorade Player of the Year as a senior... named to *Des Moines Register* Elite all-state team as a senior... earned first team all-state honors as a senior and junior... first team all-conference as a senior and junior after earning second team honors as a sophomore... ranked as top prospect in Iowa by lowapreps.com and Rivals.com... team captain as a senior... **Career** – rushed 196 times for 1,250 yards and 12 touchdowns as a senior, while recording 62 tackles on defense... recorded 67 tackles as a junior... earned three letters in football, playing in the offensive and defensive line and also playing fullback and linebacker... also earned four letters in wrestling... won state 3-A wrestling title at 215 pounds as a junior... missed majority of wrestling season as a senior due to injury.

Personal – Born 10/11/86... Art major... parents are Amy and Mike Kanellis... one of nine players from Iowa City on Hawkeye roster... attended same high school as OL Richie Amendola, DL Nick Brayton, OL Travis Meade and OL Austin Postler... high school coach was Dan Dvorak.

Career Bests

Tackles:	5 vs. Montana, 9/2/06
Solos:	3, twice, last vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
Assists:	5 vs. Montana, 9/2/06
TFLs:	1, 4 times, last vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
INT:	1 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
Sacks:	1 vs. Ball State, 9/3/05

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	2-0	Montana	0-5
at Iowa State	1-0	at Syracuse	0-0
Northern IA	1-0	IA State	0-1
at Ohio State	0-0	at Illinois	DNP
Illinois	0-1	Ohio State	1-0
at Purdue	0-0	Purdue	0-0
Indiana	1-1	at Indiana	0-0
Michigan	DNP	at Michigan	1-1
at N'western	0-0	No. Illinois	3-1
at Wisconsin	0-0	N'western	DNP
Minnesota	0-2	Wisconsin	3-1
Florida	0-0	at Minn.	1-1
Totals	5-4	Texas (n)	DNP
		Totals	9-10

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	QBH	FF	RF
Freshman	5	4	9	2/5	0/0	0	1	0	0
Sophomore	9	10	19	3/6	1/1	0	1	0	0
Career	14	14	28	5/11	1/1	0	2	0	0

**47 -- **Mitch King**

Defensive Line
6-3, 264, Junior
Burlington, IA (Burlington HS)

Hawk-Item – Ranked eighth in the Big Ten and 59th nationally in tackles for loss (1.09)... ranked eighth in Big Ten and 79th nationally in QB sacks (.5)... one of four sophomores selected to 2006 Leadership Council... moved from linebacker to defensive line during 2005 spring practice.

2007 – Listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Named pre-season first team all-Big Ten by *Lindy's*... pre-season second team all-Big Ten by *Athlon Sports*...

2006 – listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice... started at defensive tackle in win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense... recorded two solo tackles and five assists vs. Montana, including two tackles for loss and 1 1/2 sacks... started at defensive tackle in double overtime win at Syracuse... recorded eight solo tackles vs. Syracuse, including three tackles for loss and two QB sacks... played key role in stopping Syracuse on eight straight plays inside the five-yardline in second overtime... started at defensive tackle in win over Iowa State... recorded two solo tackles and three assists vs. Iowa State, including 1.5 QB sacks... started at defensive tackle in win at Illinois... recorded one solo tackle and one assist vs. Illinois, including one sack and one QB pressure... started at defensive tackle in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, recording three solo tackles, four assisted tackles and one pass break-up... started at defensive tackle in win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle and one pass break-up...

did not see action in loss at Indiana due to injury... returned to action in loss at Michigan, seeing limited action and recording no statistics after missing previous game vs. Indiana... started at defensive tackle in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense... recorded five solo tackles and one assist vs. Northern Illinois, including one tackle for loss in return to fulltime action... started at defensive tackle in loss to Northwestern... recorded six tackles vs. Northwestern, including two solo stops, two tackles for loss and one QB pressure... started at defensive tackle in loss to Wisconsin... recorded eight tackles vs. Wisconsin, including seven solo stops, including two tackles for loss... also recovered a fumble, the first of his career, and had one QB pressure... started at defensive tackle in loss at Minnesota... recorded three solo tackles and one assist vs. Minnesota, including one tackle for loss... started at defensive tackle vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording one solo tackle and one assist.

2005 Honors – First team Freshman all-America by *rivals.com*, *Scout.com*, *collegefootballnews.com* and *Football Writers Association of America*... Big Ten Conference all-Freshman team by *The Sporting News*... honorable mention all-Big Ten by *league media*... Big Ten Conference Defensive Player of the Week for his play in win at Wisconsin, becoming first freshman to win that honor on defense this season... Hawkeye Hustle Award, defense... **2005** – Tied for fifth in the Big Ten in forced fumbles (0.25) and tied for fourth in forced fumbles (0.25) in league games only... saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording three solo tackles and one tackle for loss... recorded one caused fumble, which led to an Iowa touchdown in the first half... saw action at Iowa State, recording three solo tackles and one assist, including two tackles for loss... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, recording eight solo tackles and one assist... also had three tackles for loss and second caused fumble of the year... earned first career start at Ohio State... recorded three solo tackles and three assists at OSU and also had a caused fumble to stop a potential OSU scoring drive... started at defensive tackle in win over Illinois, recording five solo tackles, five assists, one forced fumble, one pass break-up and a QB pressure... started at defensive tackle in win at Purdue, recording two solo tackles... started at defensive tackle in win over Indiana... seven tackles vs. the Hoosiers, including four solo stops and one tackle for loss... started at defensive tackle vs. Michigan, recording three assisted tackles... started at defensive tackle at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle and two assisted tackles... started at defensive tackle in win at Wisconsin, earning Big Ten Conference Defensive Player of the Week honors as defense held Badgers to 276 yards total offense... recorded five solo tackles and one assisted tackle vs. Badgers, along with two QB sacks, four tackles for loss and one QB pressure... started at defensive tackle in win over Minnesota, recording two solo tackles, three assisted tackles and one QB pressure as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... started at defensive tackle in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, recording one solo tackle, one assisted tackle and a pass break-up.

2004 – Redshirted.

High School honors – Class 4A first team all-state selection by the *Des Moines Register* and the Iowa Newspaper Association as a senior... member of SuperPrep all-Region team... first team all-conference as both a linebacker and running back as a senior... second team all-conference linebacker as a junior... **Career** – ended prep career with 1,400 rushing yards... rushed for 850 yards as a senior... two-year letterman in football and swimming... also a letterman in baseball.

Personal – Born 5/8/86... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Tammy King and Lindsay King... high school coach was Ron Glasgow.

Career Bests

Tackles:	9 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/17/05
Solos:	8, twice, last vs. Syracuse, 9/9/06
Assists:	5, twice, last vs. Montana, 9/2/06
TFLs:	3.5 at Wisconsin, 11/12/05
Sacks:	2, twice, last at Syracuse, 9/9/06
FF:	1 at Ohio State, 9/24/05
Rec. Fumble:	1 vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
PBU:	1, 5 times, last vs. Ohio St., 9/30/06



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	3-0	Montana	2-5
at Iowa State	3-1	at Syracuse	8-0
Northern IA	8-1	IA State	2-3
at Ohio State	2-4	at Illinois	1-1
Illinois	5-5	Ohio State	3-4
at Purdue	2-0	Purdue	1-0
Indiana	4-3	at Indiana	Inj.
Michigan	0-3	at Michigan	0-0
at N'western	1-2	No. Illinois	5-1
at Wisconsin	5-1	N'western	2-4
Minnesota	2-3	Wisconsin	7-1
Florida (n)	1-1	at Minn.	3-1
Totals	36-24	Totals	35-21

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	QBH	FF	RF
Freshman	36	24	60	11/28	2/7	3	3	3	0
Sophomore	35	21	56	14/49	7/35	2	3	0	1
Career	71	45	116	25/77	9/42	5	6	3	1



40 – ***Mike Klinkenborg

Linebacker

6-2, 240, Senior

Rock Rapids, IA (Central Lyon HS)

Hawk-Item – One of five seniors named to 2007 Leadership Group... his 129 tackles in 2006 ranks as 17th-best single season total at Iowa... ranked second in the Big Ten and eighth in the nation in tackles per game (10.8) in 2006, recording 10 or more tackles in nine of 12 games... suffered injury during pre-bowl practice and did not see action in Alamo Bowl vs. Texas... one of two sophomores selected to 2005 Leadership Group.

2007 Pre-season Honors – Named to pre-season Lott Trophy Watch List... **2007** – listed as first team middle linebacker following

spring practice.

2006 Honors – Selected as first team academic all-American and first team District VII academic all-American... Permanent Team Captain... Most Valuable Player, defense... named second team all-Big Ten by conference media... honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches... named Walter Camp Foundation national Defensive Player of the Week for his play in win over Iowa State, helping Hawkeyes post win just six days after the passing of his father... **2006** – listed as first team middle linebacker following spring practice... started at linebacker in opening win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense... led team with career-best 11 tackles vs. Montana, including two solo stops and nine assists... started at linebacker in double overtime win at Syracuse... recorded career-best 12 tackles vs. Syracuse, including eight solo stops... played key role in stopping Syracuse on eight straight plays from inside the five-yardline in second overtime... started at linebacker in win over Iowa State... recorded three solo tackles and five assisted stops vs. Iowa State, along with one tackle for loss... started at linebacker in win at Illinois... recorded three solo stops and seven assisted tackles vs. Illinois, along with one pass break-up... started at linebacker in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... recorded career-high 13 tackles vs. OSU, including two solo tackles and 11 assists... started at linebacker in win over Purdue... recorded nine solo tackles and three assisted tackles, along with one tackle for loss... has 10 or more tackles in five of first six games... started at linebacker in loss at Indiana... recorded five solo tackles and two assists vs. Indiana, including one tackle for loss and one fumble recovery that led to Iowa's second touchdown of the game... started at linebacker in loss at Michigan... recorded seven tackles vs. Michigan, including six solo stops and one pass break-up... started at linebacker in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense... seven solo tackles and four assists vs. Northern Illinois, including one tackle for loss and a recovered fumble... started at linebacker in loss to Northwestern... recorded career-high 16 tackles vs. Northwestern, including five solo and 11 assists... also had one QB sack for minus seven yards... started at linebacker in loss to Wisconsin... recorded 12 tackles vs. Wisconsin, including six solo stops and one tackle for loss... started at linebacker in loss at Minnesota... recorded five solo tackles and five assisted tackles vs. Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl due to injury.

2005 Honors – District VII first team academic all-American... academic all-Big Ten... Hawkeye Hustle Award, special teams... **2005** – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording one solo tackle and one assist... saw action at Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics... saw action at Ohio State, recording one solo tackle and one assist... saw action in win over Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Purdue, recording two solo tackles... saw action in win over Indiana, seeing limited action due to injury and recording no statistics... saw action vs. Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win at Wisconsin as defense held Badgers to 276 yards total offense, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle and two assisted tackles as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.

2004 – Played in six games, recording five tackles... saw action in opening win over Kent State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Iowa State, recording two solo tackles... saw action at Arizona State, but had no statistics... did not see action at Michigan... saw action in

win over Michigan State, recording two solo tackles and one assist... saw action in win over Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Penn State, but had no statistics... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in win over Purdue... did not see action in win at Minnesota... did not see action in win over Wisconsin... did not see action in Capital One Bowl win over LSU.

2003 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Earned all-state honorable mention as a junior... selected to 2003 Shrine Bowl... senior season accomplishments included team captain, Iowa Newspaper Association first team all-state, Des Moines Register Elite first team all-state and first team Super Prep all-region... **Career** – three-year varsity career totals include 417 tackles, six interceptions, three blocked kicks, 10 forced fumbles, 11 fumble recoveries and six sacks... recorded 162 tackles, three sacks and one interception at the middle linebacker position as a senior... rushed for 701 yards on 122 attempts... caught nine passes for 132 yards... recorded 144 tackles, two QB sacks and two interceptions as a junior outside linebacker... recorded 111 tackles, three interceptions and one sack as a sophomore safety... also competes in basketball, baseball and track and field, with a best of 6-7 in the high jump

Personal – Born 1/19/85... Elementary Education major... carried a 3.98 GPA and ranked first in his class academically... National Honor Society member... parents are Mary and Myron Klinkenborg... high school coach was Toby Lorenzon.

Career Bests

Tackles:	16 vs. Northwestern, 11/4/06
Solos:	9 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
Assists:	11, twice, last vs. N'western, 11/4/06
TFLs:	1, 5 times, last vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
INT:	1 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
FR:	1, twice, last vs. No. Ill., 10/28/06
PBU:	1, twice, last at Michigan, 10/21/06

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2004	Solo-Ast.	2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Kent State	0-0	Ball State	1-1	Montana	2-9
Iowa State	2-0	at Iowa State	0-0	at Syracuse	8-4
at Ariz. St.	0-0	Northern IA	0-0	IA State	3-5
at Michigan	DNP	at Ohio State	1-1	at Illinois	3-7
Mich. St.	2-1	Illinois	0-0	Ohio State	2-11
Ohio St.	0-0	at Purdue	2-0	Purdue	9-3
at Penn St.	0-0	Indiana	0-0	at Indiana	5-2
at Illinois	DNP	Michigan	0-0	at Michigan	6-1
Purdue	DNP	at N'western	1-0	No. Illinois	7-4
at Minnesota	DNP	at Wisconsin	1-0	N'western	5-11
Wisconsin	DNP	Minnesota	1-2	Wisconsin	6-6
LSU (n)	DNP	Florida (n)	DNP	at Minn.	5-5
Totals	4-1	Totals	7-4	Totals	61-68

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yd.	QBH	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	4	1	5	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Sophomore	7	4	11	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Junior	61	68	129	6/13	1/7	0-0	0	2	0	2
Career	72	73	145	6/13	1/7	0-0	0	2	0	2



95 – Karl Klug

Defensive End

6-4, 235, Redshirt Freshman

Caledonia, MN (Caledonia HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – First team all-state as a senior, honorable mention as a junior... Minnesota Vikings all-state team... *La Crosse Tribune* Player of the Year... two-time first team all-conference... Player of the Year as a senior... two-time *Winona Daily News* all-Area team... Minnesota "Mr. Football" finalist... **Career** – recorded 77 tackles, 20 quarterback sacks, 30 quarterback hurries and three fumbles as a senior... also had 1,212 yards rushing and 15 touchdowns... had 89 tackles, 18 sacks and 22 quarterback hurries as a junior... recorded 15 sacks as a sophomore... team captain... three-year letterman in football and wrestling, two-year letterman in track... qualified for the state tournament in football, wrestling and track.

Personal – Born 3/31/88... Open major... parents are Mary and Dan Klug... high school coach was Carl Fruechte.



67 – Josh Koeppel
Offensive Line/Long Snapper
6-1, 260, Redshirt Freshman
Iowa City, IA (City HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Named to Elite all-state first team as a senior offensive lineman... earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior... named Division Player of the Year in the Mississippi Valley Conference... **Career** – earned three football letters as offensive and defensive lineman... helped prep team reach state semi-finals as a senior... also earned three letters in wrestling and track and field, serving as team captain in

all three sports as a senior.

Personal – Born 6/7/88... Science Education major... one of nine players from Iowa City on Iowa roster... attended same high school as WR Ben Evans and TE Michael Sabers... parents are Barbara Herring and Thomas Koeppel... high school coach was Dan Sabers.



53 – **Matt Kroul
Defensive Line
6-3, 277, Junior
Mount Vernon, IA (Mount Vernon HS)

Hawk-Item – One of three juniors named to 2007 Leadership Group... one of four sophomores selected to 2006 Leadership Group... one of two redshirt freshmen selected to 2005 Leadership Group.

2007 – Listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice.

2006 pre-season Honors – Pre-season third team All-Big Ten by Athlon Sports... **2006** – listed as first team defensive tackle following spring practice... started at defensive tackle in opening

win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense... recorded one assisted tackle vs. Montana... started at defensive tackle in double overtime win at Syracuse... recorded one solo tackle and one assisted stop vs. Syracuse and played a key role in stopping Syracuse on eight straight plays inside the five-yardline in second overtime... started at defensive tackle in win over Iowa State... record one solo stop and six assisted tackles vs. Iowa State, including one tackle for loss... started at defensive tackle in win at Illinois... recorded two solo tackles and three assists vs. Illinois, along with a QB sack and one QB pressure... started at defensive tackle in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... recorded two solo tackles and five assisted tackles vs. OSU, including two tackles for loss and one QB sack... started at defensive tackle in win over Purdue... recorded two solo tackles and one assisted tackle vs. Purdue, with one tackle for loss... started at defensive tackle in loss at Indiana... recorded season-high eight tackles vs. Indiana, including five solo stops, and had one forced fumble... started at defensive tackle in loss at Michigan, recording two solo tackles and a pass break-up... started at defensive tackle in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense... recorded one solo tackle vs. Northern Illinois... started at defensive tackle in loss to Northwestern, recording six assisted tackles... started at defensive tackle in loss to Wisconsin... recorded career-high 10 tackles vs. Wisconsin, including five solo stops... started at defensive tackle in loss at Minnesota... recorded three solo tackles and three assists vs. Minnesota, including one QB sack and also had one pass break-up... started at defensive tackle vs. Texas in Alamog Bowl, recording one assisted tackle.

2005 Honors – Academic all-Big Ten... Hawkeye Hustle Award, defense... **2005** – started at tackle in opening win over Ball State, recording one solo tackle... started at tackle at Iowa State, recording two solo tackles and one assist... started at tackle in win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics... started at tackle at Ohio State, recording one solo tackle and two assists... started at tackle in win over Illinois, three solo tackles and three assists, including one tackle for loss... started at tackle in win at Purdue, recording three solo tackles, one assist, one QB sack and a pass breakup... started at defensive tackle in win over Indiana... recorded a career-high nine tackles vs. the Hoosiers, including seven solo stops, two tackles for loss and one QB sack... started at defensive tackle vs. Michigan, recording four solo tackles and four assisted tackles... started at defensive tackle at Northwestern... collected first career interception and five yard return vs. Wildcats, along with recording one solo tackle, four assisted tackles and one tackle for loss... started at defensive tackle in win at Wisconsin as defense held Badgers to 276 yards total offense... recorded one solo tackle, one assisted tackle and one QB pressure... started at defensive tackle in win over Minnesota, recording four assisted tackles and one QB pressure as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... started at defensive tackle in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, recording one solo tackle and two assists.

2004 – Redshirted.

High School honors – Named an Elite and first team all-state selection by the *Des Moines Register* as a senior... first team all-state as a junior and second team as a sophomore... three-time first team all-conference selection... **Career** – ended prep career with 212 unassisted tackles, 123 assisted tackles, seven tackles for loss, three interceptions and three blocked kicks... recorded 116 total tackles (77 unassisted) as a senior... as a running back, totaled 2,019 rushing yards and 36 touchdowns in two seasons.

Personal – Born 2/25/86... Health and Sport Studies major... academic all-state honoree... member of Mount Vernon Honor Society and National Honor Society... parents are Kaylene and John Kroul... high school coach was Jim Bellamy.

Career Bests

Tackles:	10 vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
Solos:	7 vs. Indiana, 9/15/05
Assists:	6, twice, last vs. N'western, 11/4/06
TFLs:	2, twice, last at Indiana, 10/14/06
INT:	1 at Northwestern, 11/5/05
FF:	1 at Indiana, 10/14/06
PBU:	1, 3 times, last at Minnesota, 11/18/06

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	1-0	Montana	0-1
at Iowa State	2-1	at Syracuse	1-1
Northern Iowa	0-0	IA State	1-6
at Ohio State	1-2	at Illinois	2-3
Illinois	3-3	Ohio State	2-5
at Purdue	3-1	Purdue	2-1
Indiana	7-2	at Indiana	5-3
Michigan	4-4	at Michigan	2-0
at N'western	1-4	No. Illinois	1-0
at Wisconsin	1-1	N'western	0-6
Minnesota	0-4	Wisconsin	5-5
Florida (n)	1-2	at Minn.	3-3
Totals	24-24	Texas (n)	0-1
		Totals	24-35

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yds.	PBU	QBH	FF	RF
Freshman	24	24	48	5/9	2/4	1-5	1	2	0	0
Sophomore	24	35	59	6/17	3/13	0-0	2	1	1	0
Career	48	59	107	11/26	5/17	1-5	3	3	1	0



20 – Nick Kuchel
Defensive Back
5-11, 195, Redshirt Freshman
Kingsley, IA (Kingsley-Pierson HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – earned third team all-state honors as a junior and senior... first team all-conference as a junior and senior... second team all-conference as a sophomore after earning honorable mention recognition as a freshman... **Career** – holds school rushing record with 1,704 yards as a senior... rushed for 1,500 yards as a junior and gained 900 yards as a sophomore... team captain as junior and senior... earned four letters in football as

running back and defensive back... earned four letters in track and field and holds school records in 100- and 200-meter dashes, 110-meter high hurdles, 400-meter low hurdles and as member of 400-meter relay team... won Drake Relays title in 110-meter high hurdles as a sophomore.

Personal – Born 7/25/87... Pre-Athletic Training major... parents are Shari and Kevin Kuchel... high school co-coaches were Scott Bailey and Randy Weise.



MATT KROUL

**68 – Andy Kuempel****Offensive Line****6-7, 295, Sophomore****Cedar Rapids, IA (Linn-Mar HS)****2007** – Listed as first team left guard following spring practice.**2006** – Listed as second team left tackle following spring practice... did not see action in opening win over Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in offensive line in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in points (47), rushing yards (286) and total offense (539)... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not

see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Redshirted.**High school honors** – Named to *Des Moines Register* Elite all-state team as a senior... named first team all-state in Class 4A by *Des Moines Register* and was second team selection by Iowa Newspaper Association... selected to compete in 2005 Iowa Shrine Bowl... earned first team all-conference honors as a senior and was honorable mention as a junior... selected by teammates as Most Valuable Lineman on both offense and defense... **Career** – played offensive tackle as a senior after playing primarily as a tight end earlier in his prep career... two-year football letterman while starting on both offense and defense for two seasons... starter on prep basketball team that won state title his junior season and placed second at state his senior year... honorable mention all-conference in basketball as a junior and was named to Iowa Basketball Coaches Association Junior Select team in 2003... basketball team captain as a senior.**Personal** – Born 10/15/86... History major... parents are Deena and Dan Kuempel... one of four players from Cedar Rapids on team... high school coaches were Bob Read and Chad Schumacher.**72 – Mark Mahmens****Defensive Line****6-3, 255, Sophomore****Goose Lake, IA (Northeast HS)****2007** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.**2006** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see any game action.**High school honors** – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior and was second team selection as a sophomore... earned first team all-conference honors for three seasons... **Career** – helped prep team post 17-3 record over final two seasons... recorded 464 career tackles and five interceptions... collected 115 tackles and one interception as a senior... team captain as

junior and senior... earned four letters as linebacker and center... also lettered in baseball, track and field and wrestling, advancing to state wrestling tournament as a heavyweight.

Personal – Born 9/30/86... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Shelly and Mark Mahmens... his father, Mark, was a three-year Iowa football letterman from 1977-79... high school coach was Jeremy Mosier.**99 – ***Bryan Mattison****Defensive End****6-3, 272, Senior****Mishawaka, IN (Penn HS)****Hawk-Item** – Ranked fourth in the Big Ten and 21st nationally in forced fumbles (.31) in 2006... ranked eighth in the Big Ten and 79th nationally in QB sacks (.5)... one of five seniors named to 2007 Leadership Group... one of three juniors selected to 2006 Leadership Group... one of two sophomores selected to 2005 Leadership Group.**2007** – Listed as first team defensive end after spring practice.**2006 Honors** – Permanent Team Captain... Hustle Team Award, defense... honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches andmedia... **2006** – listed as first team defensive end following spring practice... started at defensive end in opening win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense... recorded four solo tackles and three assists vs. Montana, including three tackles for loss, one QB sack and one QB pressure... started at defensive end in double overtime win at Syracuse... recorded one solo tackle and two assisted tackles at Syracuse, along with one pass break-up... played key role in stopping Syracuse on eight straight plays inside the five-yard line in second overtime, making the initial hit on fourth and goal play that lost yardage... started at defensive end in win over Iowa

State... recorded two assisted tackles vs. Iowa State, including one QB sack... started at defensive end in win at Illinois... recorded two solo tackles and three assists vs. Illinois, including one tackle for loss, one forced fumble and a pass break-up... started at defensive end in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... recorded two solo tackles and six assisted stops vs. OSU, along with one forced fumble... started at defensive end in win over Purdue... recorded one solo tackle vs. Purdue, an 11-yard sack that took Purdue out of scoring position on a crucial third down play in the third period... started at defensive end in loss at Indiana... recorded three solo tackles vs. Indiana, including QB sack and caused fumble that led to Iowa's second touchdown... started at defensive end in loss at Michigan... recorded four solo tackles and one assist at Michigan, including two QB sacks for minus 26 yards... also had forced fumble, his fourth of the season... started at defensive end in win over Northern Illinois as defense allowed just 196 yards total offense... recorded four solo tackles and five assists vs. Northern Illinois, along with two pass break-ups... started at defensive end in loss to Northwestern... recorded eight tackles vs. Northwestern, including four solo stops and three QB pressures... started at defensive end in loss to Wisconsin... recorded five tackles vs. Wisconsin, including four solo stops and one tackle for loss... also had one QB sack and a pass break-up... started at defensive end in loss at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle and one assist... started at defensive end vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording one solo tackle and one pass break-up.

2005 Honors – Hawkeye Hustle Award, defense... **2005** – Started at defensive end in opening win over Ball State, recording three solo tackles, two assists, one QB sack and a QB pressure... started at defensive end at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle... started at defensive end in win over Northern Iowa, collecting one solo tackle and one assist... started at defensive end at Ohio State, recording two solo tackles and two assists... started at defensive end in win over Illinois, recording three solo tackles and three assists... also had two tackles for loss vs. Illinois and one QB sack... started at defensive end in win at Purdue, recording two solo tackles and one assisted tackle... started at defensive end in win over Indiana... recorded career-high nine tackles vs. the Hoosiers, including seven solo tackles, two tackles for loss, one QB sack and a pass break-up... started at defensive end vs. Michigan, recording four solo tackles and one assisted tackle... also recorded two tackles for loss, one QB pressure and recovered a Wolverine fumble, the first recovery of his career... started at defensive end at Northwestern, recording one assisted tackle and one QB pressure... started at defensive end in win at Wisconsin, recording two solo tackles, including one tackle for loss... started at defensive end in win over Minnesota, recording two solo tackles, one assisted tackle and one QB pressure as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... started at defensive end in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, recording three solo tackles and two assists... also had two tackles for loss and one QB sack.**2004 Honors** – Freshman all-Big Ten by *The Sporting News*... one of two redshirt freshman selected to team Leadership Council for 2004 season... **2004** – Saw action in all 12 games, recording five tackles, one tackle for loss and one pass break-up... saw action in opening win over Kent State, recording one solo tackle for a minus two yards... saw action in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action at Arizona State, recording one solo tackle and one assist... saw action at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Michigan State, recording one solo tackle and one pass break-up... saw action in win over Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Penn State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win over Wisconsin to clinch share of Big Ten title, but had no statistics... saw action in Capital One Bowl win over LSU, but had no statistics.**2003 Honors** – Team Leader Award, defense... **2003** – redshirted.**High school honors** – Associated Press first team all-state selection... named one of top 50 players in the State of Indiana by Indiana Football Coaches Association... voted best prep defensive lineman in Indiana by *Indianapolis Star*... participated in the All-American Bowl for high school players in January at the Alamo-Dome... 2002 Indiana Mr. Football – Defensive Line... 2002 Region II MVP... named to *Bloomington Herald-Times* Big 33 Team... *South Bend Tribune* All-Area and Dream Team... **Career** – collected 70 tackles as a senior, including 41 solo tackles and 23 assists... had 16 tackles for loss and seven QB sacks, helping prep team post 12-1 record and win Class 5-A sectional championship... recorded 49 solo tackles and assisted on 36 more as a junior... two-year starter... also first team all-state in rugby... led his rugby team to a 2002 Indiana Championship.**Personal** – Born 5/15/84... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Ann and Greg Mattison... father is co-defensive coordinator and defensive line coach at Florida... high school coach was Chris Geesman.**Career Bests**

Tackles:	9, twice, last vs. Northern Ill., 10/28/06
Solos:	7 vs. Indiana, 10/15/05
Assists:	6 vs. Ohio State, 9/30/06
TFLs:	3 vs. Montana, 9/2/06
Sacks:	2 at Michigan, 10/21/06
FF:	1, 4 times, last at Michigan, 10/21/06
FR:	1 vs. Michigan, 10/22/05
PBU:	2 vs. Northern Illinois, 10/28/06



Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2004	Solo-Ast.	2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Kent State	1-0	Ball State	3-2	Montana	4-3
Iowa State	0-0	at Iowa State	1-0	at Syracuse	1-2
at Ariz. St.	1-1	Northern IA	1-1	IA State	0-2
at Michigan	0-0	at Ohio State	2-2	at Illinois	2-3
Mich. St.	1-0	Illinois	3-3	Ohio State	2-6
Ohio St.	0-0	at Purdue	2-1	Purdue	1-0
at Penn St.	0-0	Indiana	7-2	at Indiana	3-0
at Illinois	0-0	Michigan	4-1	at Michigan	4-1
Purdue	0-0	at N'western	0-1	No. Illinois	4-5
at Minnesota	1-0	at Wisconsin	2-0	N'western	4-4
Wisconsin	0-0	Minnesota	2-1	Wisconsin	4-1
LSU (n)	0-0	Florida (n)	3-2	at Minn.	1-1
Totals	4-1	Totals	30-16	Totals	31-28

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yd.	QBH	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	4	1	5	1/2	0/0	0-0	0	1	0	0
Sophomore	30	16	46	10/30	4/19	0-0	5	1	0	1
Junior	31	28	59	11/74	7/57	0-0	4	6	4	0
Career	65	45	110	22/106	11/76	0-0	9	8	4	1



90 – Grant McCracken

Defensive Line

6-3, 250, Junior

Ankeny, IA (Ankeny HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... did not see action in win over Purdue... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording one assisted tackle... did not see action at Iowa State... did not see action in win over Northern Iowa... did not see action at Ohio State... did not see action in win over Illinois... did not see action in win at Purdue... did not see action in win over Indiana... did not see action vs. Michigan... did not see action at Northwestern... did not see action in win at Wisconsin... saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards.

2004 – Redshirted.

High School honors – Named an Elite and Class 4A first team all-state selection by the *Des Moines Register*... also a first team all-state selection by the Iowa Newspaper Association... 2004 Shrine Bowl participant... Elite all-conference selection as a senior... first team all-conference as a junior and senior... second team all-state by *Iowa Newspaper Association* as a junior... **Career** – helped lead prep team to three-consecutive state semi-final games (2001-03)... recorded 173 tackles, 20 tackles for loss, 14 quarterback sacks, nine pass break-ups, five forced fumbles, three fumble recoveries and one interceptions in two-year varsity career... recorded 81 tackles, 14 tackles for loss and seven quarterback sacks as a senior.

Personal – Born 1/16/86... Economics major... parents are Mary and Darwin McCracken... three-time academic all-conference honoree... four-year member of prep Honor Roll... attended same high school as WR Andy Brodell... high school coach was Jerry Pezzetti.

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	0-1	Montana	0-0
at Iowa State	DNP	at Syracuse	DNP
Northern IA	DNP	IA State	DNP
at Ohio State	DNP	at Illinois	DNP
Illinois	DNP	Ohio State	DNP
at Purdue	DNP	Purdue	DNP
Indiana	DNP	at Indiana	DNP
Michigan	DNP	at Michigan	DNP
at N'western	DNP	No. Illinois	DNP
at Wisconsin	DNP	N'western	DNP
Minnesota	0-0	Wisconsin	DNP
Florida (n)	DNP	at Minn.	DNP
Totals	0-1	Totals	0-0

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0	0
Sophomore	0	0	0	0/0	0/0	0	0	0
Career	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0	0



37 – Gavin McGrath

Linebacker

6-2, 235, Junior

Cedar Rapids, IA (Washington HS)

Hawk-Item – Moved to linebacker in 2005 after originally playing fullback.

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue, recording one assisted tackle... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording one solo tackle... did not see action at Iowa State... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics... saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics... did not see action in win over Illinois... did not see action in win at Purdue... did not see action in win over Indiana... did not see action vs. Michigan... did not see action at Northwestern... did not see action in win at Wisconsin... did not see action in win over Minnesota... did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.

2004 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.
High school honors – Earned third team all-state honors as a senior... second team all-conference as a senior after earning first team all-league honors as a junior... team captain as a junior and senior... **Career** – recorded 257 career tackles and had seven interceptions for 88 yards during prep career... rushed 81 times for 463 yards and had 15 pass receptions for 116 yards and two touchdowns... earned three letters as fullback and linebacker... also competed in track and field and baseball as a prep.

Personal – Born 8/2/85... Finance major... four-year member of prep Honor roll... parents are Mary Kay and Pat McGrath... one of four players from Cedar Rapids on Iowa roster... prep teammate of OL Rob Bruggeman and RB Paki O'Meara... high school coach was Paul James.

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	1-0	Montana	0-0
at Iowa State	DNP	at Syracuse	DNP
Northern IA	0-0	IA State	DNP
at Ohio State	0-0	at Illinois	DNP
Illinois	DNP	Ohio State	DNP
at Purdue	DNP	Purdue	0-1
Indiana	DNP	at Indiana	DNP
Michigan	DNP	at Michigan	DNP
at N'western	DNP	No. Illinois	DNP
at Wisconsin	DNP	N'western	DNP
Minnesota	DNP	Wisconsin	DNP
Florida (n)	DNP	at Minn.	DNP
Totals	1-0	Totals	0-1

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0	0
Sophomore	0	1	1	0/0	0/0	0	0	0
Career	1	1	2	0/0	0/0	0	0	0



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

**38 – Jordan McLaughlin**

Fullback

6-0, 230, Junior

Belmond, IA (Belmond-Klemme HS)

Hawk-Item – moved from linebacker to fullback in fall practice... posted a 1-2 record while competing for the 2006-07 Iowa wrestling team, posting a win by fall in his first college wrestling match.

2007 – Listed as second team fullback following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics...

saw action on special teams in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... saw action on special teams vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording three assisted tackles... did not see action at Iowa State... did not see action in win over Northern Iowa... did not see action at Ohio State... did not see action in win over Illinois... did not see action in win at Purdue... did not see action in win over Indiana... did not see action vs. Michigan... did not see action at Northwestern... did not see action in win at Wisconsin... did not see action in win over Minnesota.

2004 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior... was first team all-district for final three prep seasons... named district and team defensive MVP, as well as being team captain... **Career** – career totals include 356 tackles on defense, 2,165 rushing yards and 488 receiving yards on offense... scored 26 rushing touchdowns and had seven TD receptions... recorded 150 tackles as a senior, including 93 solo stops and 57 assists... rushed for 1,340 yards and 15 touchdowns as a senior, with 226 receiving yards and two scores... recorded 103 tackles, including 10 QB sacks, as a junior, while rushing for 600 yards and having 147 receiving yards... scored 10 touchdowns as a junior... recorded 94 tackles as a sophomore and scored six offensive touchdowns... earned four varsity letters... also lettered four times in wrestling and was a four-year team captain... won state wrestling title as a senior after placing third as a junior and second as a sophomore... also member of prep track and field team, placing in state meet in sprint relays in each of final three seasons.

Personal – Born 12/25/85... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Gayla and Tony... high school coach was Darwin Christensen.

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats**2005** _____ **Solo-Ast.**

Ball State _____ 0-3

at Iowa State _____ DNP

Northern IA _____ DNP

at Ohio State _____ DNP

Illinois _____ DNP

at Purdue _____ DNP

Indiana _____ DNP

Michigan _____ DNP

at N'western _____ DNP

at Wisconsin _____ DNP

Minnesota _____ DNP

Florida (n) _____ DNP

Totals _____ **0-3****Career Statistics****Defense** _____ **Solo** _____ **Ast.** _____ **Total** _____ **T/Loss** _____ **Sacks** _____ **PBU** _____ **FF** _____ **RF** _____

Freshman _____ 0 _____ 3 _____ 3 _____ 0/0 _____ 0/0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0

**61 – Travis Meade**

Offensive Line

6-2, 285, Sophomore

Iowa City, IA (West HS)

2007 – Listed as second team center following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... saw most extensive action of his career in win at Illinois, playing left guard throughout the second half... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in points (47), rushing yards (286) and total offense (539)... did not see action in

loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin...

did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on... Team Leader Award, defense.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior... first team all-conference as a junior and senior after earning honorable mention recognition as a sophomore... **Career** – three-year letterman as offensive and defensive lineman... team captain as a senior... also competed for prep wrestling team, winning Class 3A individual state title as a senior.

Personnel – Born 7/30/86... Elementary Education major... parents are Chris and Tim Meade... one of nine players from Iowa City on Hawkeye roster... attended same high school as OL Richie Amendola, DL Nick Brayton, OL Alex Kanellis and OL Austin Postler... high school coach was Dan Dvorak.

**81 – **Tony Moeaki**

Tight End

6-4, 255, Junior

Wheaton, IL (Warrenville South HS)

Hawk-Item – One of four sophomores selected to 2006 Leadership Council... one of five true freshmen to play in 2005... one of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX... selected to 2005 Leadership Council.

2007 – Listed as first team tight end following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Next Man In Award, special teams.

2006 – Listed as second team tight end following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... saw action in

double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Iowa State... one reception for a 19-yard touchdown came in the third period vs. Iowa State to tie the score at 17-17... 19-yard TD catch vs. Iowa State marked first career touchdown... saw action in win at Illinois... had two receptions for 49 yards vs. Illinois, including 35-yard scoring pass in the second quarter for second career touchdown... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)... two receptions for 27 yards vs. Purdue, including a long of 19-yards to set up an Iowa touchdown... saw action in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Michigan, recording one reception for four yards... saw action in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense... one reception for 13 yards vs. Northern Illinois... saw action in loss to Northwestern, recording one reception for four yards... saw action in loss to Wisconsin... one reception for four yards and a touchdown vs. Wisconsin, his third scoring reception of the season... saw action in loss at Minnesota, with one reception for 12 yards, as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording one pass reception for eight yards.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording three receptions for 28 yards... saw action at Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, recording one reception for 36 yards... saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Illinois, recording one reception for 12 yards... saw action in win at Purdue as offense gained season-best 535 yards, but had no receptions... saw action in win over Indiana as offense gained 425 yards total offense, but had no statistics... saw action vs. Michigan, with one reception for 18 yards... saw action at Northwestern, recording one reception for 16 yards... saw action in win at Wisconsin, recording one reception for two yards... saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics as offense gained 613 yards total offense... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, but had no statistics.

High school honors – First team all-American by Riddell, second team by USA Today... first team all-state selection by the Champaign News-Gazette, Chicago Tribune, Chicago Sun-Times, IHSA and Coaches Association... two-time first team all-area and all-conference... **Career** – recorded 975 yards and nine touchdowns on 59 receptions... also recorded 66 pancake blocks... had a career-high 465 yards and five touchdowns as a senior... averaged over 16.5 yards per reception in his career... three-time letter winner in football, where he played tight end, fullback and linebacker... also a two-time letter winner in basketball and tennis.

Personal – Born 6-8-87... Communication Studies major... parents are Sione and Lose Moeaki... attended same high school as OL Dace Richardson... high school coach was Ron Muhitch.

Career Bests

Catches: 3 vs. Ball State, 9/3/05

Yards: 49 at Illinois, 9/23/06

Touchdowns: 1, 3 times, last vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06

Long: 36 vs. Northern Iowa, 9/17/05

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats**2005** _____ **No.** _____ **Yds.** _____ **TD** _____ **Lng** _____

Ball State _____ 3 _____ 28 _____ 0 _____ 16

at Iowa State _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ --

Northern IA _____ 1 _____ 36 _____ 0 _____ 36

at Ohio State _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ --

Illinois _____ 1 _____ 12 _____ 0 _____ 12

at Purdue _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ --

Indiana _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ --

Michigan _____ 1 _____ 18 _____ 0 _____ 18

2006 _____ **No.** _____ **Yds.** _____ **TD** _____ **Lng** _____

Montana _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ --

at Syracuse _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ --

IA State _____ 1 _____ 19 _____ 1 _____ 19

at Illinois _____ 2 _____ 49 _____ 1 _____ 35

Ohio State _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ --

Purdue _____ 2 _____ 27 _____ 0 _____ 19

at Indiana _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ --

at Michigan _____ 1 _____ 4 _____ 0 _____ 4



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

at N'western	1	16	0	16
at Wisconsin	1	2	0	2
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
Florida	0	0	0	--
Totals	8	112	0	36

No. Illinois	1	13	0	13
N'western	1	4	0	4
Wisconsin	1	4	1	4
at Minn.	1	12	0	12
Texas (n)	1	8	0	8
Totals	11	140	3	35

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	8	112	14.0	0	36
Sophomore	11	140	12.7	3	35
Career	19	252	13.3	3	36



57 – Mike Morio

Linebacker

6-2, 233, Redshirt Freshman

Palo, IA (Cedar Rapids Kennedy HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Named first team all-state as a senior after earning third team honors as a junior... was first team all-conference as a senior and second team as a junior... set school records for QB sacks in a season (10) and tackles in a season (161)... team captain... **Career** – recorded school-record 161 tackles as a senior, including 18 tackles for loss and 10 QB sacks... recorded 137 tackles as a junior, with 10 tackles for loss and three

QB sacks... earned two letters while playing both offense and defense as a prep... also earned two letters in baseball and one in track and field...

Personal – Born 5/21/88... Pre-Dentistry major... member of high school Honor Roll... parents are Marcia and Richard Morio... high school coach was Tim Lewis.



36 – Brett Morse

Fullback

6-3, 230, Redshirt Freshman

Willowbrook, IL (Hinsdale Central HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Illinois Coaches Association all-state... Edgy Tim/Rivals.com all-state... *Daily Herald* All-Area Honorary Captain and Player of the Year... West Suburban Conference Offensive Player of the Year... team MVP... **Career** – played quarterback and strong safety in high school... holds school records for total offense in a year (3,063 yards) and longest kickoff return for touchdown (96 yards)... holds IHSA record for longest

touchdown pass in a playoff game (98 yards)... accumulated 1,854 yards rushing, 2,546 yards passing, 31 rushing touchdowns and 18 passing touchdowns in his career... scored 30 touchdowns (22 rushing), rushed for 1,500 yards and passed for 1,200 yards as a senior... team captain.

Personal – Born 2/29/88... Pre-Business major... parents are Laura and Steve Morse... high school coach was Tony Lombardi.



14 – ***Devan Moylan

Defensive Back

5-10, 201, Senior

Panora, IA (Iowa Central CC)

Hawk-Item – Granted additional year of eligibility after playing in just four games last season due to injury... suffered injury at Illinois in fourth game of the season and missed the remainder of the season.

2006 – Listed as second team strong safety following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... recorded one solo tackle and one assist vs. Montana... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but recorded no statistics...

started at free safety in win over Iowa State for first career start... recorded one solo tackle and seven assists vs. Iowa State, setting career-high in tackles... saw action in win at Illinois, recording first career interception before leaving the game in the fourth quarter due to injury... also had one solo tackle and one pass break-up vs. Illinois... did not see action in final eight games of the regular season after injury at Illinois.

2005 Honors – Hawkeye Hustle Award, special teams... **2005** – saw action in opening win over Ball State... led team with six tackles, including four solo stops, and also recorded one QB pressure... saw action at Iowa State on special teams, recording one solo tackle... saw action

in win over Northern Iowa, recording one solo tackle... saw action at Ohio State, recording one solo tackle and one assist... saw action in win over Illinois, recording one assisted tackle and one pass break-up... saw action in win at Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Indiana, but had no statistics... saw action vs. Michigan, recording one solo tackle... saw action at Northwestern, recording one assisted tackle... saw action in win at Wisconsin as defense held Badgers to 276 yards total offense, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Minnesota, but had no statistics as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, but had no statistics.

2004 – Did not see action in opening win over Kent State... saw action on special teams in win over Kent State, playing mostly on KO returns, and had no statistics... did not see action at Arizona State... did not see action at Michigan... saw action in win over Michigan State, recording one assisted tackle... saw action in win over Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Penn State, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Purdue, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle and one assist... saw action on special teams in win over Wisconsin to clinch share of Big Ten title, but had no statistics... saw action in Capital One Bowl win over LSU on special teams, but had no statistics.

Junior college – Attended Iowa Central Community College for one year... earned first team all-regional recognition as a defensive back... junior college coach was Kevin Twait.

2003 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned first team all-district honors as a linebacker as a senior and first team all-district honors as a quarterback as a junior... team captain as a senior... **Career** – earned four letters in football while playing quarterback and defensive back... rushed for 1,889 yards and 23 touchdowns as a prep, while passing for 1,919 yards and 27 touchdowns... recorded 225 career tackles on defense... had eight career interceptions, returning two for touchdowns... also earned four letters in track and field, three in baseball and one in basketball... earned state long jump title... ran leg on state championship medley relay unit and placed fifth in the 100-meter dash.

Personal – Born 6/9/84... Health and Sports Studies major... parents are Deb and Pat Moylan... member of National Honor Society... high school coach was Lyle Alumbaugh.

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2004	Solo-Ast.	2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Kent State	DNP	Ball State	4-2	Montana	1-1
Iowa State	0-0	at Iowa State	1-0	at Syracuse	0-0
at Ariz. St.	DNP	Northern IA	1-0	IA State	1-7
at Michigan	DNP	at Ohio State	1-1	at Illinois	1-0
Mich. St.	0-1	Illinois	0-1	Ohio State	Inj.
Ohio St.	0-0	at Purdue	0-0	Purdue	Inj.
at Penn St.	1-0	Indiana	0-0	at Indiana	Inj.
at Illinois	0-0	Michigan	1-0	at Michigan	Inj.
Purdue	0-0	at N'western	0-1	No. Illinois	Inj.
at Minnesota	1-1	at Wisconsin	0-0	N'western	Inj.
Wisconsin	0-0	Minnesota	0-0	Wisconsin	Inj.
LSU (n)	0-0	Florida (n)	0-0	at Minn.	Inj.
Totals	2-2	Totals	8-5	Texas (n)	Inj.
				Totals	3-8

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RF	QH
Sophomore	2	2	4	0/0	0/0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Junior	8	5	13	0/0	0/0	0-0	1	0	0	1
Senior	3	8	11	0/0	0/0	1-0	1	0	0	0
Career	13	15	28	0/0	0/0	1-0	2	0	0	1



33 – Brian Mungongo

Running Back

5-9, 175, Redshirt Freshman

Mansfield, TX (Summit HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school – Earned second team all-conference honors as a senior... earned three letters in football as wide receiver and running back... **Career** – career totals include 27 rushing attempts for 548 yards and eight touchdowns, along with 15 pass receptions for 105 yards and four touchdowns... helped prep team advance to state playoffs in Texas Stadium as a senior.

Personal – Born 5/29/88 in Raleigh, NC... History major... earned first team academic all-state recognition... parents are Ashley and Taki Mungongo... high school coach was Kyle Geller.



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

**17 – Jayme Murphy**

Defensive Back

5-11, 207, Redshirt Freshman
Dubuque, IA (Senior HS)**2007** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.**2006** – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.**High school honors** – Earned second team all-state honors as a senior after being named third team all-state as a junior... was first team all-conference as a junior and senior... served as team captain as a senior... **Career** – holds conference records for rushing yards in a game (384) touchdowns in a game (seven) and points in a game (44), along with kickoff return average (43.5) and kickoff return touchdowns (five) in a season... rushed 170 times

for 1,150 yards and 10 touchdowns in seven games as a senior... rushed 195 times for 1,550 yards as a junior, while scoring a total of 28 touchdowns... on defense, recorded 89 tackles as a junior and 41 tackles as a senior... earned two letters in football as running back and linebacker... earned four letters in track and field.

Personal – Born 1/21/88... Pre-Physical Therapy major... four-year member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Laura and Bill Murphy... attended same high school as DB Taylor Herbst... high school coach was John Osweiler.**1 – Daniel Murray**

Kicker

5-10, 175, Redshirt Freshman
Iowa City, IA (Regina HS)**2007** – List as co-first team kicker following spring practice.**2006** – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on.**High school honors** – Named to Elite all-state team as a senior... first team all-state as a junior and senior after earning second team all-state honors as a sophomore... named first team all-Area as a junior and senior... first team all-District for three straight seasons after earning honorable mention honors as a freshman... holds school record for longest field goal (52) yards and holds school record for career goals (115) in soccer... **Career** – career totals include

18-28 field goals, 128-135 PATs... also scored five touchdowns and had seven interceptions on defense... converted 29-30 PATs and 6-9 field goals as a senior... four-year football letterman as kicker, punter, wide receiver and defensive back... also returned punts... earned four letters in soccer as midfielder and defender and also earned one letter in basketball.

Personal – Born 9/28/87... Mechanical Engineering major... earned academic all-district and academic all-state recognition... parents are Anne and Mike Murray... one of nine players from Iowa City on Iowa roster... high school coach was Chuck Evans.**83 – **Brandon Myers**

Tight End

6-4, 250, Junior
Prairie City, IA (Prairie City-Monroe HS)**2007** – Listed as second team tight end following spring practice.**2006** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... recorded one assisted tackle on special teams vs. Montana... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, recording one solo tackle on special teams... saw action in win over Purdue, recording one solo

tackle on special teams... saw action in loss at Indiana, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Northwestern, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, but had no statistics.

2005 Honors – Next Man In Award, special teams... **2005** – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, recording one reception for 16 yards... saw action at Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, recording one solo tackle and one assist on special teams... saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Purdue, recording one assisted tackle on special teams... saw action in win over Indiana, recording one solo tackle and one assisted tackle on special teams... saw action vs. Michigan, recording one assisted tackle on special teams... saw action at Northwestern, recording one solo tackle on special teams... saw action in win at Wisconsin, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Minnesota, recording one solo tackle on special teams as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, with one kickoff return for six yards and one assisted tackle on special teams.**2004** – Redshirted.**High School honors** – Class 2A first team all-state selection by the *Des Moines Register* and first team all-conference selection as a senior... was also a first team all-conference and all-state player as a junior... second team all-conference as a sophomore... **Career** – ended prep career holding nine Prairie City-Monroe records, including receptions in a season (33) and career (82); touchdowns in a game (5), season (19) and career (29); points in a game (30) season (116) and career (186); and rushing touchdowns in a game (5)... recorded 992 career rushing yards and 1,237 career receiving yards... averaged 10.6 yards per carry as a senior while rushing for 932 yards and 15 touchdowns... member of prep basketball team that posted a perfect 27-0 season record during senior year, winning Class 2A state championship... named to Class 2-A all-state first team by the *Des Moines Register*... named captain of all-tournament team at state tournament after averaging 30 points and 14.3 rebounds in three games... had 31 points and 18 rebounds in double-overtime win in state title contest... completed prep basketball career with 2,198 points to become 26th player in Iowa prep history to score over 2,000 career points... helped team advance to state basketball tournament in four consecutive seasons.**Personal** – Born 9/4/85... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Phrana and Dan Myers... high school coach was Todd Jones.**Game-By-Game Receiving Stats**

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng	2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	1	16	0	16	Montana	0	0	0	--
at Iowa State	0	0	0	--	at Syracuse	0	0	0	--
Northern IA	0	0	0	--	IA State	0	0	0	--
at Ohio State	0	0	0	--	at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Illinois	0	0	0	--	Ohio State	0	0	0	--
at Purdue	0	0	0	--	Purdue	0	0	0	--
Indiana	0	0	0	--	at Indiana	0	0	0	--
Michigan	0	0	0	--	at Michigan	0	0	0	--
at N'western	0	0	0	--	No. Illinois	0	0	0	--
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	--	N'western	0	0	0	--
Minnesota	0	0	0	--	Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
Florida (n)	0	0	0	--	at Minn.	0	0	0	--
Totals	1	16	0	16	Totals	0	0	0	--

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	1	16	16.0	0	16
Sophomore	0	0	0.0	0	--
Career	1	16	16.0	0	16

**59 – Anton Narinskiy**

Defensive Line

6-4, 265, Junior
Chagrin Falls, OH (Kenston HS)**Hawk-Item** – Earned bachelor's degree in May, 2007 and is working on advanced degree... moved from defensive line to offensive line following 2005 season... returned to defensive line during 2007 spring practice.**2007** – Listed as second team defensive tackle following spring practice.**2006 Honors** – Team Leader Award, defense... **2006** – not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in scoring (47) and rushing yards (286)... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.**2005** – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, but had no statistics... did not see action at Iowa State... did not see action in win over Northern Iowa... did not see action at Ohio State... did not see action in win over Illinois... did not see action in win at Purdue... did not see action in win over Indiana... did not see action vs. Michigan... did not see action at Northwestern... did not see action in win at Wisconsin... saw action in win over Minnesota, recording one solo tackle as defense held top rushing team in the nation to 129 net rushing yards... did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.**2004 Honors** – Team Leader Award, defense... **2004** – redshirted.**High School honors** – Conference Most Valuable Player as a senior, along with earning special mention all-state and first team all-conference honors... named first team all-conference and to the Northeast Ohio second team as a junior... three-time letterman in football and four-time letterman in wrestling... **Career** – ended prep career with 316 tackles, 182 solo tackles, six quarterback sacks, four interceptions and four blocked kicks... as a senior, recorded 165 tackles, 103 solo tackles, two interceptions, three blocked kicks and three tackles for loss... also rushed for 740 yards and eight touchdowns on 139 attempts as a senior.**Personal** – Born 11/14/84... Accounting major... earned bachelor's degree in May, 2007 and is working on advanced degree... parents are Svetlana and Andrey Narinskiy... Honor Roll student as a prep... high school coach was Mike Knepp.

**Game-by-Game Defensive Stats**

2005	Solo-Ast.
Ball State	0-0
at Iowa State	DNP
Northern IA	DNP
at Ohio State	DNP
Illinois	DNP
at Purdue	DNP
Indiana	DNP
Michigan	DNP
at N'western	DNP
at Wisconsin	DNP
Minnesota	1-0
Florida (n)	0-0
Totals	1-0

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	1	0	1	0/0	0/0	0	0	0

**8 – Arvell Nelson**

Quarterback
6-4, 210, Redshirt Freshman
Cleveland, OH (Glenville HS)

Hawk-Item – One of three Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep.

2007 – Listed as co-second team quarterback following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Second team all-state and first team all-conference as a senior... **Career** – threw for 4,203 yards and 47 touchdowns in his career, with just nine interceptions... passed for 2,605 yards and 34 touchdowns as a senior... led team to regional championship as a junior... Glenville HS record was 24-3 in his final two years, including a 14-0 conference mark... team captain... three-time letterman in football, two-time letterman in track and one in basketball.

Personal – Born 9/27/88... Health and Sport Studies major... three-year member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Charlene and Arvell Nelson... one of five players from Cleveland area on Iowa roster... attended same high school as DE Labron Daniel, LB Bruce Davis and DB Derrick Smith... high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.

**32 – Don Nordmann**

Wide Receiver
6-5, 205, Redshirt Freshman
Hopkinton, IA (Maquoketa Valley HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a senior... was first team all-conference as a junior and senior... team captain... **Career** – recorded 30 tackles, six pass interceptions and one fumble recovery as a senior... on offense completed 49-109 pass attempts for 655 yards and five touchdowns, while rushing 80 times for 555 yards and 10 touchdowns... recorded 17 tackles and five interceptions as a junior... as a junior wide receiver had

six receptions for 110 yards and one touchdown... helped team post 7-2 mark while winning conference title and advancing to state playoffs as a junior... earned two letters in football as quarterback and defensive back... earned four letters in track and field and three in basketball.

Personal – Born 4/19/88... Pre-Business major... earned academic all-district honors for two years with prep GPA of 3.5... parents are Diane and Dan Nordmann... high school coach was Greg Drew.

**58 – Jared Oberland**

Defensive Line
6-0, 250, Junior
Whitefish Bay, WI (Whitefish Bay HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Team Leader Award, defense... **2006** – not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see action in opening win over Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... did not see action in win over Purdue... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action

in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 Honors – Team Leader Award, defense... **2005** – did not see any game action.

2004 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High School honors – Named conference Defensive Lineman of the Year as a senior... second team all-conference as tight end and defensive end as a senior after earning first team honors on both offense and defense as a junior... team captain and MVP as a senior... **Career** – earned four letters in football and rugby and three letters in basketball.

Personal – Born 2/13/86... Biology major... member of prep Honor Roll... earned Scholar-Athlete Award and Northwestern Mutual Foundation Scholarship... parents are Rhonda and Greg Oberland... high school coach was Jim Tietjen.

**71 – **Seth Olsen**

Offensive Line
6-5, 305, Junior
Omaha, NE (Millard North HS)

Hawk-Item – One of three juniors named to 2007 Leadership Group... one of four sophomores selected to 2006 Leadership Group... one of two redshirt freshmen selected to 2005 Leadership Group.

2007 – Listed as first team right guard following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Next Man in Award, offense.

2006 – Listed as second team right guard following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... saw action in double overtime win at

Syracuse... saw action in win over Iowa State as offense gained 410 yards total offense... started at left guard in win at Illinois for second career start... moved to right guard for entire second half... started at right guard and played every offensive down in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... started at right guard in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)... started at right guard in loss at Indiana at played every offensive down as offense gained 467 yards total offense... started at right tackle and played every offensive down in loss at Michigan... started at right tackle and played every offensive down in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense... started at right guard and played every offensive down in loss to Northwestern... started at right tackle and played every offensive down in loss to Wisconsin... started at right tackle and played every offensive down as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense in loss at Minnesota... started at right tackle and played every offensive down as offense gained 363 yards total offense vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 Honors – Big Ten Conference All-Freshman team by *The Sporting News*... **2005** – listed as second team right guard following spring practice... saw action in opening win over Ball State as offense gained 441 yards total offense... started at right tackle at Iowa State for first career start as offense gained 173 yards rushing... saw action in win over Northern Iowa as offense gained 496 total yards... saw action at Ohio State... saw action in offensive line as offense rushed for 301 yards and gained 476 yards total offense... saw action in win at Purdue as offense gained season-best 535 total yards... saw action in offensive line in win over Indiana as offense gained 425 yards total offense... saw action in offensive line vs. Michigan as offense gained 427 yards total offense... saw action in offensive line at Northwestern as offense gained 492 yards total offense... saw action in offensive line at Wisconsin as offense gained 390 yards total offense... saw action in offensive line in win over Minnesota as offense gained 613 yards total offense... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida as offense gained 410 yards total offense.

2004 – Redshirted.

High School honors – Earned Parade and EA Sports All-American honors as a senior, along with first team all-state and all-metro laurels... named first team all-state and all-metro as a junior, as well as Student Sports Junior all-American... **Career** – helped lead prep team to three-consecutive undefeated conference seasons and the 2003 Nebraska state championship... Millard North had a 36-2 record in his three years as a starter... as a senior, helped pave the way for a running game that averaged 473 yards per game... also played defensive tackle for three years, amassing 92 tackles (44 solo), nine tackles for loss and three QB sacks.

Personal – Born 12/17/85... Political Science major... parents are Brenda and Neil Olsen... attended same high school as DB Adam Shada and LB Jeff Tarpinian... high school coach was Fred Petito.



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS



65 – **Daniel Olszta
Long Snapper
5-11, 230, Senior
New Lenox, IL (Providence Catholic HS)

2007 – Listed as first team long snapper following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as first team long snapper following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense, handling deep snaps on all punts... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse, handling deep snaps on all punts... saw action in win over Iowa State, handling deep snaps on all punts... saw action in win at Illinois, handling deep snaps on all punts... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, handling deep

snaps on five punt attempts... saw action in win over Purdue, handling deep snaps on two punt attempts... saw action in loss at Indiana, handling deep snaps on three punt attempts... saw action in loss at Michigan, handling deep snaps on all seven punt attempts and recording one solo tackle... saw action in win over Northern Illinois, handling deep snaps on two punt attempts and recording one solo tackle... saw action in win over Northwestern, handling deep snaps on five punt attempts... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, handling deep snaps on seven punt attempts... saw action in loss at Minnesota, handling deep snap on only punt attempt... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, handling deep snaps on all punt attempts.

2005 Honors – Academic All-Big Ten... **2005** – saw action in opening win over Ball State, handling long snaps on punts... saw action at Iowa State, handling long snaps on punts... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, handling long snaps on punts... saw action at Ohio State, handling long snaps on punts... saw action in win over Illinois, handling long snaps on punts... also had two solo tackles and one assisted tackle on special teams vs. Illini... saw action in win at Purdue, handling long snaps on punts... saw action in win over Indiana, handling long snaps on punts... saw action vs. Michigan, handling long snaps on punts... saw action at Northwestern, handling long snaps on punts... saw action in win at Wisconsin, handling long snaps on punts while also recording one assisted tackle on special teams... saw action in win over Minnesota, handling long snaps on punts... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, handling long snaps on punts.

2004 – Did not see any game action.

2003 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Helped prep team win back-to-back state championships... **Career** – earned two letters in football as long snapper and outside linebacker... recorded 88 tackles, including four QB sacks, and one interception as a senior... also lettered in baseball.

Personal – Born 8/5/85... Pharmacy major... parents are Patty and Ed Olszta... member of National Honor Society... high school coach was Matt Seffner.



19 – Paki O'Meara
Running Back
5-11, 210, Redshirt Freshman
Cedar Rapids, IA (Washington HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior... first team all-conference as a junior and senior... team captain... **Career** – holds school records for rushing yards in a game (349 yards), longest interception return (100 yards), kick-off return touchdowns (three) and longest kickoff return (95 yards)... earned two letters in football as running back and defensive back... lettered four years for prep soccer team...

Personal – Born 4/21/88 in Wilmington, NC... open major... member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Taufau and Tim O'Meara... one of four players from Cedar Rapids on Iowa roster... attended same high school as OL Rob Bruggeman and LB Gavin McGrath... high school coach was Paul James.



50 – Ross Petersen
Linebacker
6-1, 230, Redshirt Freshman
Durant, IA (Durant HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned honorable mention all-state recognition as a senior... was first team all-District as a junior and senior... team captain... **Career** – rushed for 703 yards in nine games as a senior, along with 229 receiving yards, 236 yards on punt returns and 326 yards on KO returns... scored 13 touchdowns, while also recording 79 tackles and four pass interceptions on defense... totaled 508 rushing yards and 203 receiving yards as a junior, while

scoring nine touchdowns... recorded 47 tackles and three interceptions as a junior... earned three letters in football as running back and linebacker... was five-year letterman in baseball, earning first team all-state honors for two years... also lettered three times in basketball and four years in golf.

Personal – Born 5/20/87... Biology major... earned 4.0 career grade point average... member of National Honor Society... named as Governor's Scholar... parents are Jan and Mike Petersen... high school coach was Tom McCleery.



70 – Austin Postler
Offensive Line
6-5, 285, Junior
Iowa City, IA (West HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see any game action.

2005 – Did not see any game action.

2004 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned two letters as an offensive and defensive lineman as a prep... also lettered in wrestling and earned three letters in track and field, tossing the shot put and discus.

Personal – Born 8/23/85... Anthropology major... parents are Cindy and Paul Postler... his father was a four-year letterman (1978-81) as an offensive lineman at Iowa... one of nine players from Iowa City on Hawkeye roster... attended same high school as OL Richie Amendola, DL Nick Brayton, OL Alex Kanellis and OL Travis Meade... high school coach was Dan Dvorak.



78 – **Dace Richardson
Offensive Line
6-6, 305, Junior
Wheaton, IL (Warrenville South HS)

Hawk-Item – One of five true freshmen to see action in 2005... one of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX.

2007 – Listed as first team left tackle following spring practice.

2006 pre-season Honors – Pre-season second team all-Big Ten by Athlon Sports... **2006** – listed as first team left tackle following spring practice... started at left tackle in opening win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... started at left tackle and played every offensive down in double overtime win at Syracuse...

started at left tackle and played every offensive down in win over Iowa State as offense gained 410 yards total offense... started at left tackle in win at Illinois... started at left tackle and played every offensive down in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... started at left tackle in win over Purdue as offense posted season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286)... started at left tackle in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense... did not see action in the second half after leaving game with injury in the second quarter... did not see action in loss at Michigan due to injury... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois due to injury... started at left tackle and played every offensive down in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Saw action at left tackle in opening win over Ball State as offense gained 441 yards total offense... saw action at left tackle at Iowa State as offense gained 173 rushing yards... saw action at left tackle in win over Northern Iowa as offense gained 496 yards total offense... saw action at left tackle at Ohio State... saw action at left tackle in win over Illinois as offense rushed for 301 yards and gained 476 yards total offense... saw action at left tackle in win at Purdue as offense gained season-best 535 total yards... saw action in win over Indiana as offense gained 425 yards total offense... saw action at left tackle vs. Michigan as offense gained 427 yards total offense... saw action at left tackle at Northwestern as offense gained



492 yards total offense... did not see action in win at Wisconsin... saw action in offense line in win over Minnesota as offense gained 613 yards total offense... did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.

High school honors – First team all-state selection by the Champaign News-Gazette, Chicago Tribune, Chicago Sun-Times, Daily Herald... SuperPrep Honorable Mention all-American... first team all-conference as a senior, special mention as a junior... **Career** – recorded 40+ pancake blocks as a senior, 35 as a junior... helped HS team to a 10-3 record as a senior... team captain.

Personal – Born 9/1/86... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Dace Richardson and Kim Small... attended same high school as TE Tony Moeaki... high school coach was Ron Muhitch.



34 – Chris Rowell

Defensive Back

6-1, 197, Sophomore

Warrensville Heights, OH (Warrensville HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see action in opening win over Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... did not see action in win over Purdue... did not see action in loss at Indiana... saw first action of his career on special teams in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action on special teams in win over Northern Illinois, but had no

statistics... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... saw action in loss at Minnesota, but had no statistics... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Named all-Midwest and an Ohio Top 20 player as a senior... also earned first team all-state and all-conference honors as a junior and senior... second team all-conference as a sophomore. **Career** – recorded 261 tackles, 11 sacks, six interceptions and nine forced fumbles in three year high school career... made 111 tackles with eight sacks, three interceptions and 20 tackles for loss as a senior... recorded seven sacks and 97 tackles as a junior... two-year captain of the football team... also starred on the track team, running the 100, 200, 4x100, 4x200, 4x400 and long jump... finished fourth in Division II 100m dash finals with a time of 11.2... qualified for the finals of the 200m with a time of 22.33

Personal – Born 9/10/87... Health and Sport Studies major... mother is Raymonda Rowell... high school coach was Delvin Culliver.

Game-by-Game Defensive Stats

2006 _____ **Solo-Ast.**

Montana _____ Inj.

at Syracuse _____ Inj.

IA State _____ Inj.

at Illinois _____ Inj.

Ohio State _____ Inj.

Purdue _____ Inj.

at Indiana _____ Inj.

at Michigan _____ 0-0

No. Illinois _____ 0-0

N'western _____ DNP

Wisconsin _____ DNP

at Minn. _____ 0-0

Texas (n) _____ DNP

Totals _____ **0-0**

Career Statistics

Defense _____ **Solo** _____ **Ast.** _____ **Total** _____ **T/Loss** _____ **Sacks** _____ **Int-Yds.** _____ **PBU** _____ **FF** _____ **RF** _____

Freshman _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0/0 _____ 0/0 _____ 0-0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0



85 – Michael Sabers

Tight End

6-5, 245, Junior

Iowa City, IA (City HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... did not see action in opening win over Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... saw action in win over Purdue, but had no statistics... did not see action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see

action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Saw action in opening win over Ball State, but had no statistics... did not see action at Iowa State... did not see action in win over Northern Iowa... did not see action at Ohio State... did not see action in win over Illinois... did not see action in win at Purdue... did not see action in win over Indiana... did not see action vs. Michigan... did not see action at Northwestern... did not see action in win at Wisconsin... did not see action in win over Minnesota... did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida.

2004 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Named to Elite and first team Class 4A all-state teams by the *Des Moines Register*, and earned first team all-state honors by the *Iowa Newspaper Association*... first team all-conference as a junior and senior... first team Press Citizen all-area as a junior and senior...

Career – career totals include 47 receptions for 617 yards and four touchdowns at tight end... also recorded 97 tackles, 29 tackles for loss, 11 sacks and two interceptions on defense... caught 24 passes for 300 yards and two touchdowns as a senior.

Personal – Born 2/15/86... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Debbie and Dan Sabers... awarded National Council on Youth Leadership Youth Salute Award... one of nine players from Iowa City on Iowa roster... attended same high school as WR Ben Evans, LS Josh Koeppel and TE Michael Sabers... high school coach was his father, Dan Sabers.

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2005 _____ **No.** _____ **Yds.** _____ **TD** _____ **Lng** _____

Ball State _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0

at IA State _____ DNP _____

Northern IA _____ DNP _____

at Ohio St. _____ DNP _____

Illinois _____ DNP _____

at Purdue _____ DNP _____

Indiana _____ DNP _____

Michigan _____ DNP _____

at N'western _____ DNP _____

at Wisc. _____ DNP _____

Minnesota _____ DNP _____

Florida (n) _____ DNP _____

Totals _____ **0** _____ **0** _____ **0** _____ **--**

2006 _____ **No.** _____ **Yds.** _____ **TD** _____ **Lng.** _____

Montana _____ DNP _____

at Syracuse _____ DNP _____

IA State _____ DNP _____

at Illinois _____ DNP _____

Ohio State _____ DNP _____

Purdue _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ --

at Indiana _____ DNP _____

at Michigan _____ DNP _____

No. Illinois _____ DNP _____

N'western _____ DNP _____

Wisconsin _____ DNP _____

at Minn. _____ DNP _____

Texas (n) _____ DNP _____

Totals _____ **0** _____ **0** _____ **0** _____ **--**

Career Statistics

Receiving _____ **No.** _____ **Yds.** _____ **Avg.** _____ **TD** _____ **Lng** _____

Freshman _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0.0 _____ 0 _____ --

Sophomore _____ 0 _____ 0 _____ 0.0 _____ 0 _____ --

Career _____ **0** _____ **0** _____ **0.0** _____ **0** _____ **--**



65 – Andrew Schulze

Long Snapper

6-6, 255, Redshirt Freshman

Woodridge, IL (Downers Grove South HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned first team all-conference honors as a senior... **Career** – earned two letters in football as tight end and defensive end... lettered twice in baseball as pitcher and catcher.

Personal – Born 9/23/87... Science Education major... member of National Honor Society... academic all-state as a senior... parents are Denise and Mark Schulze... high school coach was John Belsris.



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS

**19 – ***Adam Shada**

Defensive Back
6-1, 195, Senior
Omaha, NE (Millard North HS)

Hawk-Item – Set Iowa record with 98-yard interception return for a touchdown in win over Purdue... two interceptions in win at Illinois in 2006 marks the first time a Hawkeye player has had more than one interception in a game since LB Chad Greenway had two vs. Kent State in 2004... suffered injury in loss at Michigan and missed final four games of the regular season before returning for bowl game... one of three true freshmen to see action in 2004.

2007 – Listed as first team cornerback following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Selected first team academic all-American and first

team District VII academic all-American... named honorable mention all-Big Ten by conference media... **2006** – listed as first team cornerback following spring practice... started at cornerback in opening win over Montana as defense allowed just 144 yards total offense... recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. Montana... started at cornerback in double overtime win at Syracuse, recording two solo tackles and one pass break-up... started at cornerback in win over Iowa State... recorded five solo tackles, three assists and two pass break-ups in win over Iowa State... started at cornerback in win at Illinois... recorded four solo tackles and one assist vs. Illinois, along with two pass interceptions for 15 yards and a pass break-up... nearly had a third turnover on a fumble recovery... started at cornerback in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... recorded two solo tackles and two assists vs. Ohio State, including one tackle for loss... started at cornerback in win over Purdue... set Iowa school record with 98-yard interception return for a touchdown vs. Purdue, along with totaling five solo tackles and two pass break-ups... started at cornerback in loss at Indiana, recording seven solo tackles... started at cornerback in loss at Michigan... recorded two solo tackles and one assist vs. Michigan before leaving the game in the second period due to injury... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois, due to injury... did not see action in loss to Northwestern, due to injury... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin, due to injury... did not see action in loss at Minnesota, due to injury... started at cornerback vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording two solo tackles and one assisted tackle.

2005 Honors – District VII first team academic all-America... academic all-Big Ten... Next Man In Award, defense... **2005** – tied for seventh in the Big Ten in pass break-ups (0.89) for all games and ranked fifth (1.17) for conference games only... tied for third in the Big Ten in interceptions per game (0.33) for all games and tied for eighth (0.33) in conference games only... started at cornerback in opening win over Ball State, collecting two solo tackles in first career start... saw action at Iowa State, recording one solo tackle... first career interception came at Iowa State, with a nine-yard return... saw action in win over Northern Iowa, but had no statistics... saw action at Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Purdue, recording two solo tackles, one assisted tackle and two pass break-ups... starter at cornerback for second time in his career in win over Indiana, recording career-high 13 tackles, all solo... also had two pass break-ups in win over Hoosiers and second career interception, with theft coming in the Iowa endzone to stop a Indiana scoring threat... saw action vs. Michigan, recording one pass break-up... started at cornerback at Northwestern... recorded third interception in the fourth quarter vs. Wildcats, while also collecting two solo tackles and one assisted tackle... did not see action in win at Wisconsin due to injury... did not see action in win over Minnesota due to injury... did not see action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida due to injury.

2004 – Did not see action in opening win over Kent State... played in 11 games, recording 13 tackles... saw first action of career in win over Iowa State, primarily on special teams, and had no statistics... saw action at Arizona State, recording three solo tackles... saw action at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Michigan State, recording three solo tackles and one assist... saw action in win over Ohio State as defense held OSU to 177 yards total offense, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Penn State as defense allowed no offensive points and held PSU to 147 yards total offense... recorded two solo tackles at PSU... saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win at Minnesota, recording one solo tackle... saw action in win over Wisconsin to clinch share of Big Ten title... recorded two assisted tackles as defense held Badgers to 186 yards total offense... saw action in Capital One Bowl win over LSU, but had no statistics.

High School honors – First team all-conference and all-state selection as a senior... was named Top Male Scholar Football Player for state of Nebraska, as well as the Omaha Metro Area... earned first team all-conference and second team all-state honors as a junior... **Career** – helped lead his Millard North team to three-consecutive undefeated conference seasons and the 2003 Nebraska state championship... Millard North had a 36-2 record in his three years as a starter... played defensive back, quarterback and wide receiver in high school... ended high school career with 96 tackles, eight interceptions and five blocked punts... rushed for 1,340 yards as a senior and led the state with 191.4 rushing yards per game... scored 20 touchdowns as a senior.

Personal – Born 5/22/85... Finance major... academic all-state selection as a junior and senior, and was named academic all-state captain as a senior... parents are Fran and Mark Shada... attended same high school as OL Seth Olsen and LB Jeff Tarpinian... high school coach was Fred Pettio.

Career Bests

Tackles: 13 vs. Indiana, 10/15/05
 Solos: 13 vs. Indiana, 10/15/05
 Assists: 3 vs. Iowa State, 9/16/06
 TFLs: 1 vs. Ohio State, 9/30/06
 INT: 2 at Illinois, 9/23/06
 PBU: 2, 4 times, last vs. Purdue, 10/7/06

Game-By-Game Defensive Stats

2004	Solo-Ast.	2005	Solo-Ast.	2006	Solo-Ast.
Kent State	DNP	Ball State	2-0	Montana	2-1
Iowa State	0-0	at Iowa State	1-0	at Syracuse	2-0
at Arizona State	3-0	Northern IA	0-0	IA State	5-3
at Michigan	0-0	at Ohio State	0-0	at Illinois	4-1
Mich. St.	3-1	Illinois	0-0	Ohio State	2-2
Ohio St.	0-0	at Purdue	2-1	Purdue	5-0
at Penn St.	2-0	Indiana	13-0	at Indiana	7-0
at Illinois	0-0	Michigan	0-0	at Michigan	2-1
Purdue	1-0	N'western	2-1	No. Illinois	Inj.
at Minnesota	1-0	at Wisconsin	Inj.	N'western	Inj.
Wisconsin	0-2	Minnesota	Inj.	Wisconsin	Inj.
LSU (n)	0-0	Florida (n)	Inj.	at Minn.	Inj.
Totals	10-3	Totals	20-2	Texas (n)	2-1
				Totals	29-8

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	Sacks	In-Yd.-TD	PBU	FF	RF
Freshman	10	3	13	0/0	0/0	0-0-0	0	0	0
Sophomore	20	2	22	0/0	0/0	3-9-0	5	0	0
Junior	31	9	40	1/1	0/0	3-113-1	4	0	0
Career	61	14	75	1/1	0/0	6-122-1	9	0	0

**39 – *Austin Signor**

Placekicker
6-4, 230, Sophomore
Urbandale, IA (Urbandale HS)

2007 – Listed as co-first team kicker following spring practice.

2006 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... handled all placements in opening win over Montana... made all five PAT attempts and both field goals, connecting from 41 and 35 yards in first action of career... also allowed just four returns on eight kickoffs, recording four touchbacks... handled all kickoff duties in double overtime win at Syracuse... one of three kickoffs was a touchback as Syracuse averaged 18.5 yards on two KO returns... handled all kick duties in win over Iowa State, with two touchbacks in six kicks... handled four kickoffs in win at Illinois, booting all four into the endzone while allowing no return yards... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... used on two kickoffs vs. Ohio State, allowing 12 yards on one return and having one touchback... saw action in win over Purdue... averaged 61.6 yards on nine kickoffs, with one touchback... also recorded two solo tackles... handled KO duties in loss at Indiana... allowed Indiana an average of just 16.3 yards on three returns by the leading kick returner in the nation coming into the contest... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... handled all four kickoffs in loss to Wisconsin, averaging 61 yards and allowing Wisconsin under a 20-yard average on three returns... saw action in loss at Minnesota... averaged 63 yards on four kickoffs, with one touchback... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, sharing kick-off duties... averaged 59.7 yards on three kick-offs vs. Texas.

2005 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned all-conference honors as a junior and senior... set school record for career PATs and career field goals... **Career** – averaged 68 yards on kickoffs and 85% of kickoffs were touchbacks... connected on 12-19 career field goal attempts and 90-93 PATs... career best 49-yard field goal as a senior... earned three letters as kicker and defensive end... also earned three letters in basketball and soccer... helped prep soccer team place third in state tournament as a junior.

Personal – Born 6/15/87... Interdepartmental Studies/Business major... named academic all-conference for three straight seasons... parents are Trish and Tom Signor... high school coach was Sam Anderson.

Scoring	FGs	Lng	PATs	Points
Freshman	2-2	41	5-5	11

Field Goals	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Total	Blk
Freshman	0-0	0-0	1-1	1-1	0-0	2-2	0



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS



28 – ***Damian Sims

Running Back

5-9, 200, Senior

Boynton Beach, FL (John I Leonard HS)

Hawk-Item – Became the third true freshman to play in 2004 when he saw first action in win over Ohio State in sixth game of the season... moved to defensive back during 2005 fall pre-season before returning to offense early in the regular season.

2007 – Listed as second team running back following spring practice.

2006 – Listed as second team running back following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... rushed seven times for 39 yards vs.

Montana, with a long of 21 yards... had two receptions for 22 yards vs. Montana, with a long of 17 yards... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse... rushed 10 times for 51 yards and had one reception for 11 yards vs. Syracuse, along with one KO return for 10 yards... rushed five times for 40 yards and had his pass reception in Iowa's second period touchdown drive... saw action in win over Iowa State, rushing four times for 19 yards and adding one reception for seven yards... saw action in win at Illinois... rushed 15 times for 55 yards... scored his first touchdown of the season on a one-yard run in the second period to give Iowa a 7-0 advantage... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... rushed five times for 38 yards and had one kickoff return for 14 yards... 21-yard run matches his longest run from scrimmage on the year... started at running back in win over Purdue as offense reached season high marks in points (47) and rushing yards (286) ... rushed 20 times for 155 yards and two touchdowns vs. Purdue in first career start... scored on runs of one and eight yards and had a long-run of 44 yards... also had one reception for 13 yards... started at running back in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense... rushed 22 times for 94 yards and two touchdowns... both scores were on one-yard runs and he had a long of 41 yards... also had one pass reception for nine yards and gained 32 yards on two kickoff returns... started at running back in loss at Michigan... rushed seven times for 22 yards and had one reception for one yard vs. Michigan... saw action in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense... rushed seven times for 29 yards vs. Northern Illinois and had one kickoff return for 22 yards... saw action in loss to Northwestern... rushed 10 times for 46 yards vs. Northwestern and had two kickoff returns for 44 yards... saw action in loss to Wisconsin... rushed seven times for 53 yards... had one pass reception for 35 yards vs. Wisconsin and one kickoff return for 36 yards... saw action in loss at Minnesota as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense... rushed for 37 yards on six carries vs. Minnesota and had one pass reception for 33 yards... also had 26 yards on two kickoff returns... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl... 12 rushing attempts for 26 yards and one pass reception for two yards vs. Texas.

2005 – Saw action at cornerback in opening win over Ball State, recording three solo tackles... saw action at Iowa State, with two KO returns for 24 yards... saw action in win over Northern Iowa after moving back to running back... two rushing attempts for 40 yards vs. UNI, including a 39-yard touchdown run for his first career score... also had one KO return for 16 yards... saw action at Ohio State, with one KO return for 20 yards... saw action in win over Illinois as offense rushed for 301 yards and gained 476 yards total offense... rushed six times for 81 yards vs. Illinois and gained seven yards on one pass reception... 66-yard run for a touchdown provided final points in win over Illinois... saw action in win at Purdue, with three rushing attempts for five yards... saw action in win over Indiana, rushing for a 30-yard touchdown on his only rushing attempt of the game... also had one kickoff return for 10 yards... saw action vs. Michigan, but had no statistics... did not see action at Northwestern... saw action in win at Wisconsin, rushing six times for 30 yards, helping Iowa control the ball in the fourth quarter... saw action in win over Minnesota as offense gained 613 yards total offense... rushed eight times for career-best 104 yards vs. Gophers for first 100-yard game of his career... had a 71-yard scoring run in the second period for Iowa's longest run from scrimmage on the season, while also collecting one reception for 11 yards and one KO return for 28 yards... saw action in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, rushing four times for six yards and gaining 12 yards on one pass reception... totaled 107 yards on five KO returns, including a team season-best 47 yard return.

2004 – Did not see action in first five games... saw action in seven games... season totals included 17 rushing attempts for 45 yards and two pass receptions for one yards... also averaged 20.3 yards on six KO returns... first career action came in win over Ohio State, when he rushed nine times for 31 yards... saw action in win at Penn State, with one rushing attempt for four yards... saw action in win at Illinois... rushed three times for five yards and had one reception for one yard... saw action in win over Purdue... had one pass reception for no gain... completed first pass attempt of his career (to QB Drew Tate) for eight yards... saw action in win at Minnesota... rushed four times for five yards... had four kickoff returns for 82 yards... saw action in win over Wisconsin to clinch share of Big Ten title... returned one kickoff for a career-best 37 yards, leading to Iowa touchdown late in the second quarter for a 14-7 halftime advantage... saw action in Capital One Bowl win over LSU, with one KO return for three yards.

High School honors – First team all-conference, all-area and all-state as a senior... also named a Treasure Coast all-Star... named first team all-conference and second team all-state as a junior... first team all-conference and third team all-state as a sophomore... four-year letterman in football and one year letterman in baseball... **Career** – ended prep career with 560 rushing attempts for 4,940 yards and 64 touchdowns... rushed 154 times for 1,364 yards and 19 touchdowns as a senior... also had nine punt returns for 153 yards and a touchdown... had 198 carries for 1,638 yards and 24 touchdowns in seven games as a junior... recorded 1,938 rushing yards and 21 touchdowns in 10 games as a sophomore.

Personal – Born 3/26/86... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Joy Clayton and Lawrence Gardenhire... cousin of former Iowa wide receiver C.J. Jones... high school coach was Terry Gough.

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts: 22 at Indiana, 10/14/06
Yards: 155 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
Touchdowns: 2, twice, last at Indiana, 10/14/06
Long: 71 vs. Minnesota, 11/19/05
100-yard Games: 2, last vs. Purdue, 10/7/06

Career Receiving Bests

Catches: 2 vs. Montana, 9/2/06
Yards: 35 vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
Touchdowns: none
Long: 35 vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06

Career Kickoff Return Bests

Returns: 5 vs. Florida, 1/2/06
Yards: 107 vs. Florida, 1/2/06
TD: none
Long: 47 vs. Florida, 1/2/06

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing

2004	At.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Kent State	DNP			
Iowa State	DNP			
at Ariz. St.	DNP			
at Michigan	DNP			
Mich. St.	DNP			
Ohio St.	9	31	0	21
at Penn St.	1	4	0	4
at Illinois	3	5	0	3
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Minn.	4	5	0	4
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
LSU (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	17	45	0	21

Rushing

2005	At.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	0	0	0	--
at Iowa St.	0	0	0	--
Northern IA	2	40	1	39
at Ohio St.	0	0	0	--
Illinois	6	81	1	66
at Purdue	3	5	0	6
Indiana	1	30	1	30
Michigan	0	0	0	--
at N'western	DNP			
at Wisconsin	6	30	0	12
Minnesota	8	104	1	71
Florida (n)	4	6	0	4
Totals	30	296	4	71

Rushing

2006	At.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	7	39	0	21
at Syracuse	10	51	0	16
IA State	4	19	0	11
at Illinois	15	55	1	12
Ohio State	5	38	0	21
Purdue	20	155	2	44
at Indiana	22	94	2	41
at Michigan	7	22	0	12
No. Illinois	7	29	0	11
N'western	10	46	0	10
Wisconsin	7	53	0	30
at Minn.	6	37	0	15
Texas (n)	12	26	0	9
Totals	132	664	6	44

Career Statistics

Rushing	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	17	45	2.6	0	21
Sophomore	30	296	9.9	4	71
Junior	132	664	5.0	6	44
Career	179	1,005	5.6	10	71

Receiving

	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	2	1	0.5	0	1
Sophomore	3	30	10.0	0	12
Junior	10	133	14.6	0	35
Career	15	164	10.9	0	35

Receiving

2004	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Kent State	DNP			
Iowa State	DNP			
at Ariz. St.	DNP			
at Michigan	DNP			
Mich. St.	DNP			
Ohio St.	0	0	0	--
at Penn St.	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	1	1	0	1
Purdue	1	0	0	--
at Minn.	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
LSU (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	2	1	0	1

Receiving

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	0	0	0	--
at Iowa St.	0	0	0	--
Northern IA	0	0	0	--
at Ohio St.	0	0	0	--
Illinois	1	7	0	7
at Purdue	0	0	0	--
Indiana	0	0	0	--
Michigan	0	0	0	--
at N'western	DNP			
at Wisconsin	0	0	0	--
Minnesota	1	11	0	11
Florida (n)	1	12	0	12
Totals	3	30	0	12

Receiving

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	2	22	0	17
at Syracuse	1	11	0	11
IA State	1	7	0	7
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	1	13	0	13
at Indiana	1	9	0	9
at Michigan	1	1	0	1
No. Illinois	1	22	0	22
N'western	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	1	35	0	35
at Minn.	1	33	0	33
Texas (n)	1	2	0	2
Totals	10	133	0	35



PLAYER BIOS

KO Returns	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	6	122	20.3	0	37
Sophomore	12	241	20.1	0	47
Junior	10	184	18.4	0	36
Career	28	547	19.5	0	47



32 – Derrick Smith
Defensive Back
6-0, 185, Redshirt Freshman
Cleveland, OH (Glenville HS)

Hawk-Item – One of three Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep.

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

Career – recorded 123 tackles, 52 solo tackles, two interceptions, two forced fumbles and a fumble recovery in his career... had 27 tackles, nine solo tackles as a senior... had 96 tackles, 43 solo tackles, two interceptions, one forced fumble and a fumble recovery as a junior... three-year letterman in football and track...

led team to regional championship as a junior... Glenville HS record was 24-3 in his final two years, including a 14-0 conference mark.

Personal – Born 3/31/87... Open major... mother is Monique Cohill... one of five players from Cleveland area on Iowa roster... attended same high school as DE Labron Daniel, LB Bruce Smith and QB Arvell Nelson... high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.



30 – Kyle Spading
Tight End
6-6, 245, Sophomore
Belle Plaine, IA (Belle Plaine HS)

2007 – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on.

High school honors – Earned first team all-state honors as a junior and senior and was second team selection as a sophomore... named to all-conference first team for three consecutive years... football team captain... **Career** – earned four letters as tight end and defensive back and linebacker... also earned four letters in basketball, track and field and baseball.

Personal – Born 10/23/86... Health and Sport Studies major...

parents are Kay and Bob Spading... high school coaches were Reece Dodd and Todd Bohlen.



12 – Ricky Stanzi
Quarterback
6-4, 215, Redshirt Freshman
Mentor, OH (Lake Catholic HS)

2007 – Listed as co-second team quarterback following spring practice.

2006 – Redshirted.

High school honors – 2005 Ohio Division III Offensive Player of the Year... also named Offensive Player of the Year by the *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, the *Lake County News Herald* and Cleveland Touchdown Club... first team all-state, all-district, all-county and all-conference as a senior... all-county, all-district and team MVP as a senior... first team all-conference as a junior... MVP of Ohio

North vs. South all-star game... **Career** – threw for 2,400 yards and 21 touchdowns, and rushed for 675 yards and 12 touchdowns as a senior... had a 62% completion percentage... threw for 1,800 yards and 16 touchdowns, along with rushing for 630 yards and six touchdowns as a junior... team captain... three-year letterman in football, four-year letterman in basketball.

Personal – Born 9/3/87... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Mary Jane and Joe Stanzi... high school coach was Mike Bell.



86 – *Trey Stross
Wide Receiver
6-3, 195, Sophomore
Avon Lake, OH (Avon Lake HS)

Hawk-Item – One of seven Iowa recruits to participate in 2005 Army All-American Bowl in San Antonio, TX.

2007 – Listed as co-first team wide receiver following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Hustle Award, special teams... **2006** – not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... one reception for six yards vs. Montana in first action of his career... saw action in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action

in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Purdue, recording one solo tackle on special teams... saw action in loss at Indiana as offense gained 467 yards total offense... led team with six receptions for 67 yards, with a long of 18, setting career best in catches, yards and longest reception... saw action in loss at Michigan, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense... one reception for 47 yards vs. Northern Illinois, a career long... saw action in loss to Northwestern, recording one solo tackle on special teams... saw action in loss to Wisconsin... once reception for 24 yards and a touchdown vs. Wisconsin for his first career score, moving Iowa to within three points in the fourth quarter... saw action in loss at Minnesota, with three receptions for 32 yards, as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense... saw action in Alamo Bowl vs. Texas, recording one pass reception for 13 yards.

2005 – Redshirted... Team Leader Award, offense.

High school honors – Lorain County and South West Conference MVP as a senior... Golden Helmet Award... Midwest First Team WR... two-time first team all-state selection... three-time first team all-conference... Gatorade Rookie of the Year as a sophomore... **Career** – 2,257 receiving yards and 31 touchdowns on 100 receptions in high school career... 1,112 yards and 14 touchdowns on 57 receptions as a senior... 28 receptions for 722 yards and seven touchdowns as a junior... also scored two touchdowns on defense as a free safety and recorded ten career interceptions... had a career punting average of 40.3 yards... helped prep team post 15-0 record as a junior, winning Ohio Division II state title... helped lead team to three-straight conference titles.

Personal – Born 6/29/86... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Trudy and Anthony Stross... high school coach was Dave Dlugosz.

Career Bests

Catches:	6 at Indiana, 10/14/06
Yards:	67 at Indiana, 10/14/06
Touchdowns:	1 vs. Wisconsin, 11/11/06
Long:	47 vs. No. Illinois, 10/28/06

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	1	6	0	6
at Syracuse	0	0	0	--
IA State	0	0	0	--
at Illinois	0	0	0	--
Ohio State	0	0	0	--
Purdue	0	0	0	--
at Indiana	6	67	0	18
at Michigan	0	0	0	--
No. Illinois	1	47	0	47
N'western	0	0	0	--
Wisconsin	1	24	1	24
at Minn.	3	32	0	13
Texas (n)	1	13	0	13
Totals	13	189	1	47

Career Statistics

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	13	189	14.5	1	47

**33 – Jeff Tarpinian****Linebacker****6-3, 220, Redshirt Freshman
Omaha, NE (Millard North HS)****Hawk-Item** – Moved from defensive back to linebacker during 2007 spring practice.**2007** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.**2006** – Redshirted.**High school honors** – 2005 Nebraska Gatorade Player of the Year... first team all-state and all-conference as a senior... honorable mention all-state as a sophomore and junior... second team all-conference as a junior... **Career** – was an option quarterback in high school... rushed for 2,081 yards and 30 touchdowns on 254

attempts (8.19 average)... completed 13-of-29 passes for 401 yards and two touchdowns as a senior... rushed for 890 yards and completed 8-of-32 passes for 255 yards as a junior... led team to 2003 and 2005 state championships.

Personal – Born 10/16/87... Pre-Business major... member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Leslie and Jeff Tarpinian... attended same high school as DB Adam Shada and OL Seth Olsen... high school coach was Fred Petito.**18 – Lance Tillison****Defensive Back****6-2, 205, Redshirt Freshman
Seffner, FL (Armwood HS)****2007** – Listed as second team strong safety following spring practice.**2006** – Redshirted.**High School honors** – First team all-conference as a senior...**Career** – moved from Louisiana to Seffner, FL, and enrolled in Armwood HS at mid-season after house was destroyed by Hurricane Katrina... played wide receiver and defensive back at Armwood... had 18 receptions and three touchdowns in three games at Armwood.**Personal** – Born 12/15/86... Health and Sport Studies major... mother is Alledra Allen... high school coach was Sean Callahan.**63 – Julian Vandervelde****Offensive Line****6-3, 295, Redshirt Freshman
Davenport, IA (Central HS)****2007** – Listed as second team right guard following spring practice.**2006** – Redshirted.**High school honors** – Earned first team all-state honors as a senior and was second team as a junior... second team all-conference selection... team captain as a senior... **Career** – three-year letterman as offensive and defensive lineman, and also played fullback... recorded four sacks as a senior despite missing five games due to injury... recorded 41 tackles as a junior, with

12 sacks... also competed in baseball, wrestling and track and field as a prep... posted a 24-4 individual record as a junior and advanced to state wrestling tournament... won Class 4A shot put title at state track meet as a junior and senior...

Personal – Born 10/7/87... Open major... earned academic all-conference and all-state recognition as a prep... parents are Cynthia and John Tobin... member of Davenport Little League baseball team that competed in 2000 World Series in Williamsport, PA... high school coach was Matt Verdon.**DAMIAN SIMS****ADAM SHADA****29 – Eddie Williams****Fullback****5-11, 240, Junior
Rock Island, IL (Rock Island HS)****Hawk-Item** – Played one season at McKendree College in 2004 before joining Iowa program in 2005.**2007** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice.**2006** – Not listed on depth chart following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 win over Montana as offense gained 416 yards total offense... had no statistics vs. Montana... did not see action in win at Syracuse... did not see action in win over Iowa State... did not see action in win at Illinois... did not see action in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... did not see action in win over Purdue... did not see

action in loss at Indiana... did not see action in loss at Michigan... did not see action in win over Northern Illinois... did not see action in loss to Northwestern... did not see action in loss to Wisconsin... did not see action in loss at Minnesota... did not see action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl.

2005 – Redshirted after joining the team as a walk-on... **2004** – Played one season at McKendree College for Coach Carl Poelker, seeing limited action on defense.**High school honors** – Earned all-conference honors as a junior and senior... **Career** – earned three letters in football as offensive and defensive lineman... recorded 42 tackles as a senior... also earned three letters in track and field, tossing the discus and shot put... earned all state honors in track and field as a junior and senior... team captain in both football and track and field.**Personal** – Born 7/14/86... History major... Honor Roll student as a prep... parents are Elizabeth Williams and Jim Horton... high school coach was Vic Boblett.**BRYAN MATTISON**



2007 IOWA HAWKEYES

PLAYER BIOS



11 – *Marcus Wilson
Defensive Back
6-2, 200, Sophomore
Pennsauken, NJ (Camden Catholic HS)

2007 – Listed as co-first team free safety following spring practice.
2006 Honors – Next Man In Award, defense.

2006 – Listed as second team free safety following spring practice... saw action in 41-7 season-opening win as defense held Montana to 10 net yards rushing and 144 yards total offense... recorded one solo tackle vs. Montana in first action of career... saw action on special teams in double overtime win at Syracuse, but had no statistics... saw action in win over Iowa State, but had no statistics... saw action in win at Illinois, recording one solo tackle... saw most

extensive action of the season in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... recorded one solo tackle and six assists vs. Ohio State... started at free safety in win over Purdue for first career start... recorded four solo tackles and two assisted tackles vs. Purdue, along with first career interception and six yard return... started at free safety in loss at Indiana... recorded one solo tackle vs. Indiana and had 20-yard fumble return in the first period to set up Iowa's first touchdown... saw action in loss at Michigan, recording one pass break-up... saw action in win over Northern Illinois, but had no statistics... saw action in loss to Northwestern, recording one solo tackle... saw action in loss to Wisconsin, but had no statistics... saw action in loss at Minnesota, recording two solo tackles and one assisted tackle... saw action vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl, recording one solo tackle.

2005 – Redshirted.

High school honors – Earned pre- and post-season all-Region recognition by *Prep Star Magazine*... named to *Philadelphia Inquirer* all-Area first team as a senior... first team all-South Jersey as a wide receiver as a senior and second team selection on defense as a junior... named to first team all-Parochial team as well... first team all-conference wide receiver as a senior and junior... second team all-conference defensive back as a sophomore... member of prep team that won three straight conference titles... helped team finish as state runner-up as a junior... team captain as a senior... **Career** – career totals include 73 receptions for 1,573 yards and 16 touchdowns, along with 15 rushing attempts for 150 yards and three scores... recorded 163 career tackles on defense, with 14 interceptions and two touchdowns... gained 810 receiving yards on 34 receptions as a senior, scoring nine touchdowns... on defense as a senior, recorded 45 tackles and four interceptions, while scoring on one punt return and one fumble return... 38 receptions for 740 yards and seven touchdowns as a junior, along with 80 tackles and six interceptions on defense... earned four letters in football... also competed in track and field in long jump and sprint events.

Personal – Born 3/26/87... African American Studies major... mother is Diane Wilson... nephew of Iowa linebacker Coach Darrell Wilson... high school coach was Dennis Scuderi.

Career Bests

Tackles:	6 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
Solos:	4 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
Assists:	6 vs. Ohio State, 9/30/06
INT:	1 vs. Purdue, 10/7/06
FR:	1 at Indiana, 10/14/06
PBU:	1 at Michigan, 10/21/06

Game-By-Game Receiving Stats

2006 _____ **Solo-Ast.**

Montana	1-0
at Syracuse	0-0
IA State	0-0
at Illinois	1-0
Ohio State	1-6
Purdue	4-2
at Indiana	1-0
at Michigan	0-0
No. Illinois	0-0
N'western	1-0
Wisconsin	0-0
at Minn.	2-1
Texas (n)	1-0
Totals	12-9

Career Statistics

Defense	Solo	Ast.	Total	T/Loss	In-Yd.	PBU	FF	RF-Yds.
Freshman	12	9	21	0/0	1-6	1	0	1-20



21 – **Albert Young
Running Back
5-10, 209, Senior
Moorestown, NJ (Moorestown HS)

Hawk-Item – Career totals include 454 rushing attempts for 2,205 yards and 17 touchdowns... ranks eighth in career rushing yards... ranked eighth in the Big Ten in rushing yards per game (59.6) in 2006... has surpassed 100 rushing yards in 10 career games, including seven straight games, an Iowa record, in 2005... in 2005 became just the fourth Iowa sophomore and 11th Iowa player ever to surpass 1,000 yards in a season... 38 rushing attempts at Northwestern in 2005 rank as fourth highest single-game total at Iowa and his 202 rushing yards in that game tie as

ninth best single-game total... one of five seniors named to 2007 Leadership Group... one of three juniors selected to 2006 Leadership Group.

2007 – Listed as first team running back following spring practice.

2006 Honors – Coaches Appreciation Award, offense.

2006 Pre-season Honors – Named pre-season honorable mention all-America by Street & Smith's... pre-season first team all-Big Ten by *Street & Smith's* and *CollegeFootballNews.com*... pre-season second team all-Big Ten by *Lindy's* and *Athlon Sports*... named seventh best running back in the nation by *The Sporting News*... named eighth best overall player in the Big Ten Conference by *CollegeFootballNews.com*... named to pre-season watch list for the Doak Walker Award and the Maxwell Award... **2006** – Led team in rushing attempts (178), rushing yards (779) touchdowns (seven) and all-purpose yards (1,004), while ranking fourth in receptions (30) and fifth in receiving yards (225)... listed as first team running back following spring practice... started at running back in opening win over Montana... rushed 19 times for 93 yards and one score, with no negative yards... also had four receptions for 55 yards and one touchdown... scored first touchdown on a five-yard reception and added a five-yard TD run in the fourth period... started at running back in double overtime win at Syracuse... rushed 18 times for 73 yards and one touchdown, a one-yard run in the second overtime to lift Iowa to the 20-13 win... also had three pass receptions for 29 yards and recorded one solo tackle... started at running back in win over Iowa State... rushed 18 times for 57 yards vs. Iowa State and also had five receptions for 28 yards... started at running back in win at Illinois... led rushing attack with 57 yards on 14 carries and scored Iowa's second touchdown on a six-yard run... also had six receptions for 40 yards... started at running back in loss to top-ranked Ohio State... rushed 11 times for 48 yards and one touchdown and had one reception for six yards... touchdown came on 15-yard run in second quarter to cut deficit to 14-10, scoring the first rushing touchdown allowed by OSU in five games... did not see action in win over Purdue due to injury... did not see action in loss at Indiana due to injury... returned to action in loss at Michigan, but did not start and saw limited action... nine rushing attempts for 17 yards vs. Michigan, along with three pass receptions for 24 yards... started at running back in win over Northern Illinois as offense gained 405 yards total offense... rushed 25 times for 124 yards and one touchdown vs. Northern Illinois, surpassing the century mark for the first time this season and ninth time in his career... also had three receptions for 23 yards... rushed seven yards for first touchdown of the game in Iowa's 24-14 win... started at running back in loss to Northwestern... rushed 18 times for 72 yards vs. Northwestern and had two receptions for five yards... started at running back in loss to Wisconsin... rushed for 41 yards on eight attempts vs. Wisconsin and had two pass receptions for nine yards... started at running back in loss at Minnesota as offense gained season-best 546 yards total offense... rushed 25 times for 133 yards and one touchdown vs. Minnesota, along with one reception for six yards... scoring play came on a one-yard run... started at running back vs. Texas in Alamo Bowl... rushed 13 times for 64 yards and one touchdown vs. Texas... scored first points of the game vs. Texas on a one-yard run to cap Iowa's opening drive of the game.

2005 Honors – One of 10 semi-finalists for the Doak Walker Award... co-Most Valuable Player... Coaches Appreciation Award, offense... second team all-Big Ten by league media... honorable mention all-Big Ten by league coaches... **2005** – for all games, ranked fourth in the Big Ten in rushing yards per game (111.2) and 17th in the nation... ranked fifth in the Big Ten and 18th in the nation in all-purpose yards (146.7)... rushed 249 times for 1,334 yards and eight TDs for the season... led Big Ten Conference in rushing in 2005 with 125.2 yards per game average in league play, becoming first Hawkeye to lead the Big Ten Conference in rushing since Dennis Mosley in 1979... season totals include 249 rushing attempts for 1,334 yards and eight TDs... 1,334 yards in 2005 ranks as fourth-best single-season total at Iowa... also had 24 receptions for 244 yards and averaged 15.2 yards on 12 kickoff returns... saw action in opening win over Ball State, rushing five times for 61 yards and a touchdown... had long run of 31 yards and scoring run of two yards... started at running back at Iowa State for first career start... rushed 18 times for career-best 140 yards at ISU, surpassing 100 yards for first time in career... had career-best 36-yard run... started at running back in win over Northern Iowa... rushed 13 times for 97 yards and two scores vs. UNI, scoring on runs of 10 and one yard... started at running back at Ohio State... rushed 10 times for 25 yards at OSU and had four pass receptions for 19 yards... started at running back in win over Illinois as offense rushed for 301 yards and gained 476 yards total offense... rushed 13 times for 102 yards vs. Illinois, surpassing 100 yards for the second time in five games... also had four receptions for 51 yards before leaving game early in the third quarter... started at running back in win at Purdue... rushed 36 times for 165 yards in win at Purdue, reaching career-highs in attempts and yards... also had 35 yards on two pass receptions and 17 yards on three KO returns, giving him a season-best 217 all-purpose yards... started at running back in win over Indiana as offense gained 425 yards total offense... rushed 26 times for 125 yards and two touchdowns vs. Hoosiers,



including scoring runs of 31 and 26 yards... also had two pass receptions for 63 yards, including a career-long 51-yard effort, and gained 14 yards on one kickoff return... started at running back vs. Michigan... rushed 30 times for 153 yards vs. Wolverines, had four pass receptions for 17 yards and gained 18 yards on one KO return for 188 all-purpose yards... started at running back at Northwestern... reached career-highs in rushing attempts (38), rushing yards (202), KO return yards (70) and all-purpose yards (274) at Northwestern... scored two touchdowns for the third time this season vs. the Wildcats, scoring on runs of 12 and 21 yards... started at running back in win at Wisconsin at offense gained 390 yards total offense... had 26 rushing attempts for 127 yards vs. Badgers, along with 45 yards on four pass receptions and 41 yards on two KO returns... started at running back in win over Minnesota as offense gained 613 yards total offense... rushed 21 times for 103 yards and one touchdown vs. Gophers, surpassing 100 rushing yards for seventh straight game, raising season total to 1,300 yards and eight touchdowns... started at running back in Outback Bowl vs. Florida, rushing 13 times for 34 yards... also gained 12 yards on three pass receptions.

2004 Honors – One of two redshirt freshmen selected to 2004 Leadership Council... **2004** – saw action in opening win over Kent State, rushing 23 times for 87 yards and a touchdown... scored on a one-yard run and also had two pass receptions for 22 yards... saw limited action in win over Iowa State after being injured in the first half... rushed four times for five yards, including a one-yard touchdown run on Iowa's first drive of the game... had knee surgery following second game and missed the remainder of the season.

2003 – Redshirted after injury in pre-season camp.

High school honors – Named New Jersey offensive Player of the Year as a senior... SuperPrep All-American... 2002 Tom Lemming Prep Football All-American... rated 160th best player in the country by Tom Lemming... first team all-state honors as a senior... three-time first team all-conference selection... second team all-conference at wide receiver as a freshman... team MVP as a junior and senior... served as team captain as a senior... second-team all-state as a sophomore and honorable mention as a junior... **Career** – rushed for 2,180 and scored 32 touchdowns senior season... finished prep career as the all-time leading rusher in South Jersey (5,411 yards)... first running back in South Jersey to rush for over 2,000 yards in two seasons... rushed for 2007 yards and scored 25 TDs (20 rush, 4 rec., 1 ret.) as a sophomore... rushed for 1,000 yards and scored 23 TDs (17 rush, 5 rec., 1 ret.) as a junior despite missing three games with a sprained MCL.

Personal – Born 2/25/85... Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Darlene Young and Carson Miller... high school coaches were Frank Paris and Russ Horton.



ALBERT YOUNG

Career Rushing Bests

Attempts: 38 at Northwestern, 11/5/05
Yards: 202 at Northwestern, 11/5/05
Touchdowns: 2, 3 times, last at Northwestern, 11/5/05
Long: 36, twice, last vs. Illinois, 10/1/05
100-yard Games: 10, last at Minnesota, 11/18/06

Career Receiving Bests

Catches: 6 at Illinois, 9/23/06
Yards: 63 vs. Indiana, 10/15/05
Touchdowns: 1 vs. Montana, 9/2/06
Long: 51 vs. Indiana, 10/15/05

Game-By-Game Stats

Rushing

2004	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Kent State	23	87	1	18
Iowa State	4	5	1	4
at Ariz. St.	Inj.			
at Michigan	Inj.			
Mich. St.	Inj.			
Ohio St.	Inj.			
at Penn St.	Inj.			
at Illinois	Inj.			
Purdue	Inj.			
at Minn.	Inj.			
Wisconsin	Inj.			
LSU (n)	Inj.			
Totals	27	92	2	18

Rushing

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	5	61	1	31
at Iowa St.	18	140	0	36
Northern IA	13	97	2	16
at Ohio St.	10	25	0	6
Illinois	13	102	0	36
at Purdue	36	165	0	13
Indiana	26	125	2	31
Michigan	30	153	0	16
at N'western	38	202	2	21
at Wisconsin	26	127	0	25
Minnesota	21	103	1	17
Florida	13	34	0	9
Totals	249	1334	8	36

Rushing

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	19	93	1	11
at Syracuse	18	73	1	21
IA State	18	57	0	9
at Illinois	14	57	1	8
Ohio State	11	48	1	15
Purdue	Inj.			
at Indiana	Inj.			
at Michigan	9	17	0	6
No. Illinois	25	124	1	19
N'western	18	72	0	11
Wisconsin	8	41	0	15
at Minn.	25	133	1	13
Texas (n)	13	64	1	26
Totals	178	779	7	26

Career Statistics

Rushing	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	27	92	3.4	2	18
Sophomore	249	1,334	5.4	8	36
Junior	178	779	4.3	7	26
Career	454	2,205	4.9	17	36

Receiving	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
Freshman	2	22	11.0	0	16
Sophomore	24	244	10.2	0	51
Junior	30	225	7.5	1	35
Career	56	493	8.8	1	51

Receiving

2004	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Kent State	2	22	0	16
Iowa State	0	0	0	--
at Ariz. St.	Inj.			
at Michigan	Inj.			
Mich. St.	Inj.			
Ohio St.	Inj.			
at Penn St.	Inj.			
at Illinois	Inj.			
Purdue	Inj.			
at Minn.	Inj.			
Wisconsin	Inj.			
LSU (n)	Inj.			
Totals	2	22	0	16

Receiving

2005	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Ball State	0	0	0	--
at Iowa St.	0	0	0	--
Northern IA	0	0	0	--
at Ohio St.	4	19	0	8
Illinois	4	51	0	21
at Purdue	2	35	0	27
Indiana	2	63	0	51
Michigan	4	17	0	8
at N'western	1	2	0	2
at Wisconsin	4	45	0	35
Minnesota	0	0	0	--
Florida (n)	3	12	0	6
Totals	24	244	0	51

Receiving

2006	No.	Yds.	TD	Lng
Montana	4	55	1	35
at Syracuse	3	29	0	12
IA State	5	28	0	12
at Illinois	6	40	0	15
Ohio State	1	6	0	6
Purdue	Inj.			
at Indiana	Inj.			
at Michigan	3	24	0	18
No. Illinois	3	23	0	10
N'western	2	5	0	7
Wisconsin	2	9	0	5
at Minn.	1	6	0	6
Texas (n)	0	0	0	--
Totals	30	225	1	35

**46 – Christian Ballard****Defensive End****6-4, 270, Freshman****Lawrence, KS (Lawrence Free State HS)**

High school honors – 2006 Preseason Prep Star all-American... first team all-state and all-conference as a senior... honorable mention all-conference as a junior and sophomore... **Career** – caught 50 passes for 558 yards and six touchdowns in his career... had 23 receptions for 287 yards and five touchdowns as a senior... led prep team to an 11-1 record and an undefeated conference mark as a senior... team captain... also earned two letters in basketball and four letters in track and field.

Personal – Born 1/3/89... Open major... parents are Denise and Casey Ballard... high school coach was Bob Lisher.

4 – Jordan Bernstine**Defensive Back****5-11, 200, Freshman****Des Moines, IA (Lincoln HS)**

High school honors – Parade all-American... played in the East Meets West All-American Game... two-time Elite and first team all-state... two-time first team all-conference... second team all-conference and all-state as a sophomore... team captain... **Career** – amassed 208 career tackles with 11 interceptions (two for TD) and five fumble recoveries... had 91 tackles with five interceptions and two fumble recoveries as a senior... recorded 75 tackles and four interceptions as a junior... also played running back and punter... rushed for 1,639 yards on 158 career attempts, with 20 touchdowns... held career punting average of 39 yards (14 punts for 546 yards)... also recorded 1,579 career kick return yards, with three touchdowns.

Personal – Born 5/31/89... Open major... mother is Felicia Bernstine... high school coach was Tom Mihalovich.

91 – Broderick Binns**Defensive End****6-2, 245, Freshman****St. Paul, MN (Cretin-Derham Hall HS)**

High school honors – Two-time first team all-conference and all-state... honorable mention all-American... team captain... **Career** – finished his prep career with 157 tackles, 18 sacks, two interceptions and two touchdowns... had a career-high 13 sacks and 75 tackles as a sophomore... recorded a career-high 89 tackles, along with nine sacks and three batted balls as a junior... had 68 tackles, nine sacks, two interceptions and two touchdowns as a senior.

Personal – Born 7/23/89... Psychology major... winner of the Presidential Award... member of prep Honor Roll every trimester... parents are Erika and Gary Binns... attended same high school as OL Rafael Eubanks and LS Nick Murphy... high school coaches were Mike Scanlon and Andy Bischoff.

74 – Nick Brayton**Defensive Line****6-3, 235, Freshman****Iowa City, IA (West HS)**

High school honors – Earned second team all-state recognition as a senior... first team all-conference as a senior after earning second team honors as a junior... **Career** – earned two letters in football as offensive and defensive lineman... earned three letters in wrestling and track and field... won Class 4-A state title in the discus as a senior, setting a state meet record with a toss of 192-6... won Drake Relays title and placed fourth in the state meet in that event as a junior.

Personal – Born 6/12/89... Open major... member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Diana and Doug Brayton... one of nine players from Iowa City on Hawkeye roster... attended same high school as OL Richie Amendola, OL Alex Kanellis, OL Travis Meade and OL Austin Postler... high school coaches were Dan Dvorak and Mike Cooper.

79 – Bryan Bulaga**Offensive Line****6-6, 290, Freshman****Crystal Lake, IL (Marian Central Catholic HS)**

High school honors – Parade Magazine, PrepStar Magazine and East-West All-American... USA Today second team all-American as a senior... IHSFCA, Chicago Tribune and Champaign News Gazette first team all-state as a senior... named Suburban Catholic Conference and Northwest Herald Area Player of the Year... Chicago-Sun Times first team all-area... first team all-area and all-conference as a junior... two-year varsity captain... **Career** – did not allow a sack at left tackle... also played defensive end, tight end and linebacker during his prep career... recorded 261 career tackles with 46 tackles for loss, 31 sacks and one interception... recorded 108 tackles and 23 sacks as a defensive end his senior year... as a tight end, recorded 35 receptions for 665 yards and 10 touchdowns... also converted three two-point conversions.

Personal – Born 3/5/89... Open major... member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Kathi and Joe Bulaga... high school coach was Ed Brucker.

55 – Jacody Coleman**Linebacker****6-3, 240, Freshman****Beaumont, TX (West Brook HS)**

High school honors – First team all-conference, Conference MVP, honorable mention all-state and all-region as a senior... finalist for Willie Ray Smith Award... second team all-conference as a junior... honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore... two-year captain... **Career** – recorded 265 career tackles, 22 sacks, 35 tackles for loss, seven forced fumbles, three fumble recoveries and two blocked kicks... has 121 tackles, eight sacks, 15 tackles for loss and three forced fumbles as a senior... had 82 tackles, seven sacks, 12 tackles for loss, four forced fumbles, three fumble recoveries and two blocked kicks as a junior... recorded 62 tackles, seven sacks and eight tackles for loss as a sophomore... also earned letters in power lifting (3), track (3) and basketball (2).

Personal – Born 4/28/89... Pre-Business major... parents are Lorna Coleman and Quintin Coleman... high school coach was Craig Stump.

96 – Lebron Daniel**Defensive End****6-2, 220, Freshman****Cleveland, OH (Glenville HS)**

Hawk-Item – One of two Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep.

High school honors – Second team all-American, along with first team all-state and all-conference as a senior... second team all-state and first-team all-conference as a junior... honorable mention all-state and first team all-conference as a sophomore... team captain as a senior... **Career** – recorded 271 career tackles, with 38 sacks and three interceptions... had 94 tackles, two interceptions and a career-high 15 sacks as a senior... amassed a career-high 102 tackles, along with 13 QB sacks and an interception, as a junior... recorded 75 tackles and 10 sacks as a sophomore... played three years at Warrensville HS and one year at Glenville HS.

Personal – Born 3/4/89... Open major... member of prep High Honor Roll... parents are Camille Nash and Danny Daniel... one of five players from Cleveland area on Iowa roster... high school teammate of LB Bruce Davis (Glenville), QB Arvell Nelson (Glenville), DB Derrick Smith (Glenville) and Chris Rowell (Warrensville)... high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.

93 – Mike Daniels**Defensive Tackle****6-1, 240, Freshman****Blackwood, NJ (Highland Regional HS)**

High school honors – First team all-conference as a senior... two-time team captain... **Career** – recorded 222 career tackles, with 27 QB sacks... recorded 97 tackles and 12 QB sacks as a senior... had 84 tackles and nine sacks as a junior... recorded 41 tackles and six sacks as a sophomore... also played running back, rushing for 2,203 career yards while scoring 25 touchdowns... amassed 1,029 rushing yards with 12 TDs as a senior... had 844 rushing yards and seven touchdowns as a junior... also a three-year letterman in wrestling and earned one letter in track and field.

Personal – Born 5/5/89... Open major... member of prep High Honor Roll... parents are Carlene and Michael Daniels... high school coach was Frank Plefka.

57 – Bruce Davis**Linebacker****6-0, 225, Freshman****Cleveland, OH (Glenville HS)**

Hawk-Item – One of two Iowa recruits who took part in the NFL's "Play It Smart" program as a prep.

High school honors – Co-Ohio Defensive Player of the Year... first team all-state as a senior and second team all-state as a junior... two-time first team all-conference selection... **Career** – amassed 198 career tackles, including 105 solo stops... also had four interceptions, four forced fumbles, nine QB sacks and 21 tackles for loss... had 117 tackles, including 56 solos, three forced fumbles, two fumble recoveries, five QB sacks and 13 tackles for loss, as a senior... 81 tackles with 49 solos, two interceptions, four QB sacks and eight tackles for loss as a junior.

Personal – Born 2/3/89... Pre-Business major... parents are Shelley Davis and Bruce Davis... one of five players from Cleveland area on Iowa roster... high school teammate of DE Lebron Daniel, QB Arvell Nelson and DB Derrick Smith... high school coach was Ted Ginn, Sr.

60 – Tyrel Detweiler**Offensive Line****6-4, 310, Freshman****Williamsburg, IA (Williamsburg HS)**

High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a senior... was first team all-conference as a junior and senior... earned first team all-District honors as a junior and senior... selected to participate in Iowa Shrine Bowl following senior season... **Career** – earned three letters in football as offensive and defensive lineman, helping prep team advance to state playoffs as a junior and senior... also lettered in basketball and track and field.

Personal – Born 8/7/89... Exercise Science/Sports therapy major... earned all-Academic honors as a prep... parents are Mary and Jim Detweiler... high school coach was Kurt Ritchie.

**20 – Cedric Everson****Defensive Back****6-1, 175, Freshman****Detroit, MI (Samuel Mumford HS)**

High school honors – Two-time SuperPrep, Rivals.com, Scout.com and Rise Magazine all-American... Max Emfinger Sporting Report and Midwest Magazine all-American as a senior... honorable mention Michigan Elite as a junior... three-time first team all-state selection... second-team all-state as a freshman... four-time first team all-conference... two-year team captain... **Career** – amassed over 4,900 all-purpose yards, with 62 career touchdowns... recorded 84 tackles, five interceptions and four QB sacks as a senior... also recorded 1,904 all-purpose yards, with 17 touchdowns (two kick returns, two punt returns, three interception returns, one TD reception and nine rushing TDs)... recorded 69 tackles (48 solo) with 15 interceptions (10 returned for touchdowns) and 10 kick/punt return touchdowns as a junior... had 2,602 total all-purpose yards with 29 touchdowns as a junior... three-year letterman in track, where he was a Nike All-American... won indoor and outdoor state championships in the 400m dash as a junior. **Personal** – Born 6/28/89... Pre-Business major... National Scholar and member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Roslyn and Cedric Everson... one of three players from Detroit area on Iowa roster... high school coach was Robert Lynch.

87 – Zach Furlong**Tight End****6-5, 220, Freshman****Xenia, OH (Xenia HS)**

High school honors – Second team all-state and first team all-conference at quarterback as a senior... first team all-conference wide receiver as a junior... honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore... team captain... **Career** – played one year at tight end, one year at wide receiver and one year at quarterback... ended career with 727 receiving yards and six touchdowns... completed 57-130 passes for 976 yards and four touchdowns... rushed for 665 yards and eight touchdowns... completed 46-111 passes for 706 yards and two touchdowns as a senior, while rushing for 589 yards on 98 carries and eight touchdowns... recorded 30 receptions for 510 yards and five touchdowns at wide receiver as a junior... totaled nine receptions for 161 yards and a touchdown as a sophomore tight end.

Personal – Born 5/24/88... Open major... three-year member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Angela McKenzie and Scott Furlong... high school coach was Ed Mignery.

73 – Adam Gettis**Offensive Line****6-4, 235, Freshman****Frankfort, IL (Lincoln Way East HS)**

High school honors – First team all-state and all-conference as a senior... second team all-state and first team all-conference as a junior... second team all-conference as a sophomore... **Career** – recorded 29 tackles and eight QB sacks in two years as a defensive lineman... also played three years on the offensive line, amassing 149 pancake blocks, including a career-high 69 as a senior... played both center and tackle... blocked three kicks as a junior and four as a senior... helped prep team to a 2005 state championship... also lettered in basketball and track and field... placed second in the shot put at the state meet in 2005.

Personal – Born 12/9/88... Open major... parents are Felicia and Dexter Gettis... high school coach was Rob Zvonar.

Eric Guthrie**Punter****6-6, 205, Freshman****Nevada, IA (Nevada HS)**

High school honors – Earned third team all-state honors as a senior after earning first team honors as a junior

... earned first team all-conference honors as a junior and senior... team captain as a senior... selected to compete in Iowa Shrine Bowl following prep career... **Career** – holds 15 school kicking and punting records... averaged 37.2 yards on 135 career punts, with a career-best of 66 yards... 25 punts were inside the opponent 20-yardline... made 39-44 career PATs and 7-17 field goals, with a long of 47 yards... averaged 38 yards per punt as a senior, along with making 13-15 PATs and 5-12 field goals... averaged 44.2 yards per punt as a junior... hit 21-23 PATs and 2-4 field goals as a junior... earned three letters in football as punter, kicker, wide receiver and defensive back... earned two letters in basketball and four in baseball.

Personal – Born 10/12/88 in San Salvador, El Salvador... Pre-Health and Sport Studies major... member of National Honor Society and prep Honor Roll... parents are Nancy and Gary Guthrie... high school coaches were Dave McCauley and Jon Pilcher.

64 – Cody Hundertmark**Defensive Tackle****6-4, 260, Freshman****Humboldt, IA (Humboldt HS)**

High school honors – Played in the East Meets West all-America Game, recording three six tackles and three QB sacks... Elite All-State and first team all-conference as a senior... second team all-state and first team all-conference as a junior... honorable mention all-conference and all-district as a sophomore... first team academic all-state... team captain... **Career** – led prep team to 2006 Class 3A state championship... set school record for QB sacks with 18... recorded 40 tackles, including 10 tackles for loss, as a senior... had a career-high 68 tackles, including 18 tackles for loss, as a junior... recorded 40 total tackles and five tackles for loss as sophomore.

Personal – Born 8/30/88... Pre-Business major... member of National Honor Society... parents are Sue and David Hundertmark... high school teammate of LB Tyler Nielsen and OL Ben Thilges... high school coach was Greg Thomas.

7 – Marvin McNutt**Quarterback****6-4, 195, Freshman****St. Louis, MO (Hazelwood Central HS)**

High school honors – First team all-state as a senior... two-time second team all-conference... Suburban Journal Athlete of the Year... second team all-state as a junior... earned honorable mention all-conference laurels as a sophomore... **Career** – career totals include 196-375 passing for 3,308 passing yards and 31 touchdowns, with 10 interceptions... ran for 337 yards and eight touchdowns... threw for 1,605 yards and 15 touchdowns on 90-162 passing as a senior, with six interceptions... also ran for 248 yards and six touchdowns... passed for 1,239 yards and completed 79-157 attempts for 12 touchdowns and four interceptions as a junior... installed as the starting quarterback six games into his junior year, and led team to six-consecutive wins to take prep team to the state championship game... nominated for the Army vs. Navy all-star game... also lettered in basketball and baseball... drew interest as a collegiate basketball player as well, and was nominated for the McDonald's all-American game.

Personal – Born 7/4/89... Open major... parents are Anita and Marvin McNutt... one of three players from St. Louis area on Iowa roster... high school coach was John Pukala.

3 – Diauntae Morrow**Defensive Back****6-0, 190, Freshman****Cleveland, OH (St. Edward HS)**

High school honors – Honorable Mention Prep Star all-American... second team all-state as a senior and third team as a sophomore... two-time first team all-district... **Career** – totaled 150 career tackles, including 60 solo tackles, 10 QB sacks, 25 tackles for loss and one interception... recorded 55 tackles, with 25 solos, two QB sacks, a safety and an interception as a senior... had a career-high 75 tackles, with 35 solos, eight QB sacks and 15 tackles for loss, as a junior when he played linebacker.

Personal – Born 6/18/89... Pre-Business major... parents are Yalanda Goggins and Dwayne Morrow... one of five players from Cleveland area on Iowa roster... high school coach was John Gibbons.

51 – Dezman Moses**Linebacker****6-2, 215, Freshman****Willingboro, NJ (Willingboro HS)**

High school honors – First team all-county, all-conference and all-South Jersey as a senior... second team all-county and all-conference as a junior... third team all-conference as a freshman and sophomore... team captain... **Career** – recorded 87 tackles and five interceptions (two for touchdown) as a senior... had 75 tackles and seven interceptions as a junior... led team in tackles as a freshman and sophomore... also played wide receiver... recorded 35 receptions for 596 yards and 10 touchdowns as a senior... was team's second leading receiver as a junior.

Personal – Born 7/31/89... Pre-Business major... parents are Valerie and Vernon Moses... high school coach was Nelson Hayspell.

42 – Nick Murphy**Long Snapper****6-2, 210, Freshman****St. Paul, MN (Cretin-Derham Hall HS)**

High school honors – Earned three letters for prep football team as linebacker and long snapper... **Career** – Helped prep team post 10-1 record as a senior, including perfect 8-0 record in conference play... team advanced to state championship as a junior... ranked as top snapper at Ray Guy Special Teams camp... handled all deep snaps for punts and PAT and field goal attempts as a junior and senior.

Personal – Born 7/31/89... Open major... parents are Jan Martland and Brian Murphy... attended same high school as DE Broderick Binns and OL Rafael Eubanks... high school coach was Mike Scanlon.

**87 – Thomas Nardo****Defensive Line****6-3, 245, Freshman****Lancaster, PA (Lancaster Catholic HS)**

High school honors – Earned second team all-state honors as a junior and senior... first team all conference on defense as a junior and senior... first team all-conference on offense and second team on defense as a sophomore... team captain... **Career** – career totals include 84 solo tackles and 199 assists for 283 tackles over four seasons... also had 34 tackles for loss, three forced fumbles and six recovered fumbles... recorded 111 tackles as a senior, with 36 solo stops, 14 tackles for loss and eight QB sacks, as team won district championship... recorded 77 tackles as a junior, including 25 solo tackles... earned four varsity letters as offensive and defensive lineman... also earned three letters in baseball and two in basketball.

Personal – Born 4/3/89... Open major... member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Cyndi and Frank Nardo... high school coach was Bruce Harbach.

45 – Tyler Nielsen**Linebacker****6-4, 215, Freshman****Humboldt, IA (Humboldt HS)**

High school honors – 2006 Gatorade Iowa Football Player of the Year... US Army all-American... Des Moines Register first team and Elite all-state as a senior... captain of the Class 3A all-state team... three-time first team all-conference selection... first team Des Moines Register and second team Iowa Newspaper Association all-state as a junior... team captain... **Career** – Led prep team to the 2006 Class 3A state championship... amassed 258 career tackles... recorded 99 solo tackles, 35 assisted tackles, six tackles for loss, three fumble recoveries (two for TD) and an interception as a senior... also rushed for 151 yards and two touchdowns on 11 carries... had 11 receptions for 216 yards and two touchdowns as a senior... recorded 47 solo tackles, with 23 assists and three tackles for loss, as a junior... had 37 solo tackles and 17 assists as a sophomore... member of prep track and field team... won Class 3-A state tile in the 400-meters as a senior with a time of 49.94.

Personal – Born 6/1/88... Open major... four-year member of the "A" Honor Roll... member of prep National Honor Society... parents are Julie and Tony Nielsen... high school teammate of DL Cody Hundertmark and OL Ben Thilges... high school coach was Greg Thomas.

27 – Jevon Pugh**Running Back****5-10, 210, Freshman****Naples, FL (Naples HS)**

High school honors – Southwest Florida Offensive Player of the Year... two-time first team all-conference selection... third team all-state as a senior... honorable mention all-conference as a sophomore... team captain... **Career** – led prep team to district championships in 2004 and 2006... completed career with 3,512 yards on 398 carries, with 34 touchdowns... rushed for 1,813 yards and 18 touchdowns on 241 carries as a senior... had 112 carries for 1,051 yards and seven touchdowns as a junior... rushed 45 times for 648 yards and nine touchdowns as a sophomore.

Personal – Born 10/11/88... Pre-Business major... mother is Theresa Morgan... high school coach was Bill Kramer.

82 – Allen Reisner**Tight End****6-3, 220, Freshman****Marion, IA (Marion HS)**

High school honors – Named first team all-state by the Des Moines Register and the Iowa Newspaper Association... two-time first team all-conference selection... team captain... **Career** – totaled 64 career receptions for 873 yards and a school-record 15 touchdowns... recorded 684 yards receiving and 12 touchdowns on 48 catches as a senior... had 13 catches for 177 yards and three touchdowns as a junior... also played linebacker, amassing 95 solo tackles, 43 assists and four QB sacks in his career... had 55 solo tackles and 25 assists as a senior.

Personal – Born 9/29/88... Open major... father is Harley Reisner... high school coach was Tony Perkins.

22 – Colin Sandeman**Wide Receiver****6-1, 190, Freshman****Bettendorf, IA (Bettendorf HS)**

High school honors – Two-time Des Moines Register Class 4A Elite and first team all-state... two-time Iowa Newspaper Association and Iowapreps.com Elite first team all-state... 2006 MAC Player of the Year... two-time Quad City Times newspaper Iowa-Illinois first team all-metro... two-time MAC first team all-conference... team captain... **Career** – recorded 26 receptions for 534 yards and six touchdowns as a senior, while rushing for 365 yards and six touchdowns on 34 carries... averaged 18.8 yards per punt return and 21.0 yards per kick return... had 44 receptions for 810 yards and 16 touchdowns as a junior, averaging 23.6 yards per punt return with four touchdowns... holds Bettendorf HS records for touchdown receptions in a season and career, career receptions, and season and career punt return average... set MAC record for most

touchdown receptions in the conference season (15) as a junior... during prep football career, played wide receiver, quarterback, running back, defensive back and punter... played on state championship teams in football (2004), soccer (2003) and basketball (2005)... all-conference and all-metro honorable mention in basketball... qualified for the state track meet and the Drake Relays.

Personal – Born 12/1/88... Pre-Business major... member of National Honor Society and Honor Roll... parents are Scott and Teri Sandeman... attended same high school as LB Pat Angerer and DB Brett Greenwood... high school coach was Randy Scott.

9 – Tyler Sash**Defensive Back****6-1, 200, Freshman****Oskaloosa, IA (Oskaloosa HS)**

High school honors – Two-time first team all-state, including Elite all-state selection as a senior... three-time first team all-district selection... third team all-state as a sophomore... team captain... three-time academic all-district... **Career** – recorded 137 career tackles, with eight interceptions... also played wide receiver in high school... holds or is tied for 28 school records, including rushing yards in a game (324), longest touchdown reception (98 yards), most receptions in a career (100), season (49) and game (nine), most touchdowns in a career (63), season (28) and game (seven), receiving yards in a career (2,141), season (1,008) and game (267), touchdown receptions in a career (22), season (12) and game (three) and total career yards (4,310)... career rushing totals include 240 attempts for 2,090 yards and 34 touchdowns.

Personal – Born 5/27/88... Open major... four-year member of prep Honor Roll... parents are Barney and Mike Sash... high school coach was Darrell Schumacher.

17 – Abe Satterfield**Defensive Back****6-1, 180, Freshman****Erie, PA (Cathedral Prep)**

High school honors – Earned Class AAAA Associated Press first team all-state honors as a senior... named to the Harrisburg Patriot-News "Platinum 33" team... was a two-time all-conference pick... team captain... **Career** – recorded 62 tackles with an interception as a senior... had 49 tackles and two interceptions as a junior... also played wide receiver... averaged 15.87 yards per catch as a senior, with seven touchdowns... averaged 17.3 yards per catch as a junior with a pair of touchdowns.

Personal – Born 7/30/88... Open major... parents are Kim Hobson and Mark Satterfield... high school coach was Don Holl.

59 – Ben Thilges**Offensive Line****6-4, 260, Freshman****Humboldt, Iowa (Humboldt HS)**

High school honors – Earned third team all-state recognition as a senior... was first team all-conference as a senior after earning honorable mention recognition as a junior... **Career** – member of prep team that won district titles as a junior and senior and state championship his senior season... earned three letters as offensive and defensive lineman... also lettered in baseball, wrestling and track and field.

Personal – Born 12/29/88... Pre-Business major... parents are Shelli and Steve Thilges... attended same high school as Cody DL Hundertmark and LB Tyler Nielson... high school coach was Greg Thomas.

56 – Markus Zusevics**Offensive Line****6-5, 240, Freshman****Arlington Heights, IL (Prospect HS)**

High school honors – First team all-state and all-area as a senior... first team all-area and all-conference as a junior... team captain... **Career** – helped lead prep team to the 2005 state championship... two-year letterman as an offensive and defensive lineman... also a four-year letterman in volleyball, where he was an outside hitter.

Personal – Born 4/25/89... Pre-Health and Sport Studies major... parents are Linda and Norm Zusevics... high school coach was Brent Pearlman.



GAME-BY-GAME RESULTS

Sept. 2	Montana	W	41-7	1-0-0	0-0-0	3:00	70,585
Sept. 8	at Syracuse	W	20-13 (2ot)	2-0-0	0-0-0	3:45	37,199
Sept. 16	Iowa State	W	27-17	3-0-0	0-0-0	3:07	70,585
*Sept. 23	at Illinois	W	24-7	4-0-0	1-0-0	3:21	43,066
*Sept. 30	Ohio State	L	17-38	4-1-0	1-1-0	3:07	70,585
*Oct. 7	Purdue	W	47-17	5-1-0	2-1-0	3:10	70,585
*Oct. 14	at Indiana	L	28-31	5-2-0	2-2-0	3:27	31,392
*Oct. 21	at Michigan	L	6-20	5-3-0	2-3-0	3:20	110,923
Oct. 28	Northern Illinois	W	24-14	6-3-0	2-3-0	2:55	70,585
*Nov. 4	Northwestern	L	7-21	6-4-0	2-4-0	2:43	70,585
*Nov. 11	Wisconsin	L	21-24	6-5-0	2-5-0	3:08	70,585
*Nov. 18	at Minnesota	L	24-34	6-6-0	2-6-0	3:05	64,140
#Dec. 30	vs. Texas	L	24-26	6-7-0	2-6-0	3:30	65,875

* - Big Ten Conference Game

Alamo Bowl, San Antonio, TX

Overall Record: 6-7
Big Ten Record: 2-6

Home Record: 4-3
Away Record: 2-3
Neutral: 0-1

Overall Attendance: 846,690
Home Attendance: 494,095
Away Attendance: 352,595

Average: 65,130
Average: 70,585
Average: 58,766

Score by Quarters	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
Iowa	69	99	51	81	10	310
Opponent	54	72	62	78	3	269

SCORING	TD	FGs	Kick	Rush	Rcv	Pass	DXP	Saf	Pts
Schlicher	0	13-20	32-33	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	71
Young	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	48
Sims	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Chandler	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	36
Brodell	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	30
Busch	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Moeaki	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Douglas	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Signor	0	2-2	5-5	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	11
Brown	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Greene	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Grigsby	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Stross	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Shada	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Total	38	15-22	37-38	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	310
Opponents	34	11-19	32-33	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	269

PUNTING	No.	Yds	Avg	Long	TB	FC	I20	Blk
Fenstermaker	56	2107	37.6	53	3	25	19	0
Total	56	2107	37.6	53	3	25	19	0
Opponents	66	2699	40.9	66	2	10	22	0

FIELD GOALS	FGM-FGA	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk
Schlicher	13-20	65.0	0-0	4-4	7-10	2-4	0-2	45	0
Signor	2-2	100.0	0-0	0-0	1-1	1-1	0-0	41	0

FG SEQUENCE	IOWA	OPPONENTS
Montana	(41), (35)	---
Syracuse	(24), 43, (26)	45, (41), (19)
Iowa State	(38), (44)	45, (32)
Illinois	(45)	46, 46
Ohio State	(32)	(36)
Purdue	(39), (27)	48, (44), 45
Indiana	51, 34	(46)
Michigan	(34), (22)	(20), (37)
Northern Illinois	(38), 37, 32	---
Northwestern	---	22
Wisconsin	57	(31)
Minnesota	(37)	40
Texas	45, (38)	(27), (43)

Numbers in parenthesis indicate FG was made



Three key members of Iowa's defense in 2007 will include (l-r): LB Mike Klinkenborg, tackle Mitch King and end Bryan Mattison.



2006 STATISTICS

TEAM STATISTICS (ALL GAMES)

	IOWA	OPP.
SCORING	310	269
Points Per Game	23.8	20.7
Touchdowns	38	34
Field Goals-Attempts	15-22	11-19
PATs-Attempts	37-38	32-33

FIRST DOWNS	261	250
Rushing	101	97
Passing	144	132
Penalty	16	21

RUSHING		
Rushing Attempts	432	480
Yards gained rushing	2062	2021
Yards lost rushing	197	284
Net yards Rushing	1865	1737
Average Per Rush	4.3	3.6
Average Per Game	143.5	133.6
TDs Rushing	16	14

PASSING		
Att-Comp-Int	423-248-19	423-241-14
Passing Yards	3118	2732
Average Per Game	239.8	210.2
Average Per Pass	7.4	6.5
Average Per Catch	12.6	11.3
TDs Passing	21	20

TOTAL OFFENSE		
Total Plays	855	903
Total Yards	4983	4469
Average Per Play	5.8	4.9
Average Per Game	383.3	343.8

PUNTING		
Number-Yards	56-2107	66-2699
Average Per Punt	37.6	40.9
Net punt average	36.0	35.9

KICKOFF RETURNS: #-YARDS	28-498	42-964
KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE	17.8	23.0
PUNT RETURNS: #-YARDS	29-292	14-33
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	10.1	2.4
INT RETURNS: #-YARDS	14-131	19-150
INT RETURN AVERAGE	9.4	7.9
FUMBLES-LOST	21-12	17-6
PENALTIES-YARDS	65-581	65-575
Average Per Game	44.7	44.2
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME	27:13	32:29
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	65/160	78/191
3rd-Down Pct.	41%	41%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	6/9	11/19
4th-Down Pct.	67%	58%
SACKS BY-YARDS	21-143	23-124
MISC YARDS	0	0

TEAM STATISTICS (BIG TEN GAMES ONLY)

	IOWA	OPP.
SCORING	174	192
Points Per Game	21.8	24.0
Touchdowns	22	25
Field Goals-Attempts	7-10	6-12
PATs-Attempts	21-22	24-25

FIRST DOWNS	158	171
Rushing	63	73
Passing	89	90
Penalty	6	8

RUSHING		
Rushing Attempts	250	329
Yards gained rushing	1278	1518
Yards lost rushing	102	175
Net yards Rushing	1176	1343
Average Per Rush	4.7	4.1
Average Per Game	147.0	167.9
TDs Rushing	11	11

PASSING		
Att-Comp-Int	263-152-12	253-17-11
Passing Yards	1862	1805
Average Per Game	232.8	225.6
Average Per Pass	7.1	7.1
Average Per Catch	12.2	12.3
TDs Passing	10	14

TOTAL OFFENSE		
Total Plays	513	582
Total Yards	3038	3148
Average Per Play	5.9	5.4
Average Per Game	379.8	393.5

PUNTING		
Number-Yards	38-1433	35-1401
Average Per Punt	37.7	40.0
Net punt average	35.5	36.3

KICKOFF RETURNS: #-YARDS	18-318	23-534
KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE	17.7	23.2
PUNT RETURNS: #-YARDS	13-131	7-23
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	10.1	3.3
INT RETURNS: #-YARDS	11-131	12-103
INT RETURN AVERAGE	11.9	8.6
FUMBLES-LOST	13-8	12-4
PENALTIES-YARDS	31-288	33-275
AVERAGE PER GAME	36.0	34.4
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME	25:53	34:07
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	41/97	49/114
3rd-Down Pct.	42%	43%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	2/5	8/11
4th-Down Pct.	40%	73%
SACKS BY-YARDS	12-91	12-63
MISC YARDS	0	0

2006 STATISTICS



RUSHING	G	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Young	11	178	803	24	779	4.4	7	26	70.8
Sims	13	132	686	22	664	5.0	6	44	51.1
Greene	10	32	206	1	205	6.4	1	25	20.5
Tate	11	49	205	81	124	2.5	0	26	11.3
Brownlee	9	6	30	0	30	5.0	0	9	3.3
Manson	6	9	49	24	25	2.8	0	15	4.2
Grigsby	10	3	32	8	24	8.0	1	25	2.4
Brown	2	4	16	0	16	4.0	1	8	8.0
Davis, Champ	12	1	5	0	5	5.0	0	5	0.4
Busch	13	2	4	0	4	2.0	0	3	0.3
Team	13	3	0	1	-1	-0.3	0	0	-0.1
Christensen	51	11	22	25	-3	-0.3	0	7	-0.6
Douglas	13	2	4	11	-7	-3.5	0	4	-0.5
Total	13	432	2062	197	1865	4.3	16	44	143.5
Opponents	13	480	2021	284	1737	3.6	14	34	133.6

PASSING	G	Effic.	Att-Cmp-Int.	Pct.	Yds.	TD	Lng	Avg/G
Tate	11	130.89	207-352-13	58.8	2632	18	64	238.5
Manson	6	85.94	18-36-4	50.0	210	1	44	35.0
Christensen	5	141.54	23-35-2	65.7	285	2	47	57.0
Total	13	127.95	248-423-19	58.6	3118	21	64	239.8
Opponents	13	120.21	241-423-14	57.0	2732	20	72	210.2

TOTAL OFFENSE	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Tate	11	401	124	2632	2747	249.7
Young	11	178	779	0	779	70.8
Sims	13	132	664	0	664	51.1
Christensen	5	46	-3	285	282	56.4
Manson	6	45	24	210	235	39.2
Greene	10	32	205	0	205	20.5
Brownlee	9	6	30	0	30	3.3
Grigsby	10	3	24	0	24	2.4
Brown	2	4	16	0	16	8.0
Davis, Champ	12	1	5	0	5	0.4
Busch	13	2	4	0	4	0.3
Team	13	3	-1	0	-1	-0.1
Douglas	13	2	-7	0	-7	-0.5
Total	13	855	1865	3118	4983	383.3
Opponents	13	903	1737	2732	4469	343.8

RECEIVING	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Douglas	13	49	654	13.3	2	37	50.3
Chandler	13	46	591	12.8	6	64	45.5
Brodell	12	39	724	18.6	5	63	60.3
Young	11	30	225	7.5	1	35	20.5
Grigsby	10	27	282	10.4	0	45	28.2
Stross	13	13	189	14.5	1	47	14.5
Moeaki	13	11	140	12.7	3	35	10.8
Sims	13	10	133	13.3	0	35	10.2
Busch	13	8	55	6.9	3	19	4.2
Davis, Champ	12	4	35	8.8	0	28	2.9
Greene	10	3	23	7.7	0	12	2.3
Manson	6	3	22	7.3	0	10	3.7
Davis, Calvin	2	2	23	11.5	0	17	11.5
Christian	13	2	22	11.0	0	13	1.7
Majerus	13	1	3	3.0	0	3	0.2
Olsen	13	0	-3	0.0	0	0	-0.2
Total	13	248	3118	12.6	21	64	239.8
Opponents	13	241	2732	11.3	20	72	210.2



WR Andy Brodell came on strong at the end of the 2006 season, totaling over 150 receiving yards in each of the final two games of the season.



2006 STATISTICS

PUNT RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Douglas	14	143	10.2	0	25
Brodell	13	138	10.6	0	31
Grigsby	1	13	13.0	0	13
Team	1	-2	-2.0	0	0
Total	29	292	10.1	0	31
Opponents	14	33	2.4	0	11

KICK RETURNS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Sims	10	184	18.4	0	36
Greene	6	114	19.0	0	37
Grigsby	5	100	20.0	0	23
Bowman	4	76	19.0	0	23
Davis, Champ	2	18	9.0	0	11
Blum	1	6	6.0	0	6
Total	28	498	17.8	0	37
Opponents	42	964	23.0	0	64

INTERCEPTIONS	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Merrick	3	7	2.3	0	5
Shada	3	113	37.7	1	98
Humpal	3	0	0.0	0	0
Godfrey	2	5	2.5	0	5
Wilson	1	6	6.0	0	6
Moylan	1	0	0.0	0	0
Paschal	1	0	0.0	0	0
Total	14	131	9.4	1	98
Opponents	19	150	7.9	0	28



Senior DE Kenny Iwebema battled the injury bug throughout the 2006 season.

ALL-PURPOSE	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	Tot	Avg/G
Young	11	779	225	0	0	0	1004	91.3
Sims	13	664	133	0	184	0	981	75.5
Brodell	12	0	724	138	0	0	862	71.8
Douglas	13	-7	654	143	0	0	790	60.8
Chandler	13	0	591	0	0	0	591	45.5
Grigsby	10	24	282	13	100	0	419	41.9
Greene	10	205	23	0	114	0	342	34.2
Stross	13	0	189	0	0	0	189	14.5
Moeaki	13	0	140	0	0	0	140	10.8
Tate	11	124	0	0	0	0	124	11.3
Shada	9	0	0	0	0	113	113	12.6
Bowman	8	0	0	0	76	0	76	9.5
Busch	13	4	55	0	0	0	59	4.5
Davis, Champ	12	5	35	0	18	0	58	4.8
Manson	6	25	22	0	0	0	47	7.8
Brownlee	9	30	0	0	0	0	30	3.3
Davis, Calvin	2	0	23	0	0	0	23	11.5
Christian	13	0	22	0	0	0	22	1.7
Brown	2	16	0	0	0	0	16	8.0
Merrick	13	0	0	0	0	7	7	0.5
Blum	11	0	0	0	6	0	6	0.5
Wilson	13	0	0	0	0	6	6	0.5
Godfrey	13	0	0	0	0	5	5	0.4
Majerus	13	0	3	0	0	0	3	0.2
Olsen	13	0	-3	0	0	0	-3	-0.2
Team	13	-1	0	-2	0	0	-3	-0.2
Christensen	5	-3	0	0	0	0	-3	-0.6
Total	13	1865	3118	292	498	131	5904	454.2
Opponents	13	1737	2732	33	964	150	5616	432.0

2006 STATISTICS



DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Player	GP	Tackles		Total	ForLoss	Sacks		Pass Def		QBH	Fumbles		Blkd	
		UT	AT			No-Yards		Int-Yds	BrUp		Rcv-Yds	FF	Kick	Saf
Klinkenborg	12	61	68	129	5.0-12	1.0-7			2		2-0			
Miles	13	61	39	100	11.0-23	1.0-6			2			1		
Godfrey	13	61	22	83	2.0-2			2-5	5		1-0	1		
Merrick	13	59	23	82	2.5-1			3-7	9					
Paschal	11	39	28	67	1.0-1			1-0	4		1-0			
Mattison	13	30	29	59	10.5-74	6.5-57			6	4		4		
Kroul	13	24	35	59	5.5-16	2.5-12			2	1		1		
King	12	35	21	56	12.0-49	5.5-35			2	3	1-0			
Humpal	12	23	26	49	4.5-17			3-0	3					
Shada	9	31	9	40	1.0-1			3-113	6					
Fletcher	13	24	14	38	1.0-3				4			1		
Bain	13	19	16	35	2.0-11	1.5-10				2				
Iwebema	8	17	10	27	4.5-18	3.0-15			2	3		1		
Wilson	13	12	9	21				1-6	1		1-20			
Kanellis	11	9	10	19	3.0-6	0.5-1				1				
Gabelmann	13	11	5	16	1.0-5				1					
Ewen	12	6	8	14		0.5-0				2				
Moylan	4	3	8	11				1-0	1					
Edds	8	4	5	9	0.5-0							1		
Greene	10	6	2	8										
Gattas	13	5	2	7										
Stross	13	5	1	6										
Angerer	13	1	4	5										
Edwards	8	5		5										
Gardner	10	3	1	4										
Christian	13	4		4										
Myers	13	2	1	3										
Geary	5	3		3	1.0-4									
Jones	12	2		2										
Chandler	13	2		2										
Busch	13	1	1	2										
Signor	10	2		2										
Elgin	13	2		2										
Tate	11	2		2										
Olszta	13	2		2										
Jackson	3		1	1										
McGrath	2		1	1										
Yanda	13	1		1										
Majerus	13		1	1										
Brownlee	9	1		1										
Schlicher	12	1		1										
Davis, Champ	12	1		1										
Moeaki	13		1	1										
Grigsby	10	1		1										
Olsen	13	1		1										
Brodell	12	1		1										
Young	11	1		1										
Sims	13	1		1										
Total	13	585	401	986	68-243	21-143		14-131	50	16	6-20	10		
Opponents	13	488	363	851	54-190	23-124		19-150	33	10	12-30	12		



HONORS & AWARDS

TOM BUSCH

2006 Offensive Hustle Team Award

SCOTT CHANDLER

Second team all-Big Ten by coaches
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by media
Selected to compete in Senior Bowl

ADRIAN CLAYBORN

2006 Defensive Team Leader Award

DOMINIQUE DOUGLAS

Named to The Sporting News freshman all-Big Ten first team
Named to The Sporting News freshman third all-America team

A.J. EDDS

Named to Sporting News freshman all-Big Ten first team
Named to Sporting News freshman honorable mention all-America team

MIKE ELGIN

Named to CoSIDA first Academic all-America Team
Named to District VII first academic all-America team
Academic all-Big Ten
Named 2006 Permanent Team Captain
2006 Forest Evashevski Scholastic Achievement Award
2006 Coaches Appreciation Award for Offense
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by coaches
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by media
Alamo Bowl Sportsmanship Award
Selected to compete in Hula Bowl

RAFAEL EUBANKS

Named to scout.com freshman first all-America team
Rivals.com second freshmen all-America team
Named to The Sporting News freshman all-Big Ten first team
Named to The Sporting News freshman third all-America team

ANDY FENSTERMAKER

Academic all-Big Ten
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by coaches
Specialist Special Teams Award

CHARLES GODFREY

2006 Special Teams Hustle Award

MIKE HUMPAL

Academic all-Big Ten

MIKE JONES

Named to scout.com first all-America team
Named first team all-Big Ten by coaches
Named second team all-Big Ten by media

MIKE KLINKENBORG

Named to CoSIDA first Academic all-America team
Named to District VII first Academic all-America team
Academic all-Big Ten
Named Walter Camp National Defensive Player of the Week (Sept. 10th)
Named 2006 Permanent Team Captain
2006 Coaches Appreciated Award for Defense
2006 Defensive Most Valuable Player
Second team all-Big Ten by media
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by coaches

MATT KROUL

Academic all-Big Ten

RYAN MAJERUS

Academic all-Big Ten
2006 Coaches Appreciation Award for Special Teams

JASON MANSON

2006 Win During the Week Award

BRYAN MATTISON

Named 2006 Permanent Team Captain
2006 Defensive Hustle Team Award
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by coaches
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by media

MIGUEL MERRICK

Named 2006 Permanent Team Captain
2006 Coaches Appreciation Award for Defense
Overall Special Teams Award
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by media

TONY MOEAKI

2006 Special Teams Next Man In Award

ARVELL NELSON

2006 Offensive Team Leader Award

ANTON NARINSKY

2006 Defensive Team Leader Award

JARED OBERLAND

2006 Defensive Team Leader Award

SETH OLSEN

2006 Offensive Next Man In Award

DANIEL OLSZTA

Academic all-Big Ten

MARCUS PASCHAL

Honorable mention all-Big Ten by media

BRYAN RYTHER

2006 Offensive Team Leader Award

KYLE SCHLICHER

Honorable mention all-Big Ten by media

ADAM SHADA

Named to CoSIDA first Academic all-America team
Named to District VII Academic first all-America team
Academic all-Big Ten
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by media

TREY STROSS

2006 Special Teams Hustle Award

DREW TATE

Selected to compete in East-West Shrine Game

MARCUS WILSON

2006 Defensive Next Man In Award

MARSHAL YANDA

Named 2006 Permanent Team Captain
2006 Offensive Most Valuable Player
2006 Iron Hawk Award
2006 Hayden Fry Extra Heartbeat Award
Second team all-Big Ten by coaches
Honorable mention all-Big Ten by media
Selected to compete in Senior Bowl

ALBERT YOUNG

2006 Coaches Appreciation Award for Offense



2006 GAME SUMMARIES

IOWA 41, MONTANA 7

Sept. 2, 2006, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

MONTANA	0	0	7	0	7
IOWA	7	10	7	17	41

GAME RECAP

Iowa won its sixth-straight season opener, defeating Montana 41-7 in Kinnick Stadium. The win was Kirk Ferentz's 50th win as head coach at Iowa.

The Hawkeyes jumped out to a 17-0 halftime advantage after touchdown receptions by RB Albert Young (5 yards) and WR Dominique Douglas (9 yards) and a 41-yard field goal by Austin Signor.

Montana scored its only points following an Iowa fumble, which it converted into a touchdown in the third quarter. Leading 17-7, Iowa closed the game with 24 unanswered points, scoring on its last four possessions.

QB Drew Tate completed his third touchdown pass when he found TE Scott Chandler in the end zone for a six-yard score to extend Iowa's lead to 24-7 late in the third period.

Young scored on a five-yard run, RB Dana Brown scored from one yard and Signor converted a 35-yard field goal in the fourth quarter.

Tate completed 15-28 passes for 223 yards and three touchdowns. Young rushed for 93 yards and a touchdown and also caught four passes for 55 yards and a score. Douglas, a true freshman, had three receptions for 43 yards and a 25-yard punt return.

Signor replaced starting place kicker Kyle Schlicher, who sat out with an injury. The redshirt freshman made all five PATs and both field goal attempts in his first college game.

Iowa's defense was stifling, as it limited Montana to 144 total yards, including just 10 rushing yards. The 10 yards rushing are the second-fewest under Ferentz. The Grizzlies were only able to advance the ball past the Hawkeye 30-yard line once, that following Iowa's lone turnover. Iowa collected an interception and forced Montana to punt five times in its six first-half possessions.

Junior LB Mike Klinkenborg recorded a team and career-high 11 tackles. Junior DE Bryan Mattison and sophomore DL Mitch King combined for 14 tackles, including five for loss.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA – Young 5-yard pass from Tate (Signor kick)
 IA – Douglas 9-yard pass from Tate (Signor kick)
 IA – Signor 41-yard field goal
 UM – Allen 7-yard pass from Swogger (Carpenter kick)
 IA – Chandler 6-yard pass from Tate (Signor kick)
 IA – Young 5-yard run (Signor kick)
 IA – Signor 35-yard field goal
 IA – Brown 1-yard run (Signor kick)

Attendance: 70,585

MONTANA	TEAM STATS	IOWA
11	First Downs	22
24-10	Rushes-Yards	38-166
134	Passing Yards	250
144	Total Offense	416
17-31-1	Passes	20-35-0
9-45.2	Punts-Avg	3-39.7
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
10-117	Penalties-Yards	8-79
29:36	Possession Time	30:24

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Young 19-93, Sims 7-39
 Montana: Coleman 12-24, Bradshaw 3-10

PASSING:

IOWA: Tate 15-28-0-223, Manson 2-4-0-8
 Montana: Swogger 16-28-1-123, Bergquist 1-3-0-11

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Brodell 2-56, Young 4-55, Douglas 3-43
 Montana: Allen 6-63, Bagley 2-19

TACKLES:

IOWA: Klinkenborg 11, Mattison 7, King 7
 Montana: Anderson 9, Harris 6

IOWA 20, SYRACUSE 13 (20T)

Sept. 9, 2006, Carrier Dome, Syracuse, NY

IOWA	0	7	3	0	3	7	20
SYRACUSE	7	0	0	3	3	0	13

GAME RECAP

Iowa used a tremendous goal line stand in the second overtime to take a 20-13 win at Syracuse. The Hawkeyes won on the road despite committing four turnovers as starting QB Drew Tate missed the game due to an abdominal strain. Senior Jason Manson led the Hawkeye offense the entire day, earning a victory in his first career start at quarterback.

The exciting end in the second overtime came after RB Albert Young had scored Iowa's second touchdown of the day on Iowa's possession. Syracuse used a pass interference penalty to gain a first down at the Iowa two-yard line. Two plays failed to gain a touchdown before another Iowa penalty gave the Orange another first down. The Iowa defense held on four straight running plays from there to earn the victory. All told, Syracuse failed to score after running eight plays from inside the Iowa five yard line.

Both teams had converted short field goals in the first overtime before Iowa's defense slammed the door in the second extra period. The win was the first September road win for Iowa since 2003 and improved Iowa's overtime record to 3-1, including 2-0 in double overtime.

Syracuse marched 78 yards in 13 plays and scored a touchdown on its first possession to take an early 7-0 advantage. The three-yard scoring pass was initially ruled incomplete before the call was changed after instant replay was used. Iowa's defense rallied after the first score and forced the Orange to only three points the remainder of the contest, that coming in the final seconds of the fourth period. The Hawkeyes forced Syracuse to punt seven times and also snuffed out a fake punt attempt.

Manson engineered a nine-play, 67-yard scoring drive to even the game at 7-7 in the second quarter when he connected with TE Scott Chandler for a one-yard scoring strike. Manson was a perfect 4-4 on the drive, throwing for 43 yards. RB Damian Sims rushed for 40 yards and had an 11-yard reception on the drive.

PK Kyle Schlicher put the Hawkeyes in front 10-7 with a 24-yard field goal late in the third quarter. Iowa maintained a three-point lead until Syracuse converted a 41-yard field goal with six seconds left to send the game into overtime.

Manson completed 16-32 passes for 202 yards. He threw one touchdown pass, the first of his career, but had four interceptions. Young carried the ball 18 times for 73 yards and one score. TE Scott Chandler caught six passes for 65 yards and one touchdown, all in the first half.

FS Marcus Paschal and LB Mike Klinkenborg led Iowa with 12 tackles. The 12 stops are a career-high for Klinkenborg and match a career best for Paschal. DE Kenny Iwebema had 11 tackles (9 solo), also a career-high, including three tackles for loss and 1.5 sacks. DL Mitch King equaled Iwebema in tackles for loss and sacks.

SCORING SUMMARY

SU – Smith 3-yard pass from Patterson (Shadle kick)
 IA – Chandler 1-yard pass from Manson (Schlicher kick)
 IA – Schlicher 24-yard field goal
 SU – Shadle 41-yard field goal
 SU – Shadle 19-yard field goal
 IA – Schlicher 26-yard field goal
 IA – Young 1-yard run (Schlicher kick)

Attendance: 37,199

IOWA	TEAM STATS	SYRACUSE
21	First Downs	20
37-149	Rushes-Yards	44-70
202	Passing Yards	210
351	Total Offense	280
16-32-4	Passes	21-38-0
4-37.8	Punts-Avg	7-46.9
1-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-0
7-40	Penalties-Yards	7-58
26:40	Possession Time	33:20

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Young 18-73, Sims 10-51
 Syracuse: Brinkley 15-68, Moss 1-6

PASSING:

IOWA: Manson 16-32-4-202
 Syracuse: Patterson 21-38-0-210

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Chandler 6-65, Grigsby 3-56
 Syracuse: Lane 7-59, Smith 5-61

TACKLES:

IOWA: Paschal 12, Klinkenborg 12
 Syracuse: Smith 13



2006 GAME SUMMARIES

IOWA 27, IOWA STATE 17

Sept. 16, 2006, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

IOWA STATE	7	7	3	0	17
IOWA	3	7	7	10	27

GAME RECAP

Trailing 17-10 in the third quarter, Iowa scored 17 unanswered points for a 27-17 victory over in-state rival Iowa State in Kinnick Stadium. The win regains possession of the Cy-Hawk Trophy and marks Iowa's third victory over ISU in the past four seasons.

Iowa State took advantage of a 62-yard KO return to start the game, jumping to a 7-0 advantage. Iowa got on the board later in the first period on a 38-yard field goal from Kyle Schlicher. After ISU had taken a 14-3 lead late in the second period, Iowa responded with a touchdown just before halftime. The score came on an 11-yard pass from Drew Tate to Andy Brodell following a 27-yard completion to TE Scott Chandler.

Tate connected with TE Tony Moeaki on a 19-yard touchdown pass to tie the game at 17-17 late in the third period. After forcing an ISU punt, Brodell produced a 31-yard punt return to punt the Hawkeye offense in good field position, giving Iowa a chance for its first lead of the game. Tate concluded the scoring drive with a two-yard scoring strike to FB Tom Busch to give Iowa a 24-17 advantage early in the final period.

The Iowa defense was outstanding in the second half, holding Iowa State to just three points. Iowa State was unable to take advantage of the only turnover in the game midway through the final period and Schlicher converted a 44-yard field goal with 42 seconds remaining to give the Hawkeyes a 27-17 advantage and secure the win.

Tate, who missed the previous week's game due to an abdominal strain, completed 26-38 passes for 274 yards and three touchdowns. He distributed the ball to nine different receivers. Tate also rushed five times for 31 yards.

Leading the Hawkeye receivers was true freshman Dominique Douglas, who had six receptions for 88 yards. Chandler caught five passes for 52 yards.

Defensively, LB Edmond Miles collected a team-high nine tackles (two solo). DB Charles Godfrey tied a career-high with eight stops (all solo), while DB Devon Moylan established a career high with eight tackles (1 solo) in his first career start. LB Mike Klinkenborg, whose father passed away the previous Sunday, started and amassed eight tackles (3 solo), earning national honors as the Walter Camp Defensive Player of the Week.

SCORING SUMMARY

ISU – Blythe 8-yard pass from Meyer (Culbertson kick)
IA – Schlicher 38-yard field goal
ISU – Meyer 9-yard run (Culbertson kick)
IA – Brodell 11-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
ISU – Culbertson 32-yard field goal
IA – Moeaki 19-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
IA – Busch 2-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
IA – Schlicher 44-yard field goal

Attendance: 70,585

ISU	TEAM STATS	IOWA
18	First Downs	23
36-171	Rushes-Yards	136
152	Passing Yards	274
323	Total Offense	26-38-1
15-31-0	Passes	26-38-1
4-36.0	Punts-Avg	4-28.8
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
5-35	Penalties-Yards	5-57
31:37	Possession Time	28:23

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Young 18-57, Tate 5-31
Iowa State: Meyer 15-74, Hicks 14-73

PASSING:

IOWA: Tate 26-38-1-274
Iowa State: Meyer 15-31-0-152

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Douglas 6-88, Chandler 5-52
Iowa State: Blythe 4-45, Davis 3-38

TACKLES:

IOWA: Miles 9, four players with 8
Iowa State: Bowen 15, Caper 10

IOWA 24, ILLINOIS 7

Sept. 23, 2006, Memorial Stadium, Champaign, IL

IOWA	0	21	0	3	24
ILLINOIS	0	0	0	7	7

GAME RECAP

Iowa scored three touchdowns within a 4:08 span in the second quarter to lift the Hawkeyes to a 24-7 victory over Illinois in Memorial Stadium. Kirk Ferentz became Iowa's second all-time winningest coach with the win. The win was also Iowa's fourth-straight over the Fighting Illini, its longest streak in the 67 games of the series that began in 1899.

RB Damian Sims scored his first points of the season on a one-yard run at the 5:55 mark of the second period. Following a three-and-out, RB Albert Young scored on a six-yard run at the 2:57 mark. After an interception by the Hawkeye defense, QB Drew Tate connected with TE Tony Moeaki on the first play from scrimmage for a 35-yard scoring strike at the 1:47 mark. The touchdown pass was Tate's 50th career scoring strike.

PK Kyle Schlicher added a 45-yard field goal into the wind in the fourth quarter to give the Hawkeyes a 24-0 advantage. Illinois scored a late touchdown to make the final score 24-7.

Young finished with 97 all-purpose yards, a team-best 57 yards rushing on 14 carries and a touchdown and six receptions for 40 yards. Sims finished with 55 yards on 15 carries and a score, while RB Shonn Greene contributed 54 yards on eight attempts.

Tate completed 17-27 passes for 190 yards and a touchdown. Freshman WR Dominique Douglas added 64 yards on five receptions.

The Hawkeye defense sacked Illinois quarterbacks three times and also collected four interceptions. Iowa turned two of the miscues into 10 points. DB Adam Shada collected a career-high two thefts, while DB Miguel Merrick and DB Devon Moylan each intercepted a pass. LB Mike Klinkenborg registered a team-high 10 tackles (3 solo), while LB Edmond Miles was credited with seven stops (4 solo), including one for loss, and one forced fumble.

Punter Andy Fenstermaker had another good day in windy conditions. He averaged 35.8 yards per punt, dropping three of his eight kicks inside the 20 and allowing Illinois a minus one yard on punt return yards.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA – Sims 1-yard run (Schlicher kick)
IA – Young 6-yard run (Schlicher kick)
IA – Moeaki 35-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
IA – Schlicher 45-yard field goal
IL – Willis 31-yard pass from Williams (Reda kick)

Attendance: 43,066

IOWA	TEAM STATS	ILLINOIS
20	First Downs	21
42-154	Rushes-Yards	35-121
190	Passing Yards	194
344	Total Offense	315
17-27-1	Passes	12-39-4
8-35.8	Punts-Avg	5-34.0
1-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-0
8-62	Penalties-Yards	2-10
32:15	Possession Time	27:45

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Young 14-57, Sims 15-55
Illinois: Thomas 11-50, Williams 17-44

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Douglas 5-64, Young 6-40
Illinois: Willis 3-78, Warren 2-40

PASSING:

IOWA: Tate 17-27-1-190
Illinois: Williams 9-32-3-161

TACKLES:

IOWA: Klinkenborg 10, Miles 7
Illinois: Leman 12, Mitchell 10



2006 GAME SUMMARIES

OHIO STATE 38, IOWA 17

Sept. 30, 2006, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

OHIO STATE	7	14	7	10	38
IOWA	3	7	0	7	17

GAME RECAP

Top-ranked Ohio State scored on five of its first eight possessions to upend 13th-ranked Iowa 38-17 in Kinnick Stadium. The loss was only Iowa's second at home in the last 27 games, dating back to 2002.

The Buckeyes jumped out to a 14-3 advantage, but a 15-yard RB Albert Young touchdown run in the second quarter trimmed the deficit to 14-10. Young's score was the first rushing touchdown Ohio State yielded in five games.

Ohio State answered with 17 straight points to stretch its lead to 31-10 in the fourth quarter. The Hawkeyes closed the gap to 31-17 on WR Andy Brodell's four-yard touchdown reception from QB Drew Tate early in the fourth quarter. Iowa would get no closer as its final three drives resulted in turnovers (two interceptions and a fumble).

Tate completed 19-41 passes for 249 yards, with one touchdown and three interceptions. WR Scott Chandler had six catches for a team-best 87 yards. Young led Iowa's rushing attack with 48 yards on 11 attempts.

Iowa was not penalized once in the game, while Ohio State was only flagged three times for 18 yards.

Ohio State QB Troy Smith completed 16-25 passes for 186 yards and four touchdowns. RB Antonio Pittman rushed 25 times for a game-high 117 yards, while WR Anthony Gonzalez caught five passes for 77 yards and two touchdowns.

LB Mike Klinkenborg recorded double figures in tackles for the fourth time in five games, as the junior was credited with a game and career-high 13 tackles. DB Charles Godfrey amassed a career-high 12 stops, while LB Mike Humpal accumulated nine tackles, including one for loss.

SCORING SUMMARY

OSU – Gonzalez 12-yard pass from Smith (Pettrey kick)
 IA – Schlicher 32-yard field goal
 OSU – Pittman 4-yard run (Pettrey kick)
 IA – Young 15-yard run (Schlicher kick)
 OSU – Hall 6-yard pass from Smith (Pettrey kick)
 OSU – Gonzalez 30-yard pass from Smith (Pettrey kick)
 OSU – Pettrey 36-yard field goal
 IA – Brodell 4-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
 OSU – Robiskie 12-yard pass from Smith (Pettrey kick)

Attendance: 70,585

OSU	TEAM STATS	IOWA
23	First Downs	18
50-226	Rushes-Yards	20-106
186	Passing Yards	249
400	Total Offense	336
16-25-0	Passes	19-41-3
5-39.6	Punts-Avg	5-33.4
1-0	Fumbles-Lost	1-1
3-18	Penalties-Yards	0-0
40:30	Possession Time	19:30

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Young 11-48, Sims 5-38
 Ohio State: Pittman 25-117, Wells 14-78

PASSING:

IOWA: Tate 19-41-3-249
 Ohio State: Smith 16-25-0-186

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Chandler 6-87, Douglas 4-63
 Ohio State: Gonzalez 5-77, Ginn Jr. 7-69

TACKLES:

IOWA: Klinkenborg 13, Godfrey 12
 Ohio State: Smith 6, three players with 5

IOWA 47, PURDUE 17

Oct. 7, 2006, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

PURDUE	0	3	14	0	17
IOWA	14	6	14	13	47

GAME RECAP

QB Drew Tate threw for two scores and RB Damian Sims ran for two, as Iowa cruised to a 47-17 victory over Purdue on homecoming in Kinnick Stadium.

Iowa sprinted out to a quick 20-0 advantage on a one-yard run by Sims, a two-yard reception by FB Tom Busch and a pair of PK Kyle Schlicher field goals (27 and 39 yards). Purdue, who entered the game ranked eighth in scoring offense, was nearly shutout in the first half, but finally got on the board with a 44-yard field goal as time expired in the first half.

The Hawkeyes scored on three of their first four second-half possessions to help secure the victory. Sims scored his second touchdown on an eight-yard run in the third quarter to extend the Iowa lead to 27-3. TE Scott Chandler and RB Shonn Greene each had a four-yard score, Greene on a run and Chandler on a reception.

Iowa DB Adam Shada returned an interception a school-record 98 yards in the fourth quarter to finish the scoring. The return was Iowa's first interception returned for a touchdown since Jovon Johnson had an 18-yard TD return vs. Northern Iowa on Sept. 17, 2005.

Sims, who replaced the injured Albert Young, started his first career contest and rushed for a game and career-high 155 yards and two touchdowns. Tate completed 17-23 passes for 253 yards and two touchdowns. Tate distributed the ball to eight different receivers. WR Dominique Douglas had four catches for a team-high 90 yards.

LB Mike Klinkenborg and DB Miguel Merrick each posted a game and career-high 14 tackles. LB Edmond Miles added eight stops, while Shada collected five tackles and two pass break-ups to go with his interception return. The interception was his third of the year and sixth of his career.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA – Sims 1-yard run (Schlicher kick)
 IA – Busch 2-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
 IA – Schlicher 39-yard field goal
 IA – Schlicher 27-yard field goal
 PU – Summers 44-yard field goal
 IA – Sims 8-yard run (Schlicher kick)
 PU – Orton 18-yard pass from Painter (Summers kick)
 IA – Chandler 4-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
 PU – Taylor 16-yard run (Summers kick)
 IA – Greene 4-yard run (Schlicher kick failed)
 IA – Shada 98-yard interception return (Schlicher kick)

Attendance: 70,585

PURDUE	TEAM STATS	IOWA
24	First Downs	25
36-202	Rushes-Yards	40-286
254	Passing Yards	253
456	Total Offense	539
23-48-3	Passes	17-23-0
4-40.5	Punts-Avg	2-47.5
1-0	Fumbles-Lost	4-3
3-27	Penalties-Yards	3-25
34:45	Possession Time	25:15

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Sims 20-155, Greene 11-88
 Purdue: Sheets 14-73, Taylor 8-63

PASSING:

IOWA: Tate 17-23-0-253
 Purdue: Painter 22-46-2-249, Elliott 1-2-1-5

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Douglas 4-90, Brodell 2-71
 Purdue: Bryant 6-96, Lyman 4-60

TACKLES:

IOWA: Klinkenborg 14, Merrick 14, Miles 8
 Purdue: Hall 7, Vinson 7, Spencer 7



2006 GAME SUMMARIES

INDIANA 31, IOWA 28

Oct. 14, 2006, Memorial Stadium, Bloomington, IN

IOWA	14	7	0	7	28
INDIANA	7	10	7	7	31

GAME RECAP

Indiana outscored Iowa 24-7 in the final 34 minutes en route to a 31-28 upset of the 13th-ranked Hawkeyes at Memorial Stadium.

The Hawkeyes sprinted out to a 21-7 advantage early in the second quarter on touchdown runs by RB Damian Sims (1 yard) and WR Herb Grigsby (25 yards) and a scoring reception by TE Scott Chandler (19 yards) from QB Drew Tate. Two of the touchdowns came after Indiana fumbles.

Iowa trimmed Iowa's lead to 21-17 at the half on a 46-yard field goal as time expired in the second period.

Following an Iowa fumble in the red zone, Indiana drove 88 yards and took a 24-21 advantage on a WR James Hardy 23-yard touchdown reception late in the third period. Iowa reclaimed the lead on Sims' second one-yard touchdown run to make the score 28-24 at the 12:36 mark of the fourth quarter.

Hardy, who had eight receptions for 104 yards, scored his third touchdown when he caught a 20-yard pass from QB Kellen Lewis to put Indiana on top by three points (31-28) with 9:51 left to play. Iowa had an opportunity to tie or take the lead late in the contest, but a QB Drew Tate pass deflected off WR Andy Brodell's hands and was intercepted by Indiana at the 15-yard line.

Tate completed 23-40 passes for a season-high 292 yards and a touchdown. Sims rushed 22 times for 94 yards and two touchdowns. WR Trey Stross caught six balls for a career-high 67 yards. Iowa converted a season-best 70.5 percent of its third downs (12-17).

Indiana's Lewis finished the game completing 19-25 passes for 255 yards and three scores.

LB Edmond Miles registered a career and game-high 11 tackles (8 solo), including four for loss. DL Matt Kroul tallied a season-high eight stops and DB Adam Shada was credited with seven solo tackles. LB Mike Klinkenborg amassed seven stops, including one for loss, and also recovered a fumble.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA – Sims 1-yard run (Schlicher kick)
IU – Hardy 16-yard pass from Lewis (Starr kick)
IA – Chandler 19-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
IA – Grigsby 25-yard run (Schlicher kick)
IU – Lewis 2-yard run (Starr kick)
IU – Starr 46-yard field goal
IU – Hardy 23-yard pass from Lewis (Starr kick)
IA – Sims 1-yard run (Schlicher kick)
IU – Hardy 20-yard pass from Lewis (Starr kick)

Attendance: 31,392

IOWA	TEAM STATS	INDIANA
27	First Downs	22
37-175	Rushes-Yards	42-158
292	Passing Yards	255
467	Total Offense	413
23-40-1	Passes	19-25-0
3-29.0	Punts-Avg	4-40.2
1-1	Fumbles-Lost	3-2
7-80	Penalties-Yards	6-55
29:11	Possession Time	30:49

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Sims 22-94, Greene 9-38
Indiana: McCray 13-84, Thigpen 13-35

PASSING:

IOWA: Tate 23-40-1-292
Indiana: Lewis 19-25-0-255

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Stross 6-67, Grigsby 5-66
Indiana: Hardy 8-104, Gilmore 5-62

TACKLES:

IOWA: Miles 11, Kroul 8
Indiana: Thomas 11, Porter 8

MICHIGAN 20, IOWA 6

Oct. 22, 2006, Michigan Stadium, Ann Arbor, MI

IOWA	0	0	6	0	6
MICHIGAN	0	3	7	10	20

GAME RECAP

Michigan held Iowa without a touchdown for the first time this season en route to a 20-6 victory over the Hawkeyes at Michigan Stadium.

Iowa trailed the third ranked team in the country by only three points at the half. Michigan's Garrett Rivas connected on a 20-yard field goal in the second period for the only scoring of the half.

The Hawkeyes tied the game at 3-3 on a Kyle Schlicher 34-yard field goal after an Iowa interception early in the third quarter. Michigan answered on its next possession, as a 64-yard kickoff return by Steve Breaston set up an eight-play, 35-yard drive that culminated with a RB Mike Hart nine-yard scoring run to make the score 10-3.

Iowa trimmed the deficit to four (10-6) on a Schlicher 22-yard field goal late in the third period, driving 75 yards to reach the Michigan three. The Wolverines added 10 points and held the Hawkeyes scoreless in the fourth quarter to remain undefeated.

QB Drew Tate completed 21-36 passes for 197 yards. WR Dominique Douglas caught six passes for 63 yards, while TE Scott Chandler caught four passes for 63 yards. RB Damian Sims rushed seven times for a team-best 22 yards.

Michigan QB Chad Henne completed 23-33 passes for 203 yards and an interception. Hart carried the ball 31 times for a game-high 126 yards. WR Adrian Arrington had a game-high eight catches for 79 yards.

Defensively, Iowa had three players post nine tackles, DB Miguel Merrick, DB Charles Godfrey and LB Edmond Miles. DE Bryan Mattison collected five tackles, including two sacks that resulted in 26 yards lost, and a forced fumble.

SCORING SUMMARY

UM – Rivas 20-yard field goal
IA – Schlicher 34-yard field goal
UM – Hart 9-yard run (Rivas kick)
IA – Schlicher 22-yard field goal
UM – Rivas 37-yard field goal
UM – Hart 10-yard run (Rivas kick)

Attendance: 110,923

IOWA	TEAM STATS	MICHIGAN
14	First Downs	19
24-41	Rushes-Yards	39-88
197	Passing Yards	203
238	Total Offense	291
21-36-0	Passes	23-33-1
7-37.7	Punts-Avg	5-43.0
3-1	Fumbles-Lost	1-0
3-18	Penalties-Yards	4-35
25:37	Possession Time	34:23

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Sims 7-22, Young 9-17
Michigan: Hart 31-126

PASSING:

IOWA: Tate 21-36-0-197
Michigan: Henne 23-33-1-203

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Chandler 4-66, Douglas 6-63
Michigan: Arrington 8-79, Breaston 7-49

TACKLES:

IOWA: Merrick 9, Godfrey 9, Miles 9
Michigan: Adams 6, Trent 5



2006 GAME SUMMARIES

IOWA 24, NORTHERN ILLINOIS 14

Oct. 28, 2006, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

NORTHERN ILLINOIS	0	0	0	14	14
IOWA	7	10	0	7	24

GAME RECAP

Iowa became bowl eligible for the sixth straight year with a 24-14 non-conference triumph over Northern Illinois in Kinnick Stadium.

Jake Christensen started at quarterback for the injured Drew Tate, completing 19-30 passes for 256 yards and two touchdowns. Christensen became Iowa's first left-handed quarterback to start since Phil Suess (1977-80) and the first redshirt freshman to start since Jon Beutjer in 2000.

Iowa took a 17-0 lead in the first half. RB Albert Young scored on a seven-yard run, WR Dominique Douglas caught a six-yard touchdown pass following a Marcus Paschal interception and PK Kyle Schlicher converted a 38-yard field goal.

Northern Illinois' Garrett Wolfe scored on a one-yard run on the first play of the fourth period to cut the Iowa advantage to 17-7. The Huskies added another touchdown on their next possession to trim the Hawkeye lead to 17-14 with 8:40 remaining. Christensen responded by engineering a nine-play, 80-yard drive that consumed 4:44 and culminated with a TE Scott Chandler 10-yard scoring reception with 3:56 remaining, stretching the Iowa advantage to 24-14.

Young eclipsed the century mark for the first time this season, rushing for a game-high 124 yards on 25 attempts. Chandler led Iowa receivers with five catches for 63 yards. WR Andy Brodell caught three passes for 64 yards.

Wolfe, who entered the game as the nation's leading rusher, was limited to 66 rushing yards on 22 attempts. The Hawkeye defense held the Huskies to 196 total yards and 73 yards rushing; entering the contest Northern Illinois averaged 412.2 yards total offense and 201.4 yards rushing.

Iowa's defense was led by LB Edmond Miles, LB Mike Klinkenborg and DE Bryan Mattison. Miles and Klinkenborg each collected a team-best 11 tackles. Klinkenborg also recovered a fumble. Mattison posted nine tackles and was credited with two pass break-ups and OLB Mike Humpal joined Paschal with an interception.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA – Young 7-yard run (Schlicher kick)

IA – Schlicher 38-yard field goal

IA – Douglas 6-yard pass from Christensen (Schlicher kick)

NIU – Wolfe 1-yard run (Nendick kick)

NIU – Davis 25-yard pass from Horvath (Nendick kick)

IA – Chandler 10-yard pass from Christensen (Schlicher kick)

Attendance: 70,585

NIU	TEAM STATS	IOWA
13	First Downs	21
26-73	Rushes-Yards	43-149
123	Passing Yards	256
196	Total Offense	405
15-30-2	Passes	19-30-1
5-38.4	Punts-Avg	2-38.5
1-1	Fumbles-Lost	3-2
4-30	Penalties-Yards	6-64
25:49	Possession Time	34:11

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Young 25-124, Sims 7-29

Northern Illinois: Wolfe 22-66, Horvath 4-7

PASSING:

IOWA: Christensen 19-30-1-256

Northern Illinois: Horvath 15-30-2-123

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Brodell 3-64, Chandler 5-63

Northern Illinois: Britt Davis 4-38, Wolfe 3-28

TACKLES:

IOWA: Miles 11, Klinkenborg 11

Northern Illinois: Utschig 15, three players with 9

NORTHWESTERN 21, IOWA 7

Oct. 4, 2006, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

NORTHWESTERN	7	7	0	7	21
IOWA	0	0	7	0	7

GAME RECAP

Northwestern scored the game's first 14 points and held on to defeat Iowa for the second straight year, 21-7 at Kinnick Stadium. The loss was only Iowa's third in its last 30 games at Kinnick Stadium.

The Wildcats scored touchdowns on two of their first three possessions to grab a 14-0 advantage in the first half. Northwestern's second touchdown came after recovering an Iowa QB Drew Tate fumble on Iowa's six yard line. Iowa's best chance to get on the scoreboard in the second half ended with a pass interception at the Wildcat goal line.

Trailing 14-0, Iowa trimmed the deficit to seven on a three-yard RB Damian Sims scoring run with 3:46 left in the third period. Iowa reached Northwestern territory midway through the final period before being forced to punt and Iowa's final possession ended with a tipped pass being intercepted. Northwestern added its third touchdown late in the fourth quarter to seal the victory.

Tate completed 18-27 passes for 147 yards and had two interceptions and a fumble. RB Albert Young rushed 18 times for 72 yards, while WR Dominique Douglas caught a season-high seven passes for 78 yards to lead the Hawkeye offensive attack.

Northwestern QB C.J. Bacher completed 19-29 passes for 218 yards and a touchdown. RB Tyrell Sutton carried the ball 28 times for a game-high 168 yards and a touchdown.

Defensively, Iowa collected interceptions by DB Charles Godfrey and DB Miguel Merrick. Iowa had two players post double-figures tackles: linebackers Mike Klinkenborg and Edmond Miles. Klinkenborg collected a career-high 16 tackles, including a sack, while Miles was credited with 10 stops, including one for loss, and a pass break-up.

SCORING SUMMARY

NU – Sutton 5-yard run (Howells kick)

NU – Peterman 7-yard pass from Bacher (Howells kick)

IA – Sims 3-yard run (Schlicher kick)

NU – Jordan 34-yard run (Howells kick)

Attendance: 70,585

NORTHWESTERN	TEAM STATS	IOWA
23	First Downs	16
41-225	Rushes-Yards	32-117
218	Passing Yards	147
443	Total Offense	264
19-29-2	Passes	18-27-2
3-33.7	Punts-Avg	5-41.6
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	1-1
3-35	Penalties-Yards	2-25
33:22	Possession Time	26:38

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Young 18-72, Sims 10-46

Northwestern: Sutton 28-168, Jordan 6-57

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Douglas 7-78, Chandler 3-27

Northwestern: Lane 5-52, Brewer 1-48

PASSING:

IOWA: Tate 18-27-2-147

Northwestern: Bacher 19-29-2-218

TACKLES:

IOWA: Klinkenborg 16, Miles 10

Northwestern: Battle 10, Kadela 9



2006 GAME SUMMARIES

WISCONSIN 24, IOWA 21

Nov. 11, 2006, Kinnick Stadium, Iowa City, IA

WISCONSIN	10	7	0	7	24
IOWA	0	14	0	7	21

GAME RECAP

Wisconsin snapped a four-game losing streak to Iowa with a 24-21 victory in Kinnick Stadium. The win gives the Badgers' possession of the Heartland Trophy for the first time since it was introduced in 2004.

Wisconsin back-up QB Tyler Donovan completed 17-24 passes and threw two touchdown passes and WR Luke Swan caught four passes for a game-high 113 yards and a touchdown to lead the Badgers to victory.

The Badgers grabbed an early 10-0 lead, but the Hawkeyes erased the early deficit with consecutive seven-play touchdown drives capped by QB Drew Tate scoring passes to TE Tony Moeaki (four yards) and FB Tom Busch (three yards). Wisconsin reclaimed the lead 17-14 on a 42-yard touchdown pass from Donovan to Swan with 42 seconds left in the half.

The Badgers scored their final touchdown on a 15-play, 97-yard drive that consumed 7:40 early in the fourth period. Tate connected with WR Trey Stross for a 26-yard touchdown with 10:20 left to cut the Badger advantage to 24-21. The scoring reception was the first of Stross' career. Iowa had two more possessions, but failed to score.

Wisconsin, who had allowed only three passing touchdowns the previous 10 games combined, allowed Tate to complete three in Iowa's home finale. In addition to the three scoring strikes, Tate completed 10-31 passes for 170 yards. RB Damian Sims rushed seven times for 53 yards.

Wisconsin dominated time of possession, holding the ball for 38:48, compared to Iowa's 21:12.

Defensively, Iowa had four players post double-digit tackles. DB Marcus Paschal was credited with a game and career-high 14. LB Mike Klinkenborg tallied 12, LB Edmond Miles amassed 11 and DT Matt Kroul collected a career-high 10. DT Mitch King had eight tackles (seven solo), including 1.5 for loss. DB Charles Godfrey and Bradley Fletcher each forced a fumble, while King and Paschal each recovered a fumble.

SCORING SUMMARY

UW — Mehlhaff 31-yard field goal
UW — Beckum 3-yard pass from Donovan (Mehlhaff kick)
IA — Moeaki 4-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
IA — Busch 3-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
UW — Swan 42-yard pass from Donovan (Mehlhaff kick)
UW — Hill 1-yard run (Mehlhaff kick)
IA — Stross 24-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)

Attendance: 70,585

WISCONSIN	TEAM STATS	IOWA
16	First Downs	12
44-143	Rushes-Yards	19-134
228	Passing Yards	170
371	Total Offense	304
17-24-0	Passes	10-31-1
6-40.3	Punts-Avg	7-39.1
4-2	Fumbles-Lost	0-0
6-45	Penalties-Yards	5-45
38:48	Possession Time	21:12

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Sims 7-53, Young 8-41
Wisconsin: Hill 28-77, Donovan 13-61

PASSING:

IOWA: Tate 10-31-170
Wisconsin: Donovan 17-24-0-228

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Chandler 1-64, Sims 1-35
Wisconsin: Swan 4-113, Beckum 8-70

TACKLES:

IOWA: Paschal 14, Klinkenborg 12, Miles 11
Wisconsin: Strickland 6, Casillas 5, Stellmacher 5

MINNESOTA 34, IOWA 24

Nov. 18, 2006, Metrodome, Minneapolis, MN

IOWA	7	10	0	7	24
MINNESOTA	6	14	7	7	34

GAME RECAP

Minnesota turned five Iowa turnovers into 21 points, snapping its five-game losing streak to Iowa with a 34-24 win in the 100th meeting between the two teams in the Metrodome. The Golden Gophers reclaimed possession of Floyd of Rosedale with the victory.

Iowa scored points on three of its first five possessions on a WR Andy Brodell 50-yard touchdown pass from QB Drew Tate, a RB Albert Young one-yard scoring run and PK Kyle Schlicher 37-yard field goal.

Trailing 20-17, Iowa had first-and-goal from the three yard line late in the second period, but Minnesota intercepted Tate at the goal line to thwart the Iowa threat.

Iowa's first two second-half possessions ended in interceptions, which Minnesota converted into 14 points to build a 34-17 advantage. TE Scott Chandler caught a three-yard touchdown pass midway through the fourth quarter to trim the Hawkeye deficit to 34-24, but Iowa was unable to score on its final two possessions.

Tate completed 26-36 passes to 11 different receivers for 354 yards and two touchdowns and finished with 365 yards of total offense. The 354 yards passing, rank 15th-best in Iowa single-game annals while the 365 yards total offense rank 13th-best. Tate has eclipsed 300 yards passing in seven career games.

Brodell finished with seven receptions for 159 yards and a score, both career highs. His performance ties him with Marv Cook for Iowa's 13th-highest single-game receiving total.

Young carried the ball 25 times for a season-high 133 yards, topping the 100-yard plateau for the second time this season and tenth time in his career. The 133 yards moved him past Dennis Mosley and into eighth in Iowa career rushing with 2,141 yards.

Minnesota RB Amir Pinnix rushed 23 times for 119 yards and two touchdowns, while QB Bryan Cupito completed 18-30 passes for 267 yards and two touchdowns.

LB Mike Klinkenborg amassed a team-high 10 tackles. LB Edmond Miles became the 56th Iowa Hawkeye to collect 200 career stops as Miles' four tackles increased his career total to 200.

SCORING SUMMARY

UM — Pinnix 10-yard run (Giannini kick)
IA — Brodell 50-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
UM — Thomas 2-yard run (Monroe kick)
IA — Young 1-yard run (Schlicher kick)
UM — Wheelwright 64-yard pass from Cupito (Monroe kick)
IA — Schlicher 37-yard field goal
UM — Spaeth 3-yard pass from Cupito (Monroe kick)
UM — Pinnix 25-yard run (Monroe kick)
IA — Chandler 3-yard pass from Tate (Schlicher)

Attendance: 64,140

MINNESOTA	TEAM STATS	IOWA
23	First Downs	16
42-192	Rushes-Yards	36-182
267	Passing Yards	364
459	Total Offense	546
18-30-1	Passes	27-38-4
3-50.7	Punts-Avg	1-52.0
0-0	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
6-50	Penalties-Yards	3-33
32:35	Possession Time	27:25

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Young 25-133, Sims 6-37
Minnesota: Pinnix 23-119, Thomas 15-79

PASSING:

IOWA: Tate 26-36-3-354
Minnesota: Cupito 18-30-1-267

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Brodell 7-159, Douglas 6-67
Minnesota: Payne 7-64, Spaeth 5-44

TACKLES:

IOWA: Klinkenborg 10, Paschal 9
Minnesota: Sherels 14, Reese 10, Jones 9



2006 GAME SUMMARIES

2006 ALAMO BOWL • TEXAS 26, IOWA 24

December 30, 2006, The Alamodome, San Antonio, TX

TEXAS	3	7	10	6	26
IOWA	14	0	7	3	24

GAME RECAP

Texas outscored Iowa 23-10 in the final three quarters en route to a 26-24 Alamo Bowl victory over the Hawkeyes in front of a bowl-record 65,875 fans in the Alamodome. The game also marked the most watched bowl game ever on ESPN.

Iowa sprinted out of the gates, scoring touchdowns on its first two possessions. RB Albert Young scored on a one-yard run and WR Andy Brodell caught a 63-yard touchdown pass from QB Drew Tate. The 63-yard pass is the longest touchdown pass in Iowa bowl history.

After a Texas field goal, Iowa looked to stretch its lead to 21-3 on a nine-yard touchdown reception by TE Scott Chandler, but a flag negated the score. Texas intercepted a Tate pass in the end zone on the very next play. The Longhorns took advantage of Iowa's misfortune and turned the turnover into seven points. Iowa maintained a 14-10 lead at halftime.

The Longhorns scored the next 10 points on a 43-yard field goal and a 72-yard touchdown pass to grab a 20-14 advantage midway through the third period. Iowa quickly answered with a four-play, 68-yard drive that culminated with a 23-yard touchdown reception by Brodell.

Texas responded with a touchdown on its following possession to go ahead 26-21. Iowa added a PK Kyle Schlicher 38-yard field goal late with 6:20 remaining to cut the deficit to 26-24.

Tate completed 15-25 passes for 274 yards and two touchdowns. Brodell tied an Iowa bowl record with two touchdown receptions and matched a career high with 159 receiving yards on six receptions. Furthermore, the 159 yards is an Alamo Bowl receiving record, besting Michigan's Amani Toomer's 135 yards, set in 1995.

Texas QB Colt McCoy was named the Most Outstanding Offensive Player. McCoy completed 26-40 passes for 308 yards and two scores.

Four Hawkeyes recorded seven tackles or more. DB Miguel Merrick had a team-high eight tackles. DB Charles Godfrey and LB Ed Miles each were credited with seven stops. LB Zach Gabelmann, who started in place of the injured LB Mike Klinkenborg, also collected a career-high seven tackles.

SCORING SUMMARY

IA – Young 1 run (Schlicher kick)
 IA – Brodell 63 pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
 UT – Bailey 27 field goal
 UT – Sweed 20 pass from McCoy (Bailey kick)
 UT – Bailey 43 field goal
 UT – Charles 72 pass from McCoy (Bailey kick)
 IA – Brodell 23 pass from Tate (Schlicher kick)
 UT – Young 2 run (McCoy pass failed)
 IA – Schlicher 38 field goal

Attendance: 65,875

TEXAS	TEAM STATS	IOWA
17	First Downs	17
21-70	Rushes-Yards	34-89
308	Passing Yards	274
378	Total Offense	363
26-40-0	Passes	15-25-1
6-37.8	Punts-Avg	5-42.4
2-1	Fumbles-Lost	2-1
6-60	Penalties-Yards	8-53
29:04	Possession Time	30:56

INDIVIDUAL LEADERS

RUSHING:

IOWA: Young 13-64, Sims 12-26
 Texas: Charles 4-26, Shipley 1-14

PASSING:

IOWA: Tate 15-25-1-274
 Texas: McCoy 26-40-0-308

RECEIVING:

IOWA: Brodell 6-159, Douglas 3-40
 Texas: Sweed 3-70, Cosby 7-59

TACKLES:

IOWA: Merrick 8, Three with 7
 Texas: Miller 11, Griffin 10

2007 BIG TEN CONFERENCE SCHEDULE

September 1

IOWA VS. NORTHERN ILLINOIS

(at Chicago, IL)

Illinois vs. Missouri

(at St. Louis, MO)

Indiana State at Indiana

Appalachian State at Michigan

Alabama-Birmingham at Michigan State

Bowling Green at Minnesota

Northeastern at Northwestern

Youngstown State at Ohio State

Florida International at Penn State

Purdue at Toledo

Washington State at Wisconsin

September 8

SYRACUSE AT IOWA

Western Illinois at Illinois

Indiana at Western Michigan

Oregon at Michigan

Bowling Green at Michigan State

Miami, OH at Minnesota

Nevada at Northwestern

Akron at Ohio State

Notre Dame at Penn State

Eastern Illinois at Purdue

Wisconsin at Nevada-Las Vegas

September 15

IOWA AT IOWA STATE

Illinois at Syracuse

Akron at Indiana

Notre Dame at Michigan

Pittsburgh at Michigan State

Minnesota at Florida Atlantic

Duke at Northwestern

Ohio State at Washington

Buffalo at Penn State

Central Michigan at Purdue

The Citadel at Wisconsin

September 22

IOWA AT WISCONSIN

Illinois at Indiana

Penn State at Michigan

Michigan State at Notre Dame

Purdue at Minnesota

Northwestern at Ohio State

September 29

Penn State at Illinois

INDIANA AT IOWA

Michigan at Northwestern

Michigan State at Wisconsin

Ohio State at Minnesota

Notre Dame at Purdue

October 6

IOWA AT PENN STATE

Wisconsin at Illinois

Minnesota at Indiana

Eastern Michigan at Michigan

Northwestern at Michigan State

Ohio State at Purdue

October 13

ILLINOIS AT IOWA

Indiana at Michigan State

Purdue at Michigan

Minnesota at Northwestern

Kent State at Ohio State

Wisconsin at Penn State

October 19

Northwestern vs. Eastern Michigan

(at Detroit, MI)

October 20

IOWA AT PURDUE

Michigan at Illinois

Penn State at Indiana

Michigan State at Ohio State

North Dakota State at Minnesota

Northern Illinois at Wisconsin

October 27

MICHIGAN STATE AT IOWA

Ball State at Illinois

Indiana at Wisconsin

Minnesota at Michigan

Northwestern at Purdue

Ohio State at Penn State

November 3

IOWA AT NORTHWESTERN

Illinois at Minnesota

Ball State at Indiana

Michigan at Michigan State

Wisconsin at Ohio State

Purdue at Penn State

November 10

MINNESOTA AT IOWA

Illinois at Ohio State

Indiana at Northwestern

Michigan at Wisconsin

Michigan State at Purdue

Penn State at Temple

November 17

WESTERN MICHIGAN AT IOWA

Northwestern at Illinois

Purdue at Indiana

Ohio State at Michigan

Penn State at Michigan State

Wisconsin at Minnesota



HAWKEYE VISIONS ENDOWMENT

INVESTING IN A WINNING FUTURE

The Hawkeye Visions Endowment Program: Investing in a Winning Future, is a 10-year campaign with a \$25 million goal, which seeks to create permanently endowed scholarships for all starting positions in UI athletics. The program currently includes 111 fully endowed scholarships, 55 partially endowed scholarships, 25 scholarships that are in the development stages and approximately 30 future scholarship gifts. The following scholarships will be awarded for the 2007-2008 academic year:

Visionary Level Scholarships

Beth and Bob Allsop Point Guard Scholarship
Ray Carlson Lineman Scholarship
Mark Falb Quarterback Scholarship
Bill and John Fenton Football Scholarship
George C. and Nora Foerstner Memorial Football Scholarships
Leonard A. and Marlene S. Hadley Center Football Scholarship

Jim and Rhonda Juhlin Men's Basketball Scholarship
Gus and Theo Mastrogany End Scholarship
John and Peg Slusher Softball Catcher Scholarship
Arthur E. Stanley Football Scholarships
Dale L. Tieden Football Scholarships
Jim and Susan Woods Offensive Lineman Scholarship

Leadership Level Scholarships

Dr. C.F. "Larry" and Lois Barrett Football Scholarship
Micheal and Patricia Beal Women's Basketball Scholarship
John and Ruth Beckman Scholarships
P. Sue Beckwith, M.D., Women's Basketball Scholarship
P. Sue Beckwith, M.D., Rowing Scholarship
Warren and Harriet Berman Family Football Scholarship
Warren and Harriet Berman Family Men's Basketball Scholarship
Mike Boddicker Baseball Scholarship
Lester Bookey Memorial Scholarship
Patty and Tom Buroker Football Scholarship
Tom and Lori Cardella Football Scholarship
B.W. "Wayne" Carpenter Football Scholarship
Carver Scholarship/Slater Award
Gene and Jennie Clay Football Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Men's Basketball Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Football Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Women's Basketball Scholarship
John and Mary Ann Colloton Wrestling Scholarship
Catherine Nacke Cooper Men's Basketball Scholarship
Tom and Shari Davis Men's Basketball Manager Scholarship
Doran Family Gymnastics Scholarship
C.W. "Bump" Elliot Football Scholarship
Dr. Brent and Ellen Feller Men's Basketball Scholarship
John Ferentz Memorial Football Scholarship
Hayden Fry Captain's Scholarship
Eugene and Pat Gauron Women's Tennis Scholarship
Al Grady Memorial Football Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Baseball Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Football Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Men's Cross Country/Track Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Men's Basketball Manager's Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Softball Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Volleyball Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Women's Basketball Scholarship
Donald W. and Marilyn Heineking Wrestling Scholarship
Theo and Glenda Hitchens Football Scholarship
Theo and Glenda Hitchens Men's Basketball Scholarship
James Hoak Scholarship Fund
Iowa Style Wrestling Scholarship
Richard O. Jacobson Football Scholarship
Johnson County I-Club Football Scholarship

Bud and Georgia Johnson Women's Basketball Scholarship
Nile Kinnick Leadership Scholarship
Nile Kinnick Memorial Scholarships
Nile Kinnick Scholarship for Women
Ron and Carol Kirchhoff Men's Basketball Scholarship
W.A. Krause Football Scholarship
Gary Kurdelmeier Wrestling Scholarship
Robert and Dorothy Lee Scholarship
Jack and Ailene Liechty Men's Golf Scholarship
Jack and Ailene Liechty Football Scholarship
Jack and Ailene Liechty Men's Basketball Scholarship
Jack and Ailene Liechty Women's Basketball Scholarship
Linn County I-Club Football Scholarship
Brad and Anne Lohaus Men's Basketball Scholarship
Paul Mason Memorial Scholarship
Terry and Susan Mulligan Football Scholarship
Bucky O'Connor Men's Basketball Scholarship
Bucky O'Connor Men's Golf Scholarship
Dennis and Donna Oldorf Athletic Scholarship
Dennis and Janice Oliver Strang Football Scholarship
Robert and Ruth Olson Football Scholarship
Bob and Dorothy Otto Football Scholarship
Dave Paulson Baseball Scholarship
Whitey and Grace Piro Football Scholarship
William and Kay Pitlik Wrestling Scholarship
William and Kay Pitlik Football Scholarships
William and Kay Pitlik Softball Scholarship
William and Kay Pitlik Women's Basketball Scholarship
Polk County I-Club Football Scholarship
Polk County I-Club Softball Scholarship
Bob Root Memorial Football Scholarship
Stella Wolff Sanford Women's Scholarship
John and Dorothy Sill Wrestling Scholarship
Roland and Esther Smith Men's Athletic Scholarships
Roland and Esther Smith Women's Athletic Scholarships
Chris Street Memorial Men's Basketball Scholarship
John Streif Men's Basketball Scholarship
Ben Trickey Memorial Scholarship
Raymond K. and Susan K. Vawter Football Scholarship
W. David Ward Football Scholarship
Earl and Edna Yoder Football Scholarship

The Hawkeye Visions Endowment Program: Investing in a Winning Future!

To make a gift or for more information about the Hawkeye Visions Endowment Program, please contact the athletic department staff at the UI Foundation, (319) 335-3305 or (800) 648-6973. The UI Foundation is the preferred channel of support for private contributions to all areas of The University of Iowa.

Required Gift Levels

Visionary Level Scholarship Level	\$400,000
Leadership Level Scholarship Level	\$200,000
Sustaining Level Scholarship Level	\$50,000

*Sustaining Scholarships, along with a complete list of all scholarships are listed on our website www.givetoioowa.org/athletics



2007 MEDIA INFORMATION

The Iowa Hawkeyes play their home football games in Kinnick Stadium (capacity 70,585), located on the west campus in the heart of the University's athletic complex. It is a few minutes drive from Interstate 80 and 380 and is less than 30 minutes from the Eastern Iowa Airport in Cedar Rapids.

The Paul J. Brechler Press Box at Kinnick is on the west side and accessible by elevator or stairs. The facility is named in honor of the former UI athletic director (1947-60). It was completed prior to the 2006 season as part of the two-year, \$90 million renovation of Kinnick Stadium.

The four-level facility extends from goal line to goal line. The media section, including the press section, radio and television booths and game management operations, are located on the fourth level. Level one includes private suites and indoor club seating, level two includes outdoor club seating and level three is private suites.

Refreshments and snacks are available throughout each game and a pre-game meal is served for the media.

Ferentz Conferences/ Interview Requests

Coach Kirk Ferentz holds a media conference each Tuesday at 12:30 p.m. during the football season. Players are also available, upon request, at 1 p.m. following the media conference.

Player requests must be made on Saturdays, following each game, for the following week. Out of town media should contact the sports information office on Mondays to arrange telephone interviews.

Coach Ferentz is also available each Tuesday during the Big Ten Conference coaches tele-conference (11:40 a.m., CT), and, he is also available via tele-conference for visiting media outlets. Those tele-conferences are held each Tuesday at noon. Contact Iowa Sports Information for the tele-conference phone number and details.

Credentials

Season and single-game credential requests for Iowa football must now be requested online. Please contact Theresa Walenta (theresa-walenta@uiowa.edu) for instructions. Season requests must be received by August 24 to assure a season seat in the press box.

Once a credential request is submitted, you will receive an automatic reply stating that your request has been received. You will receive another notification when your request has been approved or denied. Credentials will be mailed if the request is received 10 days prior to a game. Credentials may also be picked up in the Sports Information Office on the Friday prior to game day or left at the media will call gate (Gate I) at Kinnick Stadium on game day.

Reporters may not use a credential to cover the game for another newspaper, TV station, radio or internet site. Failure to comply will result in both agencies credentials being revoked for the entire season.

Parking

Requests for parking should be made when requesting credentials online. Media parking is located in the parking ramp at the northeast corner of Kinnick Stadium, at the corner of Hawkins Drive and Stadium Drive.

Media Entrance

Members of the media are encouraged to enter Kinnick Stadium at the northeast corner of the stadium (near the old Iowa lockerroom entrance) and proceed through the north and west concourses to elevator F, located at the midway point of the west stands. The media may also enter through Gate I on the west side of Kinnick and proceed to elevator F.

Photo/TV Credentials

Photo credentials must be requested following the same guidelines as mentioned above. A photographer's room is located at the northwest corner of Kinnick Stadium. Photo credentials must be presented in order to receive an armband for sideline photography. Entrance to the photo room is through the tunnel in the middle of the west concourse. From the playing field, the photo room may be accessed through the tunnel at the Northwest corner of the field.

Television stations are not allowed to video tape from the press box. A splitter board is available in the photo room for all TV stations to receive the overhead video provided by Iowa's football video department (or the network midfield camera). TV camera personnel on the sidelines must adhere to all sideline policies.

Services

Complete play-by-play, halftime statistics, final team and individual stats, complete defensive stats, drive charts, participation charts and quotes from both head coaches are available following each home game. The Kinnick Stadium press facility closes four hours following each home game.

Telephones

Iowa provides a limited number of telephones in the main press box area for use on a first-come, first-serve basis. Media requiring their own phone lines should call 319-335-2945 and ask for a work order clerk.

High Speed Internet Access

Hard wire high speed internet access is available at every media seat in the Kinnick Stadium press box. Wireless internet access is available in the post-game interview rooms.

FAX Machine

A FAX machine is available in the Kinnick Stadium press box, and information will be faxed upon request.

Post-Game Information Via E-Mail

All game statistics, notes and quotes will be e-mailed from Kinnick Stadium following Iowa home games when requested. This information is filed in pdf format and is sent within 30-45 minutes following home games. To receive this information, contact a member of the Iowa sports information staff. This information is also posted on the Iowa website, www.hawkeyesports.com, following each Iowa game throughout the season.

Accommodations

A directory of hotels, motels, restaurants and available air transportation can be found on page 15 of this guide. The Iowa sports information office does reserve a block of rooms at the Quality Inn & Suites in Iowa City, and those are available on a first-come, first-serve basis. Contact Theresa Walenta in the Iowa Sports Information office (319-335-9411) for reservations.

Post-Game Interviews

Both team lockerroom facilities are located under the south end zone. All player and coaches interviews will take place in the designated media rooms. You may follow a member of the Iowa Sports Information staff from the press box or ask for written directions on getting to the post-game media rooms.

Both head coaches are available (in different areas) following the cooling off period, with player interviews to follow. Coach Ferentz' post game comments are televised on the monitors throughout the Kinnick Stadium press box and quotes from both head coaches are distributed following the interview sessions.

Members of the media should contact Iowa SID Phil Haddy with player requests prior to leaving the press box. Iowa Sports Information staff will be departing the press box with approximately three minutes remaining in the game.

THE HAWKEYE RADIO NETWORK

Fans of the University of Iowa following the Hawkeyes on radio can tune in on their favorite station throughout the state of Iowa and the Midwest.

The radio voice of the Hawkeyes is Gary Dolphin, a Cascade, IA native who handles all play-by-play action of both Iowa football and men's basketball throughout the season. In addition, Dolphin also serves as the host of the weekly coaches shows during the season with football Coach Kirk Ferentz and men's basketball Coach Todd Lickliter. Dolphin, in 2001, was named the Iowa Sportscaster of the Year. He is in his 12th year of broadcasting Iowa football and basketball on the Hawkeye Radio Network. Dolphin, overall, is in his 35th year of play-by-play broadcasting. That includes six years of broadcasting basketball games for Northwestern University.



The Iowa radio broadcasts throughout the football season feature the play-by-play commentary of Gary Dolphin (right) and color analysis provided by former Hawkeye standout Ed Podolak.

Dolphin is joined on all University of Iowa football broadcasts by former Hawkeye and NFL great Ed Podolak. A native of Atlantic, IA, Podolak was a three-year letterman for the Hawkeyes (1966-68) as a quarterback and running back before his lengthy professional career with the Kansas City Chiefs. He has been a part of Iowa football broadcasts for over 25 years. Iowa's sideline reporter is Rob Brooks, son of Hall of Fame broadcaster, Bob Brooks.

The Hawkeye Radio Network, a production of Learfield Communications, Inc. of Jefferson City, MO, blankets the state of Iowa and bordering states with more than 50 stations providing live coverage. The Hawkeyes can also be heard on the world wide web (hawkeyesports.com), on XM Satellite radio and over the telephone on "TEAMLINE."



Your hosts in the Kinnick Stadium pressbox include Sports Information Director Phil Haddy, associate Steve Roe and assistants Aaron Blau, Traci Wagner and Matthew Weitzel. Theresa Walenta is the office secretary. The sports information staff also includes student staff members Lauren Dickson, Jordyn Hatcher, Jake Holtorf, Brad Rudner, Patrick Sojka, Jenni Stumpff and Carson Tigges.

Haddy became part of the Hawkeye staff in 1971 and was named director of sports information in July, 1993. A native of Cedar Rapids, he holds two degrees from Iowa and has worked for two radio stations. Phil and his wife, Elaine, have a son, Jason, and a daughter, Jamie. They are grandparents of Nick (6), and William (3) Haddy and Evelyn (2) and Martin (July, 2007) Powers.

Roe joined the Hawkeye staff in 1990 and was named associate director in 1997. The Iowa City native earned his bachelor's degree from Buena Vista College and his master's degree from Northeast Louisiana University. Steve and his wife, Janet, have a daughter, Nike, and a son, James, and a granddaughter, Teagan (3).

Wagner is in her ninth year as a fulltime assistant after previously serving as a student assistant for four years and as an intern for two years. A native of Iowa Falls, Wagner earned her degree in 1997 with a double major in journalism and communication studies. Traci and her husband, Jason, have a son, Nicholas, and a daughter, Sydney.

Weitzel has served as an assistant sports information director since 1998. Matthew graduated from the University of Iowa in 1997 with a Bachelor's of Arts degree in Journalism and Mass Communication, with an emphasis in Business. The native of Mundelein, IL was a student in the sports information office for three years.

Blau is in his first year as an assistant in the Iowa sports information office. Aaron graduated from the University of Iowa in 2007 with a double major in Journalism and Mass Communications and Sports Studies, along with a minor in American Studies. Blau, a native of Latimer, IA, served as a student assistant in the UI sports information office for five years.

A member of the Iowa athletic department staff since 1988, Theresa Walenta has been a member of the sports information staff for 12 years. She is a lifelong resident of Iowa City.

The Sports Information Office is located in Suite 157, Carver-Hawkeye Arena. The office phone number is 319/335-9411 and the sports information FAX number is 335-9417.



Phil Haddy



Steve Roe



Aaron Blau



Traci Wagner



Matthew Weitzel



Theresa Walenta

X | THE
DOCUMENT
COMPANY
1-800-ASK-XEROX

**PRINT.
FAX.
SCAN.
COPY.**



THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE



BIG TEN TELEVISION AGREEMENTS

Over the last few years, the Big Ten has reached a series of milestone media agreements to provide the conference with its greatest television exposure ever, including extensions with CBS (for basketball) and ABC/ESPN (for football, basketball and volleyball) and the creation of the Big Ten Network, a national network devoted to Big Ten athletic and academic programs. The conference's new media agreements will result in the broadcast of more than 500 events nationally and regionally beginning with the 2007-08 academic year, compared to 300 events in the final year of the previous agreements.

ABC/ESPN

In June of 2006, the Big Ten signed a new 10-year national rights contract with ABC/ESPN. Big Ten action has been featured on ABC since 1966 and on ESPN since 1979, the network's first year. The new agreement, which begins during the 2007-08 season, includes up to 41 televised Big Ten football games – up to 17 on ABC and up to 25 on ESPN or ESPN2. In addition, all regional afternoon football games aired on ABC will be aired by ESPN/ESPN2 in outer-markets, making these games nationally available. Additionally, through ESPN's collection of new media outlets such as ESPN.com, Mobile ESPN, ESPN360 and ESPN VOD, fans will receive live events (including simulcasts), extended video highlights including in-progress games, features and more. Big Ten coverage will also be available on ESPN Classic and throughout the world through ESPN International.

BIG TEN NETWORK

In June 2006, the Big Ten announced the creation of the Big Ten Network, a national network devoted to Big Ten athletic and academic programs. Available to all cable and satellite providers nationwide, with most programs offered in stunning high-definition television (HDTV), the network will allow fans to see their home teams, regardless of where they live.

The network is led by President Mark Silverman, a former Disney executive who came to the network after serving as the general manager and senior vice president of ABC Cable Networks Group since April of 2004, managing the company's equity in such channels as Lifetime Television, A&E Network and the History Channel, each of which recorded their best financial performance in 2005. Silverman was also responsible for developing and launching new cable channels, shows and other key initiatives.

The Big Ten Network launches its inaugural season in August 2007 with football, men's and women's basketball, a nightly studio show, classics and coaches shows, along with more Olympic sporting events and exposure for women's sports than has ever been aired on any other network. In June 2007, the Big Ten announced that the Big Ten Network will become the first national network to commit to "event equality" for men's and women's sports on all network-controlled media within the first three years of launch. This dedication to "event equality" highlights the Big Ten's ongoing dedication to gender equity, which is aligned with the commitment of conference institutions to provide fairness for all female student-athletes.

The programming on the Big Ten Network and alternative network-controlled platforms will include, but is not limited to:

- ⊙ More than 35 football games each season
- ⊙ More than 105 regular season men's basketball games
- ⊙ A nightly studio show including segments from each campus
- ⊙ Women's sports, including basketball, volleyball, soccer and softball
- ⊙ More than 170 Olympic sporting events including baseball, soccer, tennis, volleyball, swimming, diving and more
- ⊙ Classic games and historical footage from ESPN and ABC libraries
- ⊙ Original campus programming produced by Big Ten member universities showcasing their academic excellence, talented students and award-winning programs
- ⊙ Weekly coaches shows



Mark Silverman
President, Big Ten Network



Dave Revson
Big Ten Network Studio Host

Located in the historic Montgomery Ward building in Chicago, the Big Ten Network is the first national television network to call the largest city in the Midwest its home. The original section of the building was designated as a historic landmark in 2000 for its significant role in American retail history. The space includes two studios and three control rooms as well as a 20,000 square-foot office space.

In May, the Big Ten Network announced its first on-air hire, signing ESPN college sports expert Dave Revsine to be its lead studio host. Revsine joined ESPN in October of 1996 as an anchor for ESPNNews and filled a variety of roles for the network over the past 10 years. The Northwestern graduate has anchored SportsCenter, hosted ESPN Radio's College GameDay for the last six years and hosted ESPN Radio's coverage of several BCS Championship games. He also hosted studio halftimes for basketball and co-hosted ESPN's coverage of the last two men's Final Fours.

In addition to airing more coverage of Big Ten sports than ever before, the Big Ten Network will also provide numerous benefits to communities around the Big Ten. Those include increased exposure for women's sports, providing positive role models for girls; a greater economic impact to the communities from added sporting event production, with the potential to generate higher attendance; and greater national exposure for the excellence that surrounds the academic endeavors of Big Ten universities, some of the most highly regarded in the nation. Also, an internship program at each of the 11 universities will offer students training for careers in sports, television and entertainment.

The Big Ten Network is a joint venture between subsidiaries of the Big Ten Conference and Fox Cable Networks. For more information regarding the Big Ten Network, visit www.BigTenNetwork.com.

In 2006, all 13 Iowa games were again televised, including a primetime telecast on ABC-TV from Kinnick Stadium when the Hawkeyes hosted top-ranked Ohio State. Iowa has appeared on television in each of its last 65 games and, with the addition of the Big Ten Network, will continue to have all football games televised. Iowa's 2007 schedule includes two primetime games, including the home contest with Syracuse (Big Ten Network) and the opening Big Ten game at Wisconsin (ABC).

ESPN's universe is 88.9 million households and ESPN2's universe is 87.2 million households. In addition, 97 percent of ESPN subscribers can also receive ESPN2. The Big Ten Conference viewing area includes over 25% of all households.

BIG TEN CONFERENCE

Iowa's 26-24 loss to Texas, the defending national champion, in the 2006 Alamo Bowl, ranks as the most watched college bowl game ever on ESPN. Based on the game's 6.0 rating, it is estimated that 5.5 million television households and 8.83 million viewers tuned in to the game.

ESPN
Spring, 2007

THE BIG TEN CONFERENCE AND THE BCS

The Big Ten Conference was represented by seven teams in bowl games following the 2006 season, continuing a trend that has seen the Big Ten lead the nation in bowl game participation. Eight Big Ten teams participated in bowl games following the 2003 season, while seven Big Ten teams also participated in bowl games following the 2006, 2002 and 1999 seasons.

20 BOWL GAMES SINCE 1981

ROSE	ALAMO	CAPITAL ONE	FREEDOM	GATOR	HOLIDAY	ORANGE	OUTBACK	PEACH	SUN
1982	1993	2005	1984	1983	1986	2003	2004	1982	1995
1986	1996				1987		2006	1988	1997
1991	2001				1991				
	2006								



Iowa has appeared in six straight bowl games, including four straight January bowl games following the 2002-05 seasons. During that time, Iowa was one of four schools in the nation to play in January at the conclusion of four straight seasons.

Under the direction of Coach Kirk Ferentz, Iowa has played in the 2001 Alamo Bowl, 2003 Orange Bowl, 2004 Outback Bowl, 2005 Capital One Bowl, 2006 Outback Bowl and 2006 Alamo Bowl.

- 1.) In 2002, Southern Cal's Carson Palmer and Iowa's Brad Banks placed first and second, respectively, in balloting for the Heisman Trophy before meeting in the 2003 Orange Bowl in Miami, FL.
- 2.) Iowa rallied in the final quarter before Florida held on at the end for a 31-24 win at the 2006 Outback Bowl in Tampa, FL.
- 3.) Defending national champion Texas was pushed to the limit before a late rally allowed the Longhorns to escape with a 26-24 win over Iowa in the 2006 Alamo Bowl.
- 4.) Warren Holloway's famous touchdown catch on the final play of the game lifted Iowa to a 30-25 win over defending national champion LSU in the 2005 Capital One Bowl in Orlando, FL.
- 5.) A sellout crowd that included over 25,000 Hawkeye fans attended the 2004 Outback Bowl as Iowa defeated Florida 37-17 in Tampa, FL.
- 6.) TE Dallas Clark (44) and OL Robert Gallery (78) were two key players when the Hawkeyes defeated Texas Tech in the 2001 Alamo Bowl.

